Dräger

Accessory catalogue

Dräger. Technology for Life®

CONTENT

1. Breathing Systems and Accessories	5
2. Monitoring Accessories	81
3. Perinatal Care Accessories	183
4. Sensors Flow/Oxygen	285
5. Soda Lime	291
6. Ward Equipment	297
Index	383

CONTENT

BREATHING SYSTEMS

1. Disposable Breathing Circuits/Sets and related accessories 9
- 1.1 Breathing Circuits 9
- 1.2 Breathing Bag Sets 12
- 1.3 Anesthesia Sets 13
- 1.4 Heated Breathing Circuits 14
- 1.5 Device dedicated Breathing Circuits 15
  - 1.5.1 Oxylog® 1000 15
  - 1.5.2 Oxylog® 2000 15
  - 1.5.3 Oxylog® 2000 plus and Oxylog® 3000 15
  - 1.5.4 Oxylog® 3000 plus 16
  - 1.5.5 Carina® 17
  - 1.5.6 Resuscitaire 17
- 1.6 Infinity® ID Breathing Circuits 18
- 1.7 Infinity® ID Breathing Bag Set 20
- 1.8 Infinity® ID Heated Breathing Circuits 21
- 1.9 Tradeware Breathing Circuits 21
- 1.10 Disposable Breathing Bags 22

2. Reusable Breathing Circuits/Sets and related accessories 23
- 2.1 Anesthesia Sets 23
  - 2.1.1 Anesthesia Sets for Zeus® 26
- 2.2 Breathing Sets 30
  - 2.2.1 Breathing Sets for Babylog® 2000 32
  - 2.2.2 Breathing Sets for Oxylog® 1000 33
  - 2.2.3 Breathing Sets for Oxylog® 2000/3000 34
- 2.3 Heated Breathing Circuits 35
  - 2.3.1 Heated Breathing Circuits for Babylog® 8000/Babylog® VN 500 37
- 2.4 Single breathing hoses 39
  - 2.4.1 Single breathing hoses with long sleeves 39
  - 2.4.2 Single breathing hoses with standard sleeves 39
  - 2.4.3 Pediatric single breathing hoses with standard sleeves 40
    - 2.4.3.1 Sleeves 10 mm/10 mm (0.4 in/0.4 in) 40
    - 2.4.3.2 Sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in) 40
    - 2.4.3.3 Sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in) 40
- 2.5 Y-pieces 41
- 2.6 Connectors 42
- 2.7 Breathing bags 43
  - 2.7.1 Silicone breathing bags 43
  - 2.7.2 Latex breathing bags 43
  - 2.7.3 Chloroprene breathing bags 44
- 2.8 Test lungs 45
- 2.9 Breathing circuits accessories 45

3. Dräger Disposable Breathing System Filters and HMEs 47
- 3.1 Filter/HME TwinStar® 47
- 3.2 Filter SafeStar® 48
- 3.3 Filter CareStar® 49
- 3.4 HME HumidStar® 50

4. Catheter mounts and airway connectors 51

CONTENT

5. Breathing masks **53**
5.1 Non-invasive ventilation masks 53
5.1.1 ClassicStar® non-invasive ventilation (NIV) mask series 53
5.1.2 NovaStar® non-invasive ventilation (NIV) mask series 55
5.2 Anesthesia and ventilation face masks 56
5.2.1 LiteStar® face masks 56
5.2.2 ComfortStar® face masks 57
5.2.3 All-Round face masks 59
5.2.4 Foregger face masks 59
5.2.5 Rendell-Baker face masks 60
5.2.6 Silicone face masks 61
5.3 Aerosol and oxygen (O_2) therapy masks 62
5.4 Mask accessories 63
5.4.1 Mask headgears 63
5.4.2 Mask sizing gauges 64
5.4.3 Mask clips, connectors, hook rings, etc. 65

6. Filters **67**
6.1 Bacterial filter 67
6.2 Microbial filter 67
6.3 Anesthetic filter 67
6.4 Accessories 67

VENTILATION ACCESSORIES

7. Device related accessories **68**
7.1 Evita® disposable expiration valve 68
7.2 Savina® expiratory valve 68
7.3 Carina® expiratory & leak valve 68
7.4 CO_2 cuvettes 69

8. Humidification **71**
8.1 Components for Aquapor EL/Aquamod 71
8.2 Fisher & Paykel humidification 73
8.2.1 Humidification Chamber 73
8.2.2 Mounting sets 74
8.2.3 Other accessories 74
8.3 Nebulizer 77
8.4 Aeroneb Pro 78

DISPOSABLE BREATHING CIRCUITS/SETS AND RELATED ACCESSORIES

1. DISPOSABLE BREATHING CIRCUITS/SETS AND RELATED ACCESSORIES

1.1 BREATHING CIRCUITS

With VentStar® Family Dräger offers a wide range of disposable breathing circuits for different applications as well as for different patient groups (neo, ped, adult). Customers can choose between various kinds of materials. All disposable breathing circuits are made of high quality material and all gas leading components are PVC-free (no harm through softeners like e.g. DEHP).
Special focus at Dräger is – additionally to CE – the interaction between Dräger device and related breathing circuit what is documented in our declarations of system compatibility.
Declarations of system compatibility underlie intensive testing in various scenarios which are based on our long-time experience concerning interaction of device with accessory.
With respect to the newest device generation we enlarged our portfolio with ID breathing circuits which support the Infinity® ID functionality of the relevant Dräger devices.

A **Vent Set Basic** — **MP00300**
Disposable breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 hoses, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

B **VentStar® Basic 180** — **MP00349**
Disposable breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 hoses, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

C **VentStar® Basic 250** — **MP00350**
Disposable breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 hoses, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Length: 250 cm (98 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

D **VentStar® Basic (P) 150 without LuerLock** — **MP00338**
Disposable pediatric breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 hoses (Ø 15 mm), Y-piece and elbow.
This breathing circuit may also be used on the Zeus®.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

E **VentStar® Basic (P) 180** — **MP00351**
Disposable pediatric breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 hoses (Ø 15 mm), Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

A

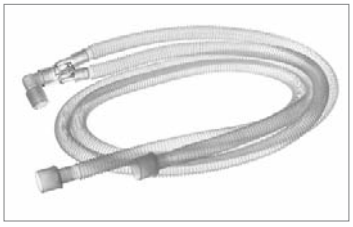
MT-038-2006

B

D-24203-2009

C

D-19281-2009

D

D-560-2009

E

D-24201-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

BREATHING CIRCUITS

A **VentStar® Watertrap 180 without LuerLock** **MP00334**

Disposable breathing circuit with watertraps,
consisting of 2 hoses with watertraps, Y-piece and elbow.
This breathing circuit may also be used on the Zeus®.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

B **VentStar® Watertrap 180** **MP00337**

Disposable breathing circuit with watertraps,
consisting of 2 hoses with watertraps, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

C **VentStar® Watertrap (P) 180** **MP00361**

Disposable pediatric breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 hoses (Ø 15 mm) with watertraps, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

D **VentStar® Watertrap (P) 180 without LuerLock** **MP00362**

Disposable pediatric breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 hoses (Ø 15 mm) with watertraps, Y-piece and elbow.
This breathing circuit may also be used on the Zeus®.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

E **VentStar® Watertrap (N) 180** **MP00363**

Disposable neonatal breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 hoses (Ø 10 mm) with watertraps, angled Y-piece with LuerLock.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

A

MT-327-2008

B

MT-330-2008

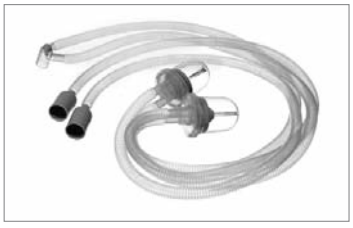
C

D-19293-2009

D

D-19292-2009

E



D-19285-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

BREATHING CIRCUITS

A **Vent Set Flex** — **MP00305**
Disposable breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 extendable hoses, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Length: up to 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

B **VentStar® Flex 220** — **MP00355**
Disposable breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 extendable hoses, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Length: up to 220 cm (86,61 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

C **Vent Set Coax** — **MP00315**
Disposable coaxial breathing circuit with LuerLock elbow.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 20 pcs.

D **Vent Set Coax with holder** — **MP00316**
Disposable coaxial breathing circuit with LuerLock elbow
and hose holder (for fixation at a hinged arm with ball holder).
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 20 pcs.

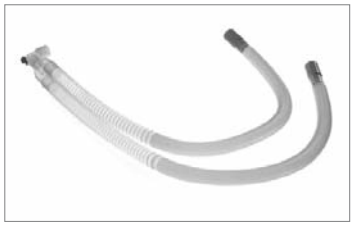
E **VentStar® Coax 180** — **MP00356**
Disposable coaxial breathing circuit with LuerLock elbow.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 20 pcs.

F **VentStar® MRI 300** — **MP00327**
Disposable breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 smoothbore hoses, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Suitable for use in MRI environment.
Length: 300 cm (118 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

VentStar® MRI (N) 300 — **MP00329**
Disposable neonatal breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 smoothbore hoses (Ø 10 mm), angled Y-piece
with LuerLock.
Suitable for use in MRI environment.
Length: 300 cm (118 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

A

MT-041-2006

B

D-24183-2009

C

MT-5713-2006

D

MT-5203-2006

E

D-24204-2009

F

D-559-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

BREATHING BAG SETS

1.2 BREATHING BAG SETS

A VentStar® Bag Set — **MP00222**

Disposable breathing bag system for use with anesthesia devices,
consisting of bag hose, connector, fastening ring and 2 l latex free breathing bag.
Length: 80 cm (31 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

B VentStar® Bag Set 120 — **MP00380**

Disposable breathing bag system for use with anesthesia devices,
consisting of bag hose, connector, fastening ring and 2 l latex free breathing bag.
Length: 120 cm (48 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

B VentStar® Bag Set 150 — **MP00381**

Disposable breathing bag system for use with anesthesia devices,
consisting of bag hose, connector, fastening ring and 2 l latex free breathing bag.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

C VentStar® Bag Set (P) 110 — **MP00384**

Disposable pediatric breathing bag system for use with anesthesia devices,
consisting of bag hose (Ø 15 mm), connector, fastening ring and 1 l latex free breathing bag.
Length: 110 cm (43 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

VentStar® Bag Set (N) 110 — **MP00383**

Disposable neonatal breathing bag system for use with anesthesia devices,
consisting of bag hose (Ø 10 mm), connector, fastening ring and 0.5 l latex free breathing bag.
Length: 110 cm (43 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

A

D-10106-2009

B

D-10105-2009

C

D-562-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA SETS

1.3 ANESTHESIA SETS

A **Anesthesia Set Basic, latex free** — **MP00301**

Disposable anesthesia set,
consisting of 2 hoses, Y-piece, LuerLock elbow and bag hose, connector, fastening ring, 2 l latex free breathing bag.
Length: 150 cm (59 in)/80 cm (31 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

B **Anesthesia Set Basic, latex** — **MP00302**

Disposable anesthesia set,
consisting of 2 hoses, Y-piece, LuerLock elbow and bag hose, connector, 2 l latex breathing bag.
Length: 150 cm (59 in)/80 cm (31 in).
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

C **Anesthesia Set Flex, latex free** — **MP00303**

Disposable anesthesia set,
consisting of 2 hoses, Y-piece, LuerLock elbow and extendable bag hose, connector, fastening ring, 2 l latex free breathing bag.
Length: up to 180 cm (70 in)/up to 80 cm (31 in).
Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

D **Anesthesia Set Flex, latex** — **MP00304**

Disposable anesthesia set,
consisting of 2 hoses, Y-piece, LuerLock elbow and extendable bag hose, connector, fastening ring, 2 l latex breathing bag.
Length: up to 180 cm (70 in)/up to 80 cm (31 in).
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

E **VentStar® Anesthesia without LuerLock** — **MP00330**

Disposable anesthesia set,
consisting of 2 hoses, Y-piece, elbow and bag hose, connector, fastening ring, 2 l latex free breathing bag.
This anesthesia set may also be used with the Zeus®.
Length: 150 cm (59 in)/80 cm (31 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

F **VentStar® Anesthesia (P) without LuerLock** — **MP00331**

Disposable pediatric anesthesia set,
consisting of 2 hoses (Ø 15 mm), Y-piece, elbow and bag hose (Ø 15 mm), connector, fastening ring, 1 l latex free breathing bag.
This anesthesia set may also be used with the Zeus®.
Length: 150 cm (59 in)/110 cm (43 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

G **VentStar® Anesthesia (N)** — **MP00333**

Disposable neonatal anesthesia set,
consisting of 2 hoses (Ø 10 mm), angled Y-piece with LuerLock and bag hose (Ø 10 mm), connector, fastening ring,
0.5 l latex free breathing bag.
Length: 180 cm (70 in)/110 cm (43 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

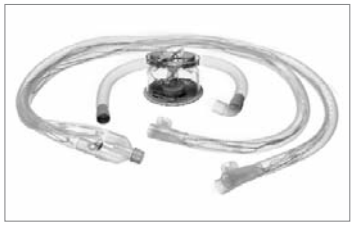
HEATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

1.4 HEATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

A VentStar® dual heated — **MP00306**

Disposable dual heated breathing circuit with humidifier chamber for active humidification with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

A



D-19274-2009

B VentStar® heated — **MP00307**

Disposable inspiratory heated breathing circuit with humidifier chamber for active humidification with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

B

D-19273-2009

C VentStar® heated (N) — **MP00308**

Disposable neonatal inspiratory heated breathing circuit with humidifier chamber for active humidification with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier.
Suitable for HFO.
Length: 120 cm (48 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

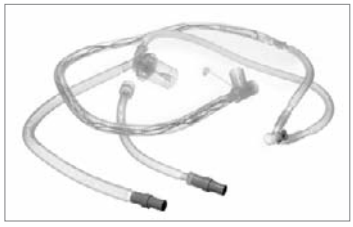
C

D-10093-2009

D VentStar® heated (N) Basic — **MP00309**

Disposable neonatal inspiratory heated breathing circuit for active humidification with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier.
Attention: without humidifier chamber. Suitable for HFO.
Length: 120 cm (48 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

D

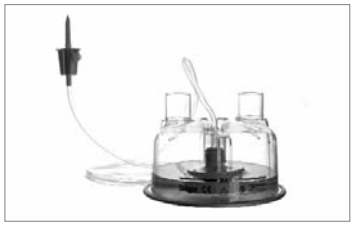


D-19276-2009

E VentStar® humidifier chamber — **MP00234**

Disposable humidifier chamber for use with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier to complete e.g. MP00309.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

E



D-24199-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DEVICE DEDICATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

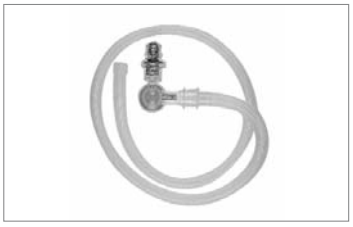
1.5 DEVICE DEDICATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

1.5.1 OXYLOG® 1000

A **VentStar® Oxylog® 1000, 180** — **2M86837**

Disposable breathing circuit kit for Oxylog® 1000,
consisting of breathing circuit and expiration valve.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

A



MT-163-2001

1.5.2 OXYLOG® 2000

B **Breathing Tube SU 180** — **2M86841**

Disposable breathing circuit kit for Oxylog® 2000,
consisting of breathing circuit, expiration valve, flow sensor,
measurement lines and elbow.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 5 pcs.

B

MT-672-2001

1.5.3 OXYLOG® 2000 PLUS AND OXYLOG® 3000

C **VentStar® Oxylog® 3000F 2000+, 150** — **5703041**

Disposable breathing circuit kit for Oxylog® 3000 Family
and Oxylog® 2000 plus,
consisting of breathing circuit, expiration valve, flow sensor,
measurement lines and double swivel elbow.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 5 pcs.

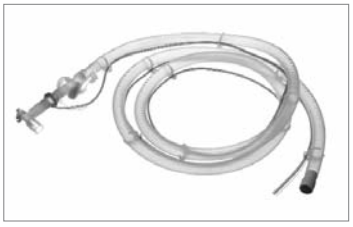
C

MT-2009-2008

D **VentStar® Oxylog® 3000F 2000+, 300** — **MP00335**

Disposable breathing circuit kit for Oxylog® 3000 Family
and Oxylog® 2000 plus,
consisting of breathing circuit, expiration valve, flow sensor,
measurement lines and double swivel elbow.
Length: 300 cm (118 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 5 pcs.

D



MT-2008-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DEVICE DEDICATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

1.5.4 OXYLOG® 3000 PLUS

A **VentStar® Oxylog® 3000F 2000+, 150** — **5703041**

Disposable breathing circuit kit for Oxylog® 3000 Family and Oxylog® 2000 plus,
consisting of breathing circuit, expiration valve, flow sensor, measurement lines and double swivel elbow.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 5 pcs.

B **VentStar® Oxylog® 3000F 2000+, 300** — **MP00335**

Disposable breathing circuit kit for Oxylog® 3000 Family and Oxylog® 2000 plus,
consisting of breathing circuit, expiration valve, flow sensor, measurement lines and double swivel elbow.
Length: 300 cm (118 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 5 pcs.

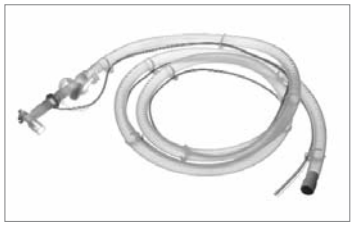
C **VentStar® Oxylog® 3000+ (P) 190** — **5704964**

Disposable pediatric breathing circuit kit for Oxylog® 3000 plus,
consisting of breathing circuit (Ø 15 mm), expiration valve, flow sensor, measurement lines and double swivel elbow.
Length: 190 cm (75 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 5 pcs.

A

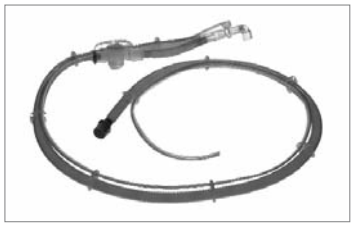
MT-2009-2008

B



MT-2008-2008

C



D-24213-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

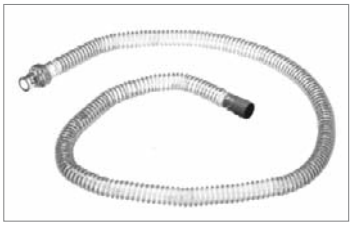
DEVICE DEDICATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

1.5.5 CARINA®

A **VentStar® Carina® LeakV** — **MP00312**

Disposable breathing circuit for Carina®,
consisting of hose and leakage valve (SyncVent).
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 5 pcs.

A

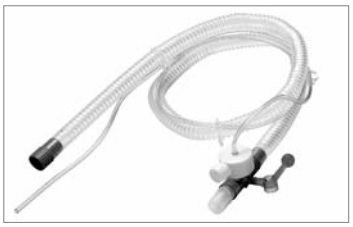


MT-2010-2008

B **VentStar® Carina® ExpV** — **MP00313**

Disposable breathing circuit for Carina®,
consisting of hose, expiration valve and measurement line.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 5 pcs.

B



MT-9633-2006

1.5.6 RESUSCITAIRE

C **VentStar® Resuscitaire CEU** — **MP00310**

Disposable breathing circuit for resuscitation with
the user option of manually setting the ventilation frequency
and the PEEP. No AutoBreath.
Length: 102 cm (40 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

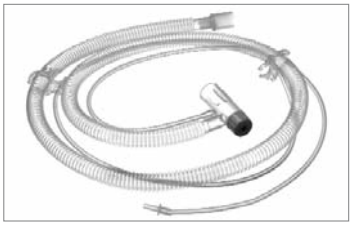
C

D-19278-2009

D **VentStar® Resuscitaire** — **MP00311**

Disposable breathing circuit with pressure measurement line
for resuscitation with the user option of manually setting
the ventilation frequency and the PEEP. No AutoBreath.
Length: 102 cm (40 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

D



D-10103-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DEVICE DEDICATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

1.6 INFINITY® ID BREATHING CIRCUITS

A **Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Basic 250** **MP01348**

Disposable ID breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 hoses, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 250 cm (98 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

B **Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Basic (P) 180** **MP01340**

Disposable pediatric ID breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 hoses (Ø 15 mm), Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

C **Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Watertrap 180** **MP01326**

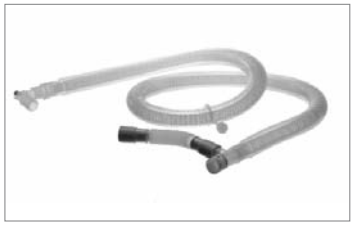
Disposable ID breathing circuit with watertraps,
consisting of 2 hoses with watertraps, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Watertrap (P) 180 **MP01341**

Disposable pediatric ID breathing circuit with watertraps,
consisting of 2 hoses (Ø 15 mm) with watertraps, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 180 cm (70 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

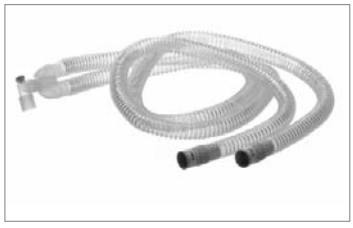
D **Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Coaxial** **MP00342**

Disposable coaxial ID breathing circuit with LuerLock elbow.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 160 cm (63 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 20 pcs.



E **Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Smoothbore** **MP00340**

Disposable ID breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 smoothbore hoses, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 160 cm (63 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.



RFID: Radio Frequency Identification.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DEVICE DEDICATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

A **Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Smoothbore 300** **MP01325**

Disposable ID breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 smoothbore hoses, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 300 cm (118 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

B **Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Flex 220** **MP01347**

Disposable ID breathing circuit,
consisting of 2 extendable hoses, Y-piece and LuerLock elbow.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: up to 220 cm (86 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

RFID: Radio Frequency Identification.

A

D-19275-2009

B

D-19288-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DEVICE DEDICATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

1.7 INFINITY® ID BREATHING BAG SET

A **Infinity® ID Breathing Bag Set** **MP00341**

Disposable ID breathing bag system for use with anesthesia devices,
consisting of bag hose, connector, fastening ring and 2 l latex free breathing bag.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 120 cm (48 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

B **Infinity® ID Breathing Bag Set 150** **MP01330**

Disposable ID breathing bag system for use with anesthesia devices,
consisting of bag hose, connector, fastening ring and 2 l latex free breathing bag.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

C **Infinity® ID Breathing Bag Set (P) 110** **MP01343**

Disposable pediatric ID breathing bag system for use with anesthesia devices,
consisting of bag hose (Ø 15 mm), connector, fastening ring and 1 l latex free breathing bag.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 110 cm (43 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

D **Infinity® ID Breathing Bag Set (N) 110** **MP01329**

Disposable neonatal ID breathing bag system for use with anesthesia devices,
consisting of bag hose (Ø 10 mm), connector, fastening ring and 0.5 l latex free breathing bag.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 110 cm (43 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

RFID: Radio Frequency Identification.

A

D-25804-2009

B

D-19287-2009

C

D-19291-2009

D

D-25803-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

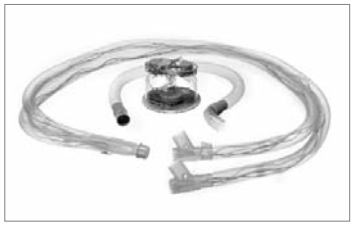
DEVICE DEDICATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

1.8 INFINITY® ID HEATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

A **Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Dual Heated** **MP00344**

Disposable dual heated ID breathing circuit with humidifier chamber for active humidification with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

A



D-19277-2009

B **Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Heated** **MP00345**

Disposable inspiratory heated ID breathing circuit with humidifier chamber for active humidification with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

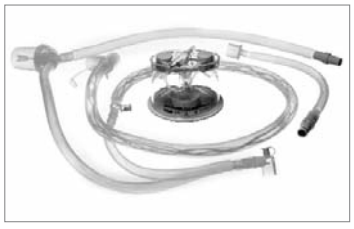
B

D-24214-2009

C **Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Heated (N)** **MP00343**

Disposable neonatal inspiratory heated ID breathing circuit with humidifier chamber for active humidification with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier.
Equipped with RFID tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 120 cm (48 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

C



D-19295-2009

RFID: Radio Frequency Identification.

1.9 TRADEWARE BREATHING CIRCUITS

Fisher & Paykel Hose set for MR 850 (RT 212) **8414991**

Disposable breathing hose set, inspiratory heated, inclusive disposable chamber.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

Fisher & Paykel Hose set for MR 850 (RT 225) **8414994**

Disposable breathing hose set for infants, inspiratory heated, inclusive disposable chamber.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DISPOSABLE BREATHING BAGS

1.10 DISPOSABLE BREATHING BAGS

Medbag, 0.25 l (8.7 fl oz)	**MX50030**
Latex free.	
Medbag, 3 l (105.5 fl oz.)	**MX50034**
Latex free.	
Contour bag, 2 l (70 fl oz.)	**MX50041**
Rainbow bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)	**MX50031**
Colored breathing bags, well accepted by children, latex free.	
Rainbow bag, 1 l (35 fl oz.)	**MX50032**
Colored breathing bags, well accepted by children, latex free.	

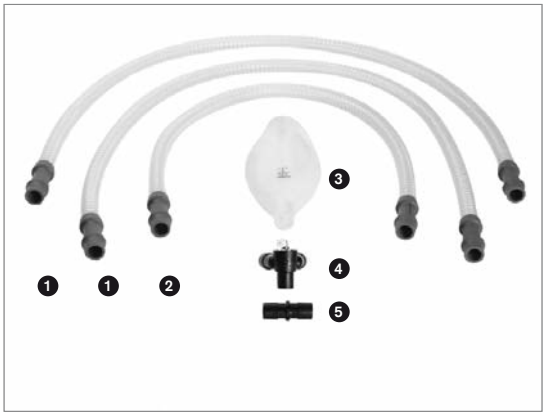
REUSABLE BREATHING CIRCUITS/SETS AND RELATED ACCESSORIES

2. REUSABLE BREATHING CIRCUITS/SETS AND RELATED ACCESSORIES

2.1 ANESTHESIA SETS

A	**Breathing hose set**	**M30146**
	Complete set for standard anesthesia ventilation. Latex free.	
	Consists of:	
❶	**Breathing hose, adult, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)**	**2166046**
	Silicone breathing hose (adult) with long sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	
❷	**Breathing hose, adult, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**2166038**
	Silicone breathing hose (adult) with long sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	
❸	**Silicone breathing bag, 2.3 l (81 fl oz.)**	**2166062**
❹	**Y-piece, adult, with angled LuerLock**	**M33278**
❺	**ISO-22 double connector**	**M25647**

A



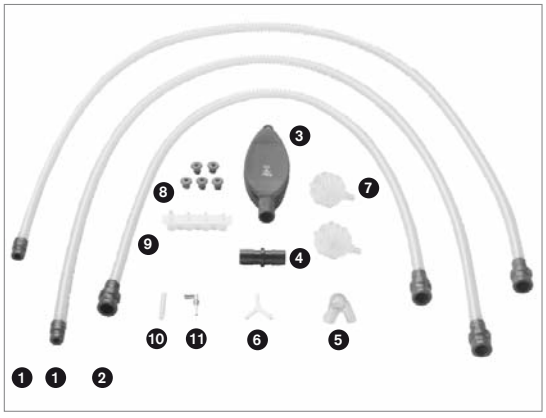
MT-0813-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA SETS

A	**Pediatric hose set**	**M33681**
	Complete set for standard anesthesia ventilation.	
	Consists of:	
❶	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)**	**2165961**
	Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	
❷	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**2165678**
	Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	
❸	**Latex breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)**	**2165686**
❹	**ISO-22 double connector**	**M25647**
❺	**Y-piece, child, 90°**	**8403075**
❻	**Y-connector, 5 mm (0.2 in)**	**2M12754**
❼	**Corrugated bellows, children**	**8410079**
❽	**Set of caps**	**8402953**
❾	**Standard connector, size 2.5, plastic**	**M19334**
❾	**Standard connector, size 3, plastic**	**M19335**
❾	**Standard connector, size 3.5, plastic**	**M19336**
❾	**Standard connector, size 4.5, plastic**	**M19338**
❿	**Hose 4 x 1.5**	**1190520**
⓫	**LuerLock angled probe for neonates**	**M34568**

A

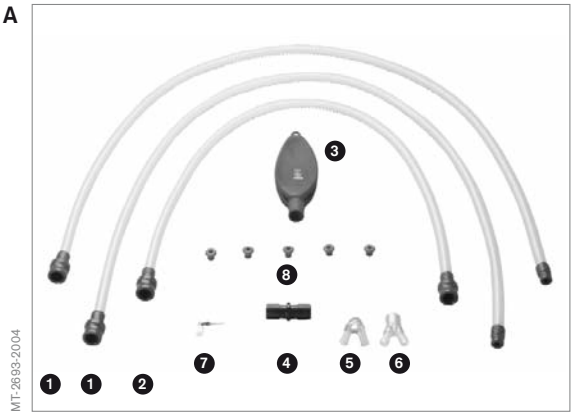


Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA SETS

A	**Hose set for pediatric circle system** Complete set for standard anesthesia ventilation.	**M27542**
	Consists of:	
❶	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	**2165961**
❷	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	**2165678**
❸	**Latex breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)**	**2165686**
❹	**ISO-22 double connector**	**M25647**
❺	**Y-piece, child, 90°**	**8403075**
❻	**Y-piece, child, straight**	**M27077**
❼	**LuerLock angled probe for neonates**	**M34568**
❽	**Set of caps**	**8402953**

A



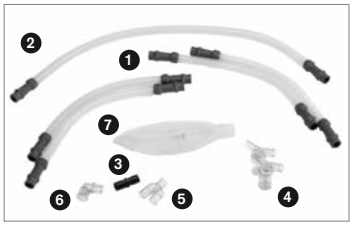
Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA SETS FOR ZEUS®

ZEUS®
ZEUS® IE

2.1.1 ANESTHESIA SETS FOR ZEUS®

A



A	**Reusable ventilation hose set Zeus® for youth and adults**	**MK04248**
	Tidal volume from 100 ml (3.5 fl oz.).	
	Consists of:	
❶	**Breathing hose, adult, 60 cm (23.6 in)**	**2166011**
	Silicone breathing hose (adult) with long sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	
❷	**Breathing hose, adult, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**2166038**
	Silicone breathing hose (adult) with long sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	
❸	**ISO-22 double connector**	**M25647**
❹	**Watertrap**	**8404985**
	Watertrap for adult hoses.	
❺	**Y-piece**	**8412888**
❻	**Elbow connector**	**M25649**
❼	**Silicone breathing bag, 2.3 l (81 fl oz.)**	**2166062**

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA SETS FOR ZEUS®

ZEUS® ZEUS® IE

A Reusable ventilation hose set Zeus® for children — **MK04249**

Tidal volume up to 200 ml (7 fl oz.).

Consists of:

❶ **Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)** — **2165848**
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/10 mm (0.4 in/0.4 in).

❷ **Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** — **2165678**
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).

❸ **Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)** — **2165821**
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).

❹ **ISO-22 double connector** — **M25647**

❺ **Watertrap 10** — **8409627**
Watertrap for neonatal hoses.

❻ **Chloroprene breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)** — **MX50045**

❼ **Y-piece, child, straight** — **M27077**

❽ **T-piece** — **8600224**

❾ **Filter for T-piece** — **8600225**

B Reusable ventilation hose set Zeus® for neonates — **MK02935**

Tidal volume up to 200 ml (7 fl oz.).

Consists of:

❶ **Breathing hose 15/22, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)** — **AM00354**
Breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 15 mm/22 mm (0.6 in/0.9 in).

❷ **Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** — **2165678**
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).

❸ **ISO-22 double connector** — **M25647**

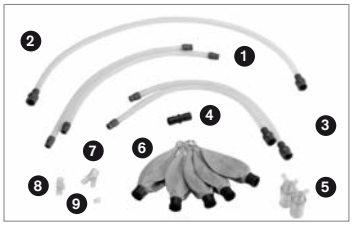
❹ **Y-piece** — **AM00209**

❺ **LuerLock connector** — **AM00202**

❻ **LuerLock elbow connector** — **AM00201**

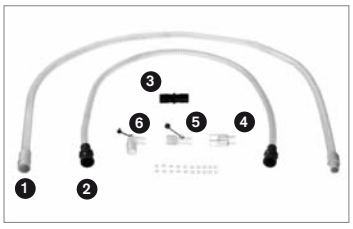
Not all articles are available worldwide.

A



MT-1366-2008

B

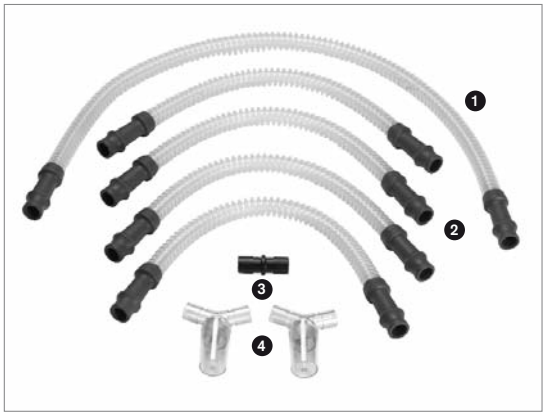


D-11502-2010

ANESTHESIA SETS FOR ZEUS®

A	**Ventilation hose set for Zeus®**	**MK02933**
	For youth and adults for use with Alveon®. Tidal volume from 100 ml (3.5 fl oz.).	
	Consists of:	
❶	**Breathing hose, adult, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**2166038**
	Silicone breathing hose (adult) with long sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	
❷	**Breathing hose, adult, 60 cm (23.6 in)**	**2166011**
	Silicone breathing hose (adult) with long sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	
❸	**ISO-22 double connector**	**M25647**
❹	**Watertrap**	**8404985**
	Watertrap for adult hoses.	

A

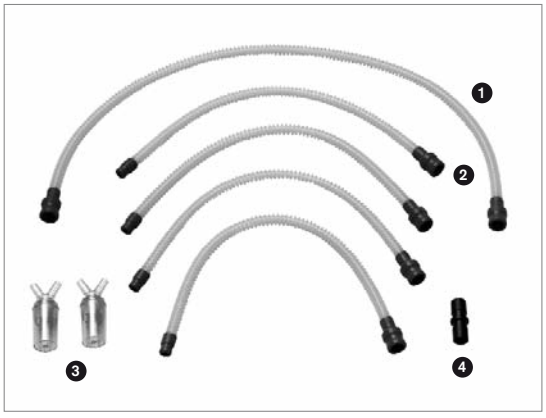


Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA SETS FOR ZEUS®

A	**Ventilation hose set for Zeus®, pediatric** For neonates and children for use with Alveon®. Tidal volume up to 200 ml (7 fl oz.).	**MK02934**
	Consists of:	
❶	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	**2165678**
❷	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	**2165821**
❸	**Watertrap 10** Watertrap for neonatal hoses.	**8409627**
❹	**ISO-22 double connector**	**M25647**
	Optional:	
	Elbow connector	**M25649**
	Angled connector, 90° (transparent)	**8412235**
	Chloroprene breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)	**MX50045**
	Chloroprene breathing bag, 1 l (35 fl oz.)	**MX50046**

A



MT-7731-2006

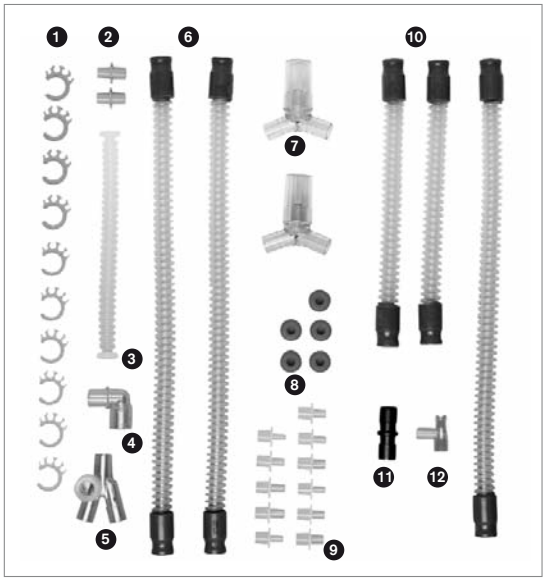
Not all articles are available worldwide.

BREATHING SETS

2.2 BREATHING SETS

A	**Aquapor hose set, adult** Complete set for active humidification with Aquapor.	**8412092**
	Consists of:	
❶	**Hose clips** Clips to hold the tube.	**8403566**
❷	**Connector for tracheal tube, size 12.5**	**M23840**
❸	**Corrugated hose** Catheter mount.	**8402041**
❹	**Elbow connector**	**M25649**
❺	**Y-piece for Dräger temperature sensor**	**8405435**
❻	**Breathing hose, adult, 60 cm (23.6 in)** Silicone breathing hose (adult) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	**2165627**
❼	**Watertrap**	**8404985**
❽	**Set of caps**	**8402918**
❾	**Set of connectors for tracheal tube, adult, size 6-12.5**	**8403685**
❿	**Breathing hose, adult, 35 cm (13.8 in)** Silicone breathing hose (adult) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	**2165619**
⓫	**ISO-22 double connector**	**M25647**
⓬	**Adapter, adult**	**8403076**

A

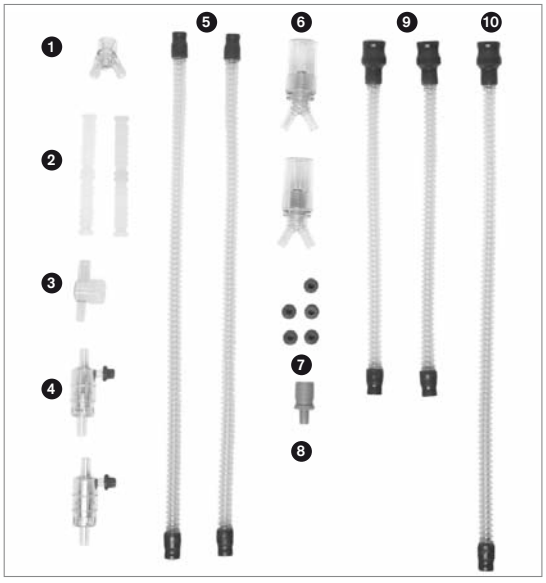


Not all articles are available worldwide.

BREATHING SETS

A	**Aquapor EL hose set, pediatric** Complete set for active humidification with Aquapor.	**8412344**
	Consists of:	
❶	**Y-piece, child, 90°**	**8403075**
❷	**Corrugated hose, 14 cm (5.5 in)**	**8403333**
❸	**Adapter for thermometer**	**8403056**
❹	**Watertrap close to patient, 10**	**8404760**
❺	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/10 mm (0.4 in/0.4 in).	**2165848**
❻	**Watertrap 10** Watertrap for neonatal hoses.	**8409627**
❼	**Cap, 7 mm (0.3 in), 5 pcs.**	**8401645**
❽	**Cone 22 A**	**8405752**
❾	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 40 cm (15.8 in)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	**2165856**
❿	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	**2165821**

A



Not all articles are available worldwide.

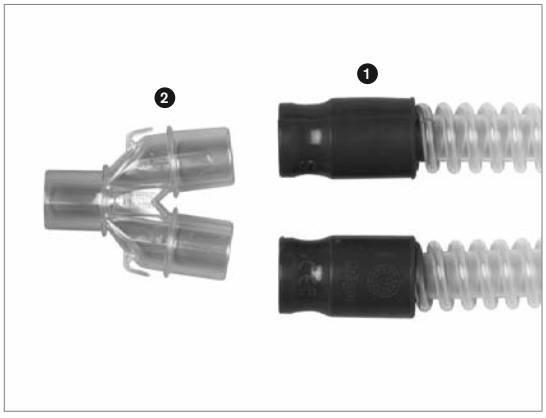
BREATHING SETS
BREATHING SETS FOR BABYLOG® 2000

A	**HME hose set**	**8412860**
	High quality silicone hose set without watertraps.	
	Consists of:	
❶	**Breathing hose, adult, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)**	**2165643**
❷	**Y-piece**	**8412888**

2.2.1 BREATHING SETS FOR BABYLOG® 2000

Babylog® 2000 hose set for ward use	**8411352**
Babylog® 2000 hose set for use in Transport Incubator TI 5400	**8411353**
Babylog® 2000/Aquapor hose set	**8411471**
With reusable hoses of silicone and diverse connectors.	
Babylog® 2000/F&P MR 730	**8411472**
Accessories set, complete. With reusable hoses of silicone and diverse connectors.	

A



MT-3310-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

BREATHING SETS FOR OXYLOG® 1000

2.2.2 BREATHING SETS FOR OXYLOG® 1000

A

MT-2650-2004

Ventilation hose, 1.5 m (4.9 ft) — **2M86511**

Ventilation hose of silicone elastomer.

Ventilation hose, 3 m (9.8 ft) — **2112760**

Ventilation hose of silicone elastomer.

B

MT-161-2001

Respiration valve — **2M86800**

Respiration valve for the emergency ventilator Oxylog® 1000.

PEEP valve (10 mbar) — **8407475**

PEEP valve (Ambu PEEP) to connect with the emergency ventilator Oxylog® 1000.
PEEP adjustable from 0 up to 10 mbar.

Disposable PEEP Valve — **2M86832**

To connect to respiration valve,
PEEP adjustable 5-20 mbar.

Set of connectors for tracheal tube, adult, size 6-12.5 — **8403685**

12 pcs.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

BREATHING SETS FOR OXYLOG® 2000/3000

2.2.3 BREATHING SETS FOR OXYLOG® 2000/3000

A	**Ventilation hose with flow measurement hose, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)**	**8412068**
	For use with Oxylog® 2000/3000 family.	
	Consists of:	
	Breathing hose, adult, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	**2165643**
	Measuring hose, 2 pcs.	**8410929**
A	**Ventilation hose with flow measurement hose, 3 m (9.8 ft)**	**8412913**
	For use with Oxylog® 2000/3000 family.	
	Consists of:	
	Ventilation hose, 3 m (9.8 ft)	**2112760**
	Measuring hose, 2 pcs.	**8413293**
B	**Ventilation valve, complete**	**8412001**
	For use with Oxylog® 2000/3000 family. Breathing valve complete for Oxylog® 2000/3000 family. Including: Cap, Membrane, Valve.	
C	**Pressure difference flow sensor**	**8412034**
	For use with Oxylog® 2000/3000 family. Flow sensor for Oxylog® 2000/3000 family.	
D	**Angled connector, 90° (transparent)**	**8412235**
	For use with Oxylog® 2000/3000 family. 90° angled connector for Oxylog® 2000/3000 family, flow sensor.	

A

MT-2684-2004

B

MT-2682-2004

C

MT-3017-2004

D

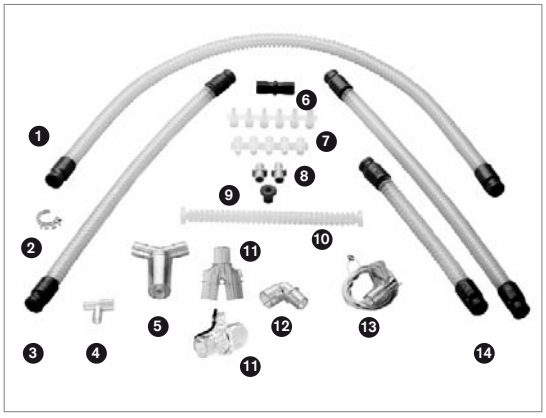
MT-2688-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

HEATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

2.3 HEATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

A



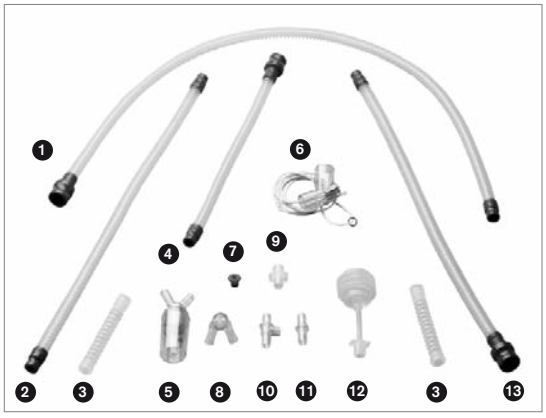
A	**Hose set for Fisher & Paykel MR 850, adult** Reusable hose set for MR 850 incl. hose heater, for adult.	**8414986**
	Consists of:	
❶	**Breathing hose, adult, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** Silicone breathing hose (adult) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	**2165635**
❷	**Hose clips** Clips to hold the tube.	**8403566**
❸	**Breathing hose, adult, 60 cm (23.6 in)** Silicone breathing hose (adult) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	**2165627**
❹	**Adapter, adult**	**8403076**
❺	**Watertrap**	**8404985**
❻	**ISO-22 double connector**	**M25647**
❼	**Set of connectors for tracheal tube, adult, size 6-12.5**	**8403685**
❽	**Connector for tracheal tube, size 12.5**	**M23840**
❾	**Cap, 11 mm (0.43 in)**	**8401644**
❿	**Corrugated hose** Catheter mount.	**8402041**
⓫	**Y-piece**	**8412888**
⓫	**Temperature sensor adapter 900 MR 532**	**MP01007**
⓬	**Elbow connector**	**M25649**
⓭	**Hose heater, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**8411045**
⓮	**Breathing hose, adult, 35 cm (13.8 in)** Silicone breathing hose (adult) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in).	**2165619**

Not all articles are available worldwide.

HEATED BREATHING CIRCUITS

A	**Hose set for Fisher & Paykel MR 850, pediatric**	**8414987**
	Reusable hose set for MR 850 incl. hose heater, for children.	
	Consists of:	
❶	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**2165651**
	Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	
❷	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)**	**2165848**
	Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/10 mm (0.4 in/0.4 in).	
❸	**Corrugated hose**	**8409634**
	Catheter mount. Silicone hose, length: 13 cm (5 in), Ø 10 mm (0.4 in). 2 pcs.	
❹	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 40 cm (15.8 in)**	**2165856**
	Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	
❺	**Watertrap 10**	**8409627**
	Watertrap for neonatal hoses.	
❻	**Hose heater, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**8414993**
❼	**Cap, 7 mm (0.3 in), 5 pcs.**	**8401645**
❽	**Y-piece, child, 90°**	**8403075**
❾	**Connector for tracheal tube, size 11**	**M19351**
❿	**T-piece adapter**	**8411044**
	Connector with hole for temperature sensor, e.g. for F&P.	
⓫	**Double cone 11A**	**8409897**
⓬	**Test lung, complete (bellows)**	**8409742**
⓭	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)**	**2165821**
	Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	

A



MT-2690-2004

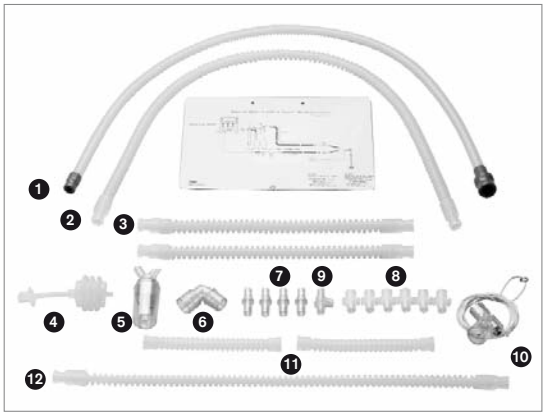
Not all articles are available worldwide.

HEATED BREATHING CIRCUITS FOR BABYLOG® 8000/BABYLOG® VN 500

2.3.1 HEATED BREATHING CIRCUITS FOR BABYLOG® 8000/BABYLOG® VN 500

A	**Hose set for Fisher & Paykel** Hose sets with reusable hoses of silicone.	**8411041**
	Consists of:	
❶	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	**2165651**
❷	**Silicone hose, pediatric, 1 m (3.3 ft)**	**8403080**
❸	**Silicone hose, pediatric, 35 cm (13.8 in)**	**8403070**
❹	**Test lung, complete (bellows)**	**8409742**
❺	**Watertrap 10** Watertrap for neonatal hoses.	**8409627**
❻	**F&P Adapter**	**8409625**
❼	**Double cone 11A**	**8409897**
❽	**Connector for tracheal tube, size 11**	**M19351**
❾	**T-piece adapter** Connector with hole for temperature sensor, e.g. for F&P.	**8411044**
❿	**Hose heater, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**8411045**
⓫	**Corrugated hose, flexible, 20 cm (7.9 in)**	**8410709**
⓬	**Silicone hose, pediatric, 50 cm (19.7 in)**	**8418458**

A



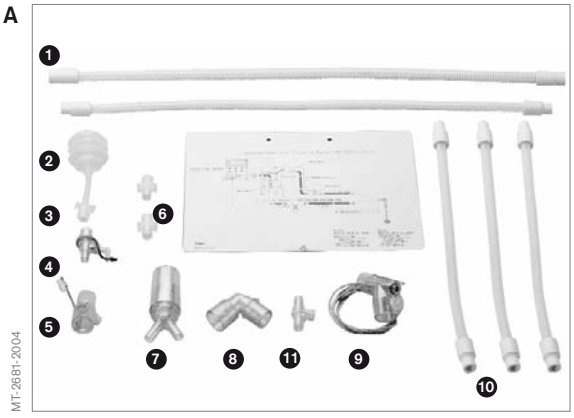
MT-2677-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

HEATED BREATHING CIRCUITS FOR BABYLOG® 8000/BABYLOG® VN 500

A	**HFV hose set for Fisher & Paykel** Hose set high frequency (HFV) for F&P with autoclavable, lightweight hoses of Hytrel with shorter lifespan and specifically recommended for use of Babylog® 8000 HFV.	**8411153**
	Consists of:	
❶	**Hose, lightweight, 70 cm (29.5 in)**	**8418404**
❷	**Hose, lightweight, 65 cm (25.6 in)**	**8410814**
❸	**Test lung, complete (bellows)**	**8409742**
❹	**Adapter 900 MR 533**	**8418407**
❺	**Adapter 900 MR 830**	**8418455**
❻	**Connector for tracheal tube, size 11**	**M19351**
❼	**Watertrap 10** Watertrap for neonatal hoses.	**8409627**
❽	**F&P Adapter**	**8409625**
❾	**Hose heater, 70 cm (27.6 in), HFV**	**8411154**
❿	**Hose, lightweight, 40 cm (15.7 in)**	**8410816**
⓫	**T-piece adapter** For F&P temperature sensor.	**8418405**
	Aquamod hose set, pediatric Hose set pediatric Aquamod, complete with hoses of silicone and accessories.	**8410813**
	Aquamod HFV hose set Hose set with autoclavable, lightweight hoses of Hyrtel with shorter life span and specificially recommended for use in high frequency ventilation.	**8411148**
	Babylog® 8000/Aquapor hose set Hose set for Aquapor incl. thermometer, for Babylog® 8000.	**8411040**

A



Not all articles are available worldwide.

SINGLE BREATHING HOSES

2.4. SINGLE BREATHING HOSES

2.4.1 SINGLE BREATHING HOSES WITH LONG SLEEVES

A Silicone breathing hose (adult) with long sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in)

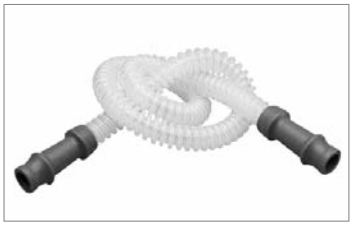
Breathing hose, adult, 60 cm (23.6 in)	**2166011**
Breathing hose, adult, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	**2166038**
Breathing hose, adult, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	**2166046**

2.4.2 SINGLE BREATHING HOSES WITH STANDARD SLEEVES

B Silicone breathing hose (adult) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in)

Breathing hose, adult, 35 cm (13.8 in)	**2165619**
Breathing hose, adult, 60 cm (23.6 in)	**2165627**
Breathing hose, adult, 85 cm (33.5 in)	**8603839**
Breathing hose, adult, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	**2165635**
Breathing hose, adult, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	**2165643**

A



MT-0727-2008

B

MT-0898-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

PEDIATRIC SINGLE BREATHING HOSES WITH STANDARD SLEEVES

2.4.3 PEDIATRIC SINGLE BREATHING HOSES WITH STANDARD SLEEVES

2.4.3.1 SLEEVES 10 MM/10 MM (0.4 IN/0.4 IN)

A Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm (0.4 in) on both sides and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter

❶	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)**	**2165848**
❶	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**2165600**

2.4.3.2 SLEEVES 22 MM/22 MM (0.9 IN/0.9 IN)

A Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 22 mm (0.9 in) on both sides and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter

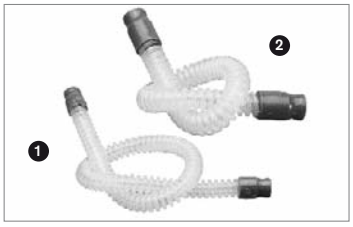
❷	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)**	**2165902**
❷	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**2165678**

2.4.3.3 SLEEVES 10 MM/22 MM (0.4 in/0.9 in)

B Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves with one 10 mm (0.4 in) and one 22 mm (0.9 in) sleeve and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter

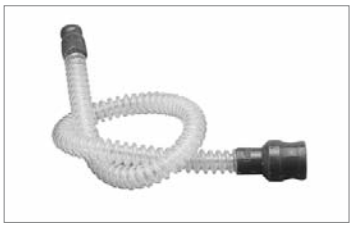
	Breathing hose, pediatric, 40 cm (15.8 in)	**2165856**
	Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)	**2165821**
	Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	**2165651**
	Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	**2165961**

A



MT-1797-2004

B



D-1530-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

Y-PIECES

2.5 Y-PIECES

A	**Y-piece, adult, straight** Polyamide. Straight. For masks with ISO connectors.	**M25650**
B	**Y-piece, child, straight** Polysulfone. Reusable Y-piece for pediatric hose sets.	**M27077**
C	**Y-piece, adult, 90°** Polyamide. Without LuerLock connector, with 22 mm (0.9 in) socket connector.	**M25682**
D	**Y-piece, adult, with angled LuerLock** Polyamide. For sampling test gas near the patient, connection can be rotated through 360°, electrically conductive, for masks with ISO connections and standard connectors.	**M33278**
E	**Y-piece, with temperature tap** Polyamide. For Dräger patient monitors. For masks with ISO connectors and standard connectors, with 22 mm (0.9 in) socket connector.	**M30543**
F	**Y-piece** For masks with ISO connectors and standard connectors usable with temperature sensor (MP01007).	**8412888**
G	**Temperature sensor adapter 900 MR 532**	**MP01007**
H	**Y-piece for Dräger temperature sensor** Y- piece for temperature sensor.	**8405435**
H	**Y-piece, 90°** Child Y-piece.	**8403077**
H	**Y-piece, 22 mm (0.9 in), 10 pcs.** Disposable Y-pieces with 22 mm (0.9 in) connector.	**AM00203**
H	**Y-piece, 15 mm (0.6 in), 10 pcs.** Disposable Y-pieces with 15 mm (0.6 in) connector.	**AM00209**

A

MT-0805-2008

B

MT-520-2002

C

MT-392-98

D

MT-0809-2008

E

D-1534-2009

F

MT-1321-2008

G

MT-4036-2006

H

MT-2668-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

Y-PIECES
CONNECTORS

A **Y-piece, child, 90°** — **8403075**
For masks with ISO connectors and standard connectors, with 10 mm (0.4 in) socket connectors and suction opening.

Cap, 7 mm (0.3 in) — **8401645**
To close the suction opening at Y-piece, child (8403075). 5 pcs.

B **LuerLock angled probe for neonates** — **M34568**
LuerLock connector for child Y-piece, child (8403075).

2.6 CONNECTORS

C **Elbow connector** — **M25649**
Suitable for Y-piece or mask with ISO connectors.

D **ISO-22 double connector** — **M25647**
Polyamide. Double connector, with two 22 mm (0.9 in) connectors. To connect e.g. breathing hose to breathing hose.

E **Patient adapter** — **8290285**
Adapter with LuerLock, 15 mm (0.6 in) and 22 mm (0.9 in) diameter.

F **T-piece for sample gas** — **8600224**
For sidestream measurement in combination with Y-piece.

G **Filter for T-piece** — **8600225**
In combination with T-piece (8600224).

A

MT-2728-2004

B

D-1529-2009

C

MT-2688-2004

D

MT-0732-2008

E

MT-2904-95

F

D-33507-2009

G

D-33504-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

BREATHING BAGS

2.7 BREATHING BAGS

2.7.1 SILICONE BREATHING BAGS

A Transparent breathing bags of silicone elastomer, latex free

❶ **Silicone breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)**	**2166054**
❷ **Silicone breathing bag, 1.5 l (52.8 fl oz.)**	**2166127**
❸ **Silicone breathing bag, 2.3 l (81 fl oz.)**	**2166062**
❹ **Silicone breathing bag, 3.0 l (105.5 fl oz.)**	**2166070**

2.7.2 LATEX BREATHING BAGS

B Latex breathing bags

❶ **Latex breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)**	**2165686**
Latex breathing bag, 1.5 l (52.8 fl oz.)	**2165953**
Latex breathing bag, 2.0 l (70 fl oz.)	**2165694**
❷ **Latex breathing bag, 2.3 l (81 fl oz.)**	**2165708**
Latex breathing bag, 3.0 l (105.5 fl oz.)	**2165716**
Latex breathing bag, 5.0 l (176 fl oz.)	**2165724**

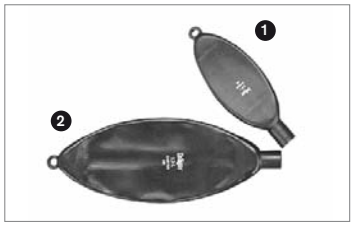
C Latex breathing bags with a hole. For anesthetic set Kuhn type.

❶ **Latex breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.), with hole**	**2165763**
Latex breathing bag, 1.5 l (52.8 fl oz.), with hole	**2165775**
❷ **Latex breathing bag, 2.5 l (88 fl oz.), with hole**	**2165783**

A

MT-0810-2008

B



MT-0811-2008

C

D-1536-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

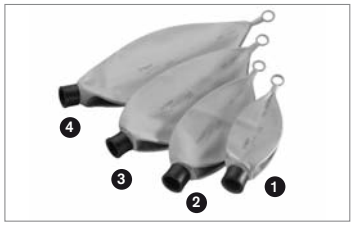
BREATHING BAGS

2.7.3 CHLOROPRENE BREATHING BAGS

A Chloroprene breathing bags for use as reservoir e.g. on anesthesia devices

❶	**Chloroprene breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)**	**MX50045**
❷	**Chloroprene breathing bag, 1 l (35 fl oz.)**	**MX50046**
❸	**Chloroprene breathing bag, 2 l (70 fl oz.)**	**MX50047**
❹	**Chloroprene breathing bag, 3 l (105.5 fl oz.)**	**MX50048**

A



MT-097-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

TEST LUNGS AND BREATHING CIRCUITS ACCESSORIES

2.8 TEST LUNGS

A **SelfTestLung** — **MP02400**
Testlung for device check of Dräger ventilators.
Latex free, max. 1,000 ml, autoclavable max. 134° C.

SelfTestLung – spare part set — **MP02401**
Spare part set for Dräger SelfTestLung.
Consits of locking brace and attachment bolt.

A **SmartLung** — **MP02405**
Demolung adult with changeable compliance and resistance.
Additonal possibility to demonstrate a system leckage. Latex free.

Test lung, bag — **8403201**
To test CPAP function, latex, 2 l (70 fl oz.).

B **Test lung, complete (bellows)** — **8409742**
Simple test lung with fixed compliance and
resistance, latex free.

A

D-24583-2009

B

MT-2673-2004

2.9 BREATHING CIRCUITS ACCESSORIES

PEEP valve (10 mbar) — **8407475**
PEEP valve (Ambu PEEP) to connect with the
emergency ventilator Oxylog® 1000; PEEP
adjustable from 0 up to 10 mbar.

PEEP valve with holder — **8409646**
Autoclavable, adjustable PEEP valve with range
of 0 to 10 mbar. For CF 800.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DRÄGER DISPOSABLE BREATHING SYSTEMS FILTERS AND HMEs

3. DRÄGER DISPOSABLE BREATHING SYSTEMS FILTERS AND HMEs

3.1 FILTER/HME TWINSTAR®

The TwinStar® filter/HME from Dräger Medical is a combination of an efficient HME and a high-performance airway filter, thereby significantly contributing to infection prophylaxis in ventilation treatment.

- Combination of efficient HME and high-performance airway filter
- High retention rates for bacteria and viruses
- High return of heat and moisture
- Reduced condensation in the breathing circuit
- Minimal workload and low cost
- Sampling connector with tethered cap
- Sampling port in convenient 45° angle
- Transparent housing for visual control
- Standardized connectors for safe connection to other components
- Clear labeling and blue color-coding for quick identification.

A **Filter/HME TwinStar® 90** **MP01800**
Resistance 1.0 mbar (1.0 cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 90 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

B **Filter/HME TwinStar® 65A** **MP01810**
Resistance 1.1 mbar (1.1 cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 65 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

C **Filter/HME TwinStar® 55** **MP01805**
Resistance 0.9 mbar (0.9 cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 55 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

D **Filter/HME TwinStar® 25** **MP01815**
Resistance 1.3 mbar (1.3 cm H_2O) at 15 l/min, internal volume 25 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

E **Filter/HME TwinStar® 10A** **MP01825**
Resistance 0.4 mbar (0.4 cm H_2O) at 5 l/min, internal volume 10 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

F **Filter/HME TwinStar® 8** **MP01820**
Resistance 0.6 mbar (0.6 cm H_2O) at 5 l/min, internal volume 8 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

G **Filter/HME TwinStar® HEPA** **MP01801**
Resistance 1.3 mbar (1.3 cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 55 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

A

MT-4385-2007

B

MT-4745-2007

C

MT-11164-2006

D

MT-0105-2008

E

MT-4397-2007

F

MT-4396-2007

G

MT-4388-2007

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DRÄGER DISPOSABLE BREATHING SYSTEMS FILTERS AND HMEs

3.2 FILTER SAFESTAR®

The SafeStar® mechanical high performance breathing system filter shows excellent retention rates, thereby significantly contributing to infection prophylaxis in anesthesia and ventilation treatment.

- High-performance mechanical HEPA filter
- High hydrophoticity
- Patient-side or device-side use
- Sampling connector with tethered cap
- Sampling port in convenient 45° angle
- Transparent housing for visual control
- Standardized connectors for safe connection to other components
- Clear labeling and red color-coding for quick identification.

A **Filter SafeStar® 80** **MP01785**

Resistance 1.4 mbar (1.4 cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 80 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

B **Filter SafeStar® 60A** **MP01795**

Resistance 1.5 mbar (1.5 cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 60 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

C **Filter SafeStar® 55** **MP01790**

Resistance 1.3 mbar (1.3 cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 55 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

A

MT-4386-2007

B

MT-4746-2007

C

MT-11165-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DRÄGER DISPOSABLE BREATHING SYSTEMS FILTERS AND HMEs

3.3 FILTER CARESTAR®

The CareStar® breathing system filter significantly contributes to infection prophylaxis in anesthesia and ventilation treatment through high retention rates.

- High-performance electrostatic filter
- Patient-side or device-side use
- Minimal workload and low cost
- Sampling connector with tethered cap
- Sampling port in convenient 45° angle
- Transparent housing for visual control
- Standardized connectors for safe connection to other components
- Clear labeling and red color-coding for quick identification.

A **Filter CareStar® 45** **MP01755**

Resistance 0.7 mbar (0.7cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 45 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

B **Filter CareStar® 40A** **MP01765**

Resistance 1.0 mbar (1.0 cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 40 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

C **Filter CareStar® 30** **MP01770**

Resistance 0.6 mbar (0.6 cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 30 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

A

MT-4387-2007

B

MT-4747-2007

C

MT-0011-2007

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DRÄGER DISPOSABLE BREATHING SYSTEMS FILTERS AND HMEs

3.4 HME HUMIDSTAR®

HumidStar® heat and moisture exchangers from Dräger Medical partially take over the function of the upper airways and efficiently heat and humidify the inspired air.

- High return of heat and moisture
- Reduced condensation in the breathing circuit
- Minimal workload and low cost
- Sampling connector with tethered cap
- Sampling port in convenient 45° angle
- Transparent housing for visual control
- Standardized connectors for safe connection to other components
- Clear labeling and green color-coding for quick identification.

A **HME HumidStar® 55** **MP01730**

Resistance 0.4 mbar (0.4 cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 55 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

B **HME HumidStar® 25** **MP01735**

Resistance 0.2 mbar (0.2 cm H_2O) at 15 l/min, internal volume 25 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

C **HME HumidStar® 10A** **MP01740**

Resistance 0.1 mbar (0.1 cm H_2O) at 5 l/min, internal volume 10 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

D **HME HumidStar® 2** **MP01745**

Resistance 0.5 mbar (0.5 cm H_2O) at 5 l/min, internal volume 2 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

E **HME HumidStar® Trach** **MP01750**

Resistance 0.2 mbar (0.9 cm H_2O) at 30 l/min, internal volume 8 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

A

MT-11163-2006

B

MT-0106-2008

C

MT-4395-2007

D

MT-11160-2006

E

MT-11161-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

CATHETER MOUNTS AND AIRWAY CONNECTORS

4. CATHETER MOUNTS AND AIRWAY CONNECTORS

– Smoothbore products provide low resistance to flow while external coil reduces kinks and blockages
– Extendable product provides a lightweight and flexible solution
– Double swivel connector increases ease of use
– Double cap to maintain PEEP during suctioning or bronchoscopy
– Each catheter mount and airway connector is equipped with a red safety cap so that the system is completely closed and protected until directly prior to use on the patient
– 22F/15M connector on device side as a two-in-one solution
– Standardized connectors for safe connection to other components
– LuerLock port for gas sampling
– Disposable convenience enhances workflow
– PVC-free design of gas leading components eliminates risk of softeners such as DEHP.

A **ErgoStar® CM 40** **MP01840**
Length 0.10 m (3.9 in), smoothbore, double-swivel-double-cap.
Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

B **ErgoStar® CM 45** **MP01845**
Length 0.15 m (5.9 in), smoothbore, double-swivel-double-cap.
Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

C **ErgoStar® CM 50** **MP01850**
Length 0.10-0.16 m (3.9-6.3 in), extendable, double-swivel-double-cap.
Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

D **ErgoStar® CM 55** **MP01855**
Length 0.15 m (5.9 in), smoothbore, straight.
Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

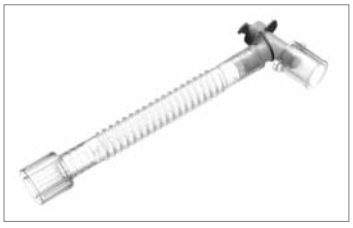
E **ErgoStar® CM 60** **MP01860**
Length 0.10 m (3.9 in), smoothbore, low internal volume.
Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

F **ErgoStar® AC 90** **MP01890**
Double-swivel-double-cap.
Packaging unit: 100 pcs.

G **ErgoStar® AC 95** **MP01895**
Airway connector with LuerLock.
Packaging unit: 100 pcs.

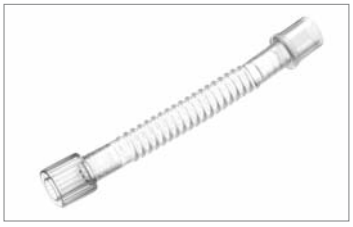
A

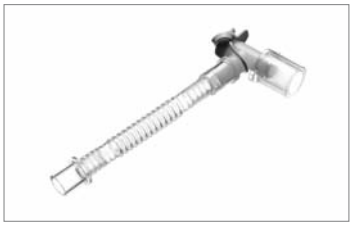
MT-1922-2008

B

MT-1924-2008

C

MT-1919-2008

D

MT-1925-2008

E

MT-1923-2008

F

MT-1927-2008

G

MT-1926-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION MASKS

5. BREATHING MASKS
5.1 NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION MASKS
5.1.1 CLASSICSTAR® NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION (NIV) MASK SERIES

FULL-FACE MASKS WITH STANDARD ELBOW (SE)

ClassicStar® NIV full-face mask covers the nose and mouth of the patient. Therefore, it provides effective therapy even in case of mouth breathing.
The mask design ensures high patient comfort combined with anatomical fit and effective seal due to individually adjustable mask cushion. The 6-point headgear provides a stable and secure fixation. Adjustable forehead support and forehead pad allow for distributing the pressure from the bridge of nose towards the forehead for more patient comfort. The mask is equipped with standard elbow for use with ventilators with integral safety valve.
ClassicStar® non-invasive ventilation mask with SE is compatible with Dräger ventilators with NIV option such as Evita® Series, Savina®, Carina® hospital use[1], Oxylog® 3000 (plus)[2].
All ClassicStar® NIV masks are for single patient use.
Sizing gauges for easy mask size identification as well as a pumpball are available individually (cf. Mask accessories).

A

MT-0575-2007

A	**ClassicStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size S, 1 pc.**	**MP01573**
A	**ClassicStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size M, 1 pc.**	**MP01574**
A	**ClassicStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size L, 1 pc.**	**MP01575**

[1]Only in combination with Dräger VentStar® Carina® LeakV or ExpV circuits.
[2]Only in combination with Dräger VentStar® Oxylog® 3000f and 2000 circuits.
ClassicStar® NIV mask, full-face with Anti-Asphyxia Valve is in developmental process.

NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION MASKS

NASAL MASKS, NON-VENTED AND VENTED

Nasal masks are often chosen if NIV has to be prolonged due to the improved comfort and reduced complications associated with full-face masks. Nasal masks are mostly preferred for patients where mouth breathing is not a significant problem. Similar to ClassicStar® full-face mask, the nasal mask cushion can be individually adjusted to the patient's face providing high patient comfort and effective seal. The 4-point-headgear ensures a stable and secure fixation reducing mask displacement. The non-vented mask (A) is designed for ventilators with integral safety valve. The non-vented version is compatible with Dräger ventilators with NIV option such as Evita® Series, Savina®, Carina® hospital use.[1] The vented mask (B) includes an exhalation port to provide adequate air flow to wash out exhaled CO_2 and is suitable for ventilators with continuous positive airway pressure without active exhalation system. All ClassicStar® NIV masks are for single patient use. Sizing gauges for easy mask size identification as well as a pumpball are available individually (cf. Mask accessories).

A	**ClassicStar® non-vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size S, 1 pc.**	**MP01623**
A	**ClassicStar® non-vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size M, 1 pc.**	**MP01624**
A	**ClassicStar® non-vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size L, 1 pc.**	**MP01625**
B	**ClassicStar® vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size S, 1 pc.**	**MP01620**
B	**ClassicStar® vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size M, 1 pc.**	**MP01621**
B	**ClassicStar® vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size L, 1 pc.**	**MP01622**

[1]Only in combination with Dräger VentStar® Carina® LeakV or ExpV circuits.

A

D-6409-2009

B

D-6399-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

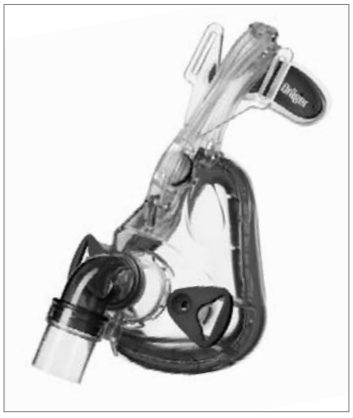
NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION MASKS

5.1.2 NOVASTAR® NON-INVASIVE VENTILATION (NIV) MASK SERIES

FULL-FACE MASKS WITH STANDARD ELBOW (SE) AND ANTI-ASPHYXIA VALVE (AAV)

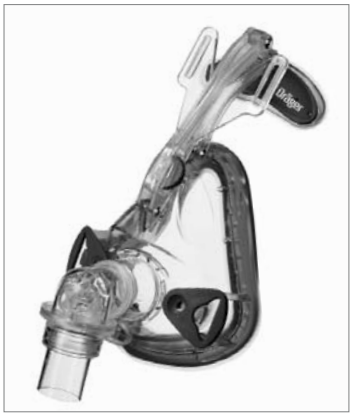
NovaStar® NIV full-face masks cover the nose and mouth of the patient. Therefore, they provide effective therapy even in case of mouth breathing. The NovaStar® NIV masks have very soft silicone-gel filled mask cushion. In combination with the pliable ring embedded inside the flexible, clear mask body, – which allows the mask to be bent and adjusted individually to the patient's face ('customized fit'), – the masks provide ultimate comfort and effective seal. The forehead support and forehead pad can be adapted gradually to the patient's forehead providing stable mask position and enhanced comfort. The unique magnetic clips support fast and easy fixation.
The SE version (A) is for use with ventilators with integral safety valve and is compatible with Dräger ventilators with NIV option such as Evita® Series, Savina®, Carina® hospital use.[1], Oxylog® 3000 (plus)[2].
The AAV version (B) includes an Anti-Asphyxia Valve and exhalation ports in order to provide adequate air flow to wash out exhaled CO_2. It is suitable for ventilators with continuous positive airway pressure without active exhalation system.
According to the re-processing methods in the Cleaning and Disinfecting Instructions, all NovaStar® NIV masks are for multi-patient use.
Sizing gauges for easy mask size identification as well as replacement headgears and clips are available individually (cf. Mask accessories).

A



MT-0570-2007

B



MT-0572-2007

A	**NovaStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size S, 1 pc.**	**MP01579**
A	**NovaStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size M, 1 pc.**	**MP01580**
A	**NovaStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size L, 1 pc.**	**MP01581**
B	**NovaStar® AAV, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size S, 1 pc.**	**MP01576**
B	**NovaStar® AAV, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size M, 1 pc.**	**MP01577**
B	**NovaStar® AAV, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size L, 1 pc.**	**MP01578**

[1]Only in combination with Dräger VentStar® Carina® LeakV or ExpV circuits
[2]Only in combination with Dräger VentStar® Oxylog® 3000f and 2000 circuits.
NovaStar® NIV masks, nasal, non-vented and vented are in developmental process.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

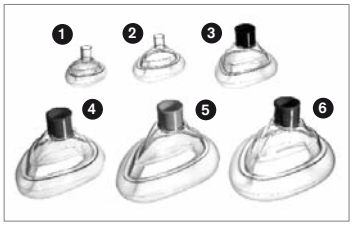
ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

5.2 ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

5.2.1 LITESTAR® FACE MASKS

LiteStar® anesthesia face mask is for disposable use.
The teardrop shape of the mask supports an anatomical fit. The transparent mask body allows for continuous observation of the patient's condition.
The white reinforcing ring placed around the mask connector provides stable connection with breathing circuit systems (sizes 3-6).
Additional disposable hook rings and disposable headgears for fixation are available (cf. Mask accessories).

A



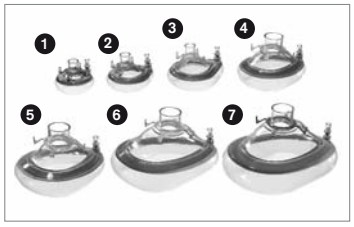
A	**LiteStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, without hook ring**	
❶	**size 1, neonate, 30 pcs.**	**MP01501**
❷	**size 2, infant, 30 pcs.**	**MP01502**
❸	**size 3, toddler, 30 pcs.**	**MP01503**
❹	**size 4, small adult, 30 pcs.**	**MP01504**
❺	**size 5, medium adult, 30 pcs.**	**MP01505**
❻	**size 6, large adult, 30 pcs.**	**MP01506**

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

5.2.2 COMFORTSTAR® FACE MASKS

A



Patient comfort and ease of use were the top priorities when developing the Dräger disposable ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask portfolio. Patient comfort is supported by teardrop or round-shaped masks and adjustable (inflatable) mask cushion which provide anatomical fit with effective seal. Non-slip ridges (sizes 4-6) and a flexible mask body provide healthcare professionals an easy and comfortable grip.
ComfortStar® scented anesthesia face masks have the same excellent benefits of the ComfortStar® standard masks, but in addition, they have added aromas. The appropriate color scheme provides optical stimulation and is intended to reduce pre-operative anxiety in patients.
All masks are pre-equipped with 'Traffic Light' colored hook rings. They are color coded for easier size identification.
Smaller sizes (0-1) have reddish color, mid-sizes (2-3) yellowish color and large sizes (4-6) grenish color.
All ComfortStar® masks are compatible with all Dräger anesthesia devices.
Pumpball as well as different headgears for fixation are available (cf. Mask accessories).

A	**ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, standard, with hook ring**	
❶	**size 0, neonate, 20 pcs.**	**MP01510**
❷	**size 1, new born, 20 pcs.**	**MP01511**
❸	**size 2, infant, 20 pcs.**	**MP01512**
❹	**size 3, toddler, 20 pcs.**	**MP01513**
❺	**size 4, small adult, 20 pcs.**	**MP01514**
❻	**size 5, medium adult, 20 pcs.**	**MP01515**
❼	**size 6, large adult, 20 pcs.**	**MP01516**

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

A ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, strawberry scented, with hook ring

❶	size 1, new born, 20 pcs.	MP01521
❷	size 2, infant, 20 pcs.	MP01522
❸	size 3, toddler, 20 pcs.	MP01523
❹	size 4, small adult, 20 pcs.	MP01524

B ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, bubble gum scented, with hook ring

❶	size 1, new born, 20 pcs.	MP01531
❷	size 2, infant, 20 pcs.	MP01532
❸	size 3, toddler, 20 pcs.	MP01533
❹	size 4, small adult, 20 pcs.	MP01534

C ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, mint scented, with hook ring

❶	size 3, toddler, 20 pcs.	MP01543
❷	size 4, small adult, 20 pcs.	MP01544
❸	size 5, medium adult, 20 pcs.	MP01545
❹	size 6, large adult, 20 pcs.	MP01546

A

MT-4170-2008

B

MT-4126-2008

C

MT-4149-2008

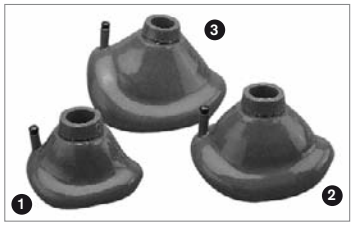
Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

5.2.3 ALL-ROUND FACE MASKS

All-Round masks can be adjusted to the patient's face by increasing or decreasing the air in the mask cushion. Thus, the mask provides enhanced patient comfort and effective seal. The All-Round masks are for application on pediatrics and adults. They are reusable.

A



MT-22-97

A	**All-Round face mask, reusable**	
❶	**size 1, small, 1 pc.**	**2165732**
❷	**size 2, medium, 1 pc.**	**2165740**
❸	**size 3, large, 1 pc.**	**2165759**
	Sealing plug for All-Round masks	**M14737**

B

MT-0729-2008

5.2.4 FOREGGER FACE MASKS

R. Foregger, a chemist and manufacturer of anesthesia equipment, participated in and contributed to numerous practical and scientific endeavors that have been benefitted the development of anesthesiology throughout the world during the first half of the 20th century.
The Foregger anesthesia masks have become well-known for the application of anesthetics in pediatrics as well as in adults. They are reusable.

B	**Foregger face mask, reusable**	
	size 1, petite, 1 pc.	**2165910**
	size 2, small, 1 pc.	**2166097**
	size 3, medium, 1 pc.	**2166100**
	size 4, large, 1 pc.	**2166119**

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

5.2.5 RENDELL-BAKER FACE MASKS

L. Rendell-Baker, one of the leading anesthetists in the U.K. and U.S., developed together with D. Soucek a face mask especially for newborns and pediatrics, which increased patient safety in the operation rooms in the ‘60s.
Since then, the Rendell-Baker mask has become a worldwide standard for the application of anesthetics in newborns and pediatrics. The Rendell-Baker masks are reusable.

A

MT-0731-2008

A	**Rendell-Baker face mask, reusable**	
	size 0, neonate, 1 pc.	**M22764**
	size 1, newborn, 1 pc.	**M14631**
	size 2, toddler, 1 pc.	**M14632**
	size 3, infant (with hook ring), 1 pc.	**M14633**

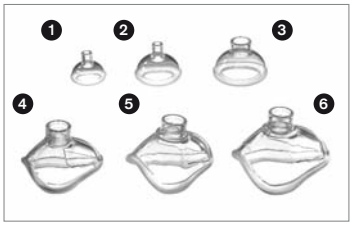
Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

5.2.6 SILICONE FACE MASKS

The new silicone masks are made of medical grade silicone because this is generally considered the material of choice for its superior ability to conform to the patient's anatomy.
There are different mask designs available. The smaller sizes have a rather round shape in order to provide comfortable fit and effective seal for infants; the bigger sizes have an anatomically formed teardrop shape to ensure convenient fit and seal to more adult patient's facial characteristics.
The silicone masks are reusable.

A



MT-4206-2008

B

MT-1106-91

A Silicone face mask, reusable

❶ size 0, small infant, 1 pc.	MP01610
❷ size 1, large infant, 1 pc.	MP01611
❸ size 2, small child, 1 pc.	MP01612
❹ size 3, large child, 1 pc.	MP01613
❺ size 4, small adult, 1 pc.	MP01614
❻ size 5, large adult, 1 pc.	MP01615

B Silicone face mask, reusable

❶ size 0, small infant, 1 pc.	2121018
❷ size 1, large infant, 1 pc.	2121026
❸ size 2, small child (round form), 1 pc.	2121034
❹ size 2, small adult (teardrop form), 1 pc.	2120194
❺ size 5, large adult, 1 pc.	2120186

Additional mask accessories, e. g. reusable hook rings as well as reusable headgears are available for fixation (cf. Mask accessories).

Not all articles are available worldwide.

AEROSOL AND OXYGEN (O_2) THERAPY MASKS

5.3 AEROSOL AND OXYGEN (O_2) THERAPY MASKS

Oxygen therapy is the administration of oxygen at a concentration higher than in ambient air.
The purpose is to prevent and/or treat the symptoms and manifestation of hypoxia. Aeorsol therapy is used to administer medicine in the patient airways/lungs in order to reduce inflammation caused by different respiratoy conditions.
The aerosol and oxygen therapy masks are for disposable use.

A	**Oxygen mask with tubing (2.1 m/6.9 ft), medium concentration, adult, 50 pcs.**	**MX30101**
B	**Oxygen mask with tubing (2.1 m/6.9 ft) and reservoir, high concentration, adult, 50 pcs.**	**MX30108**
C	**Aerosol mask, adult, 30 pcs.**	**2M85911**

A

MT-0807-2008

B

MT-2359-2004

C

D-1535-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MASK ACCESSORIES

5.4 MASK ACCESSORIES

More comfort and safety is continued through additional mask accessories.

5.4.1 MASK HEADGEARS

There are three different headgears in small and large designs offering patients and physicians a soft, elastic, lightweight fixation of disposable and/or reusable anesthesia/ventilation masks.

A	❶ **Headgear, reusable, silicone, small, 1 pc.**	**MP01557**
	❷ **Headgear, reusable, silicone, large, 1 pc.**	**MP01558**
B	❶ **Headgear, disposable, soft fabric, small, 1 pc.**	**MP01559**
	❷ **Headgear, disposable, soft fabric, large, 1 pc.**	**MP01560**
C	❶ **Headgear, disposable, soft rubber, small, 1 pc.**	**MP01561**
	❷ **Headgear, disposable, soft rubber, large, 1 pc.**	**MP01562**

Furthermore, replacement headgears are offered for NovaStar® full-face non-invasive ventilation (NIV) masks.

D	**Headgear for NovaStar® SE, full-face masks for non-invasive ventilation, 1 pc.**	**MP01583**
E	**Headgear for NovaStar® AAV, full-face masks for non-invasive ventilation, 1 pc.**	**MP01584**

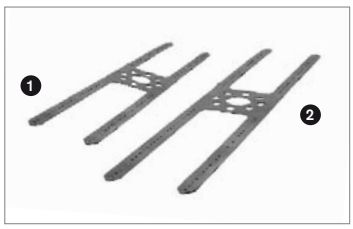
A

D-35634-2009

B

D-35633-2009

C

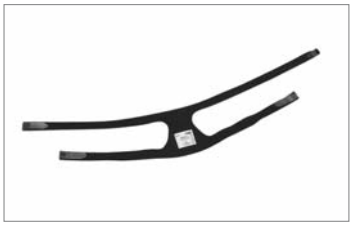


D-35632-2009

D

MT-4497-2007

E



MT-4498-2007

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MASK ACCESSORIES

5.4.2 MASK SIZING GAUGES

The Dräger sizing gauges help to chose the right NIV mask size – there is no need to open the mask bag.
Sizing gauges are included in every NIV mask package; they can also be seperatly orderd as a set of 3 pcs.

A **Sizing gauge for ClassicStar® (SE), full-face masks for non-invasive ventilation, 3 pcs.** **MP01592**

B **Sizing gauge for ClassicStar® (non-vented and vented), nasal masks for non-invasive ventilation, 3 pcs.** **MP01632**

C **Sizing gauge for NovaStar® (SE and AAV), full-face masks for non-invasive ventilation, 3 pcs.** **MP01591**

A

MT-0546-2008

B

D-9362-2009

C

MT-0469-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MASK ACCESSORIES

5.4.3 MASK CLIPS, CONNECTORS, HOOK RINGS, ETC.

A Hook ring for LiteStar® anesthesia face masks, disposable

❶ With 15 mm (0.6 in) OD connector, for LiteStar® anesthesia face masks, size 1-2, 30 pcs. **MP01551**

❷ With 22 mm (0.9 in) ID connector, for LiteStar® anesthesia face masks, size 3-6, 30 pcs. **MP01552**

B Hook ring for Silicone face masks, reusable

❶ With 15 mm (0.6 in) OD connector, for Silicone face masks, size 0-1, 10 pcs. **MP01617**

❷ With 22 mm (0.9 in) ID connector, for Silicone face masks, size 2-5, 10 pcs. **MP01618**

Hook springring (with fixation), fits All-Round and Foregger face masks **M11044**

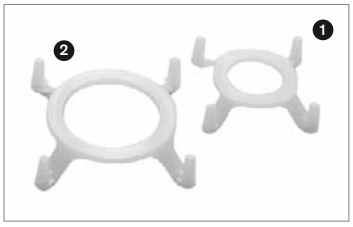
C Angled connector for CPAP application, disposable **8409683**

D Magnetic clips for NovaStar® headgear, 4 pcs. **MP01585**

E Two-sided pumpball for air management, 1 pc. **MP01590**

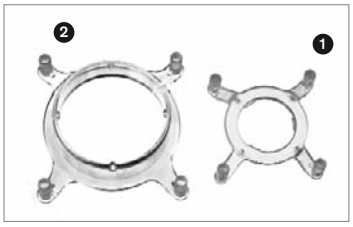
The pumpball is used with ClassicStar® NIV masks (full-face/nasal). It can also be used with the ComfortStar® face masks. The pumpball helps to increase/decrease the air in the mask cushion.

A



MT-11189-2006

B



MT-4102-2008

C

D-1458-2009

D

MT-0544-2008

E

MT-11178-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FILTERS

6. FILTERS

6.1 BACTERIAL FILTER

A **Bacterial filter** **8402868**

Bacterial filter to protect Dräger patient monitors.

6.2 MICROBIAL FILTER

B **Microbial filter 654, 5 pcs.** **6733895**

Reusable filter to protect the patient and the device against bacterial contamination during anesthesia and ventilation. Lifespan: the filter can be sterilized at 134°C for a maximum number of 24 times.

6.3 ANESTHETIC FILTER

C **Anesthetic filter 633, 5 pcs.** **6724492**

Activated charcoal filter for the aspiration of anesthetic vapors, such as Halothane, Enflurane, Isoflurane, Desflurane from the excess gas from inhalation anesthetic machines.

6.4 ACCESSORIES

D **Connection set for bacterial filter** **8410230**

Without filter.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DEVICE RELATED ACCESSORIES

7. DEVICE RELATED ACCESSORIES

7.1 EVITA® DISPOSABLE EXPIRATION VALVE

A **Evita® disposable expiration valve, 10 pcs.** **8414776**

The disposable expiration valve is designed for single patient use. It can be used with Evita® 2, Evita 2 dura®, Evita® 4 and Evita® XL for adult ventilation, offering the same performance like the reusable valve for the Evita® family.

A

MT-9363-2006

B **Infinity® ID expiratory valve, single use, 10 pcs.** **MP01060**

The disposable ID expiratory valve is designed for single patient use. It can be used with the Evita® Infinity V500 providing the ID functionalities compatibility and exchange control.

B

D-19383-2009

7.2 SAVINA® EXPIRATORY VALVE

C **Savina® expiratory valve, single use, 10 pcs.** **MP01061**

The disposable expiratory valve is desiged for single patient use. It can be used with the Savina® ventilators.

C

D-19396-2009

7.3 CARINA® EXPIRATORY & LEAK VALVE

D **Carina® expiratory valve, 1 pc.** **MP00220**

To be used for invasives ventilation with the Carina® ventilator. Providing a maximum pressure of 50 mbar. It should be used in patient profiles where a higher pressure is essential.

D

D-987-2010

E **Carina® SyncVent, 5 pcs.** **MP00224**

The disposable SyncVent allows acurate calculation and adjustement of volumes and support optimaly the leakage compensation capabilities of the Carina®.

E

MT-1985-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DEVICE RELATED ACCESSORIES

7.4 CO_2 CUVETTES

CO_2 cuvettes are designed for the monitoring of CO_2 concentration during patient ventilation.

A **CO_2 cuvette, reusable, adults** **6870279**
Reusable CO_2 cuvette for adults to be used with the CO_2 sensor 6871500, 6870300 or 6871950.

B **CO_2 cuvette, reusable, pediatric** **6870280**
Reusable CO_2 cuvette for infants to be used with the CO_2 sensor 6871500, 6870300 or 6871950.

C **CO_2 cuvette, disposable, adults** **MP01062**
Disposable CO_2 cuvette for adults to be used with the CO_2 sensor 6871500, 6870300 or 6871950.
Packaging unit: 10 pcs.

D **CO_2 cuvette, disposable, pediatric** **MP01063**
Disposable CO_2 cuvette for infants to be used with the CO_2 sensor 6871500, 6870300 or 6871950.
Packaging unit: 10 pcs.

Sensor, 1 pc. **6871500**
Fits to Evita 2 dura®, Evita® 4 edition and Evita® XL.

Sensor, 1 pc. **6871950**
Fits to Evita Infinity® V500, Infinity® M540 and Oxylog® 3000 plus.

A

D-7062-2009

B

D-7060-2009

C

D-7059-2009

D

D-7061-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

AQUAPOR EL/AQUAMOD HUMIDIFICATION

8. HUMIDIFICATION

8.1 COMPONENTS FOR AQUAPOR EL/AQUAMOD

A	**Patient part for Aquapor EL, complete**	**8405029**
B	**Filling kit for Aquapor EL**	**8405031**
C	**Set of clamps for Aquapor EL** To mount the Aquapor EL on a standardised rail system.	**8403345**
D	**Aquamod humification module, 20 pcs.**	**8410600**
E	**Aquamod temperature sensor**	**8408647**
F	**Water hose for Aquamod**	**8418289**

A

MT-225-99

B

MT-211-99

C

MT-2666-2004

D

MT-2675-2004

E

MT-2670-2004

F

MT-2671-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

AQUAPOR EL/AQUAMOD HUMIDIFICATION

	Module holder, Incubator 8000 Aquamod module support for Incubator 8000, for fixing the module outside the incubator.	**8410535**
A	**Module holder, Incubator 7520 and non Dräger** Aquamod module support for Incubator 7520 or other incubators.	**8410536**
B	**Pump aggregate, complete** Complete Pump aggregate, for Aquamod.	**8409840**
C	**Thermometer** Simple temperature monitoring.	**2M13259**
D	**Temperature sensor for Aquapor EL**	**8405371**

A

MT-2-1059-94

B

MT-2674-2004

C

D-1532-2009

D

MT-48924

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FISHER & PAYKEL HUMIDIFICATION

8.2 FISHER & PAYKEL HUMIDIFICATION

8.2.1 HUMIDIFICATION CHAMBER

A	**F&P Humidification chamber MR 290, 10 pcs.** An autofeed disposable chamber for adults, children, neonates.	**8418282**
A	**F&P Humidification chamber MR 290, 40 pcs.** An autofeed disposable chamber for adults, children, neonates.	**8418283**
B	**F&P Humidification chamber MR 340** Reusable chamber for neonates and children, incl. 100 pcs. filter paper.	**8411047**
C	**F&P Humidification chamber MR 370** Reusable chamber for adults, incl. 100 pcs. filter paper.	**8412217**
D	**Filter paper for MR 340, 100 pcs.** Filter paper for Fisher & Paykel chamber MR 340.	**8411073**
E	**Filter paper for MR 370, 100 pcs.** Filter paper for Fisher & Paykel chamber MR 370.	**8412218**

A

MT-0099-2004

B

MT-148-98

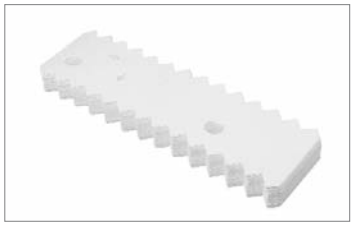
C

MT-296-94

D

MT-297-94

E



MT-298-94

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MOUNTING SETS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES

8.2.2 MOUNTING SETS

A **Mounting Fisher & Paykel** — **8411074**
Rail clamp to mount the humidifier.

B **Mounting bracket, Fisher & Paykel** — **MP01002**
Mounting bracket (U-shaped) and rail clamb for mounting humidifier on the trolley of the ventilator.

C **Waterbags mount 900 MR 290** — **MP01008**
Waterbags mount 70 cm (27.6 in) high, to hang waterbags during the active humidification. Mountable on the mounting 8411074.

8.2.3 OTHER ACCESSORIES

D **Hose heater, 70 cm (27.6 in), HFV** — **8411154**
Heater wire for high frequency ventilation, use with reusable circuit, 80 cm (31.5 in), compatible with MR 700/730.

D **Hose heater, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** — **8411045**
Heater wire, use with reusable circuit, 1.1 m (3.6 ft), compatible with MR 850 and MR 700/730, for low flow/volume regulated ventilators.

E **Hose heater, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** — **8414993**
Heater wire, use with reusable circuit, 1.1 m (3.6 ft), compatible with MR 850 and MR 700/730, for bias flow/pressure regulated ventilators.

F **Hose heater, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)** — **8414969**
Heater wire, use with reusable circuit, 1.5 m (4.9 ft), compatible with MR 850 and MR 700/730.

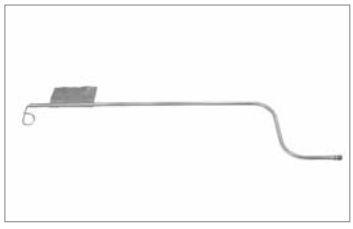
A

MT-139-89

B

MT-1883-2004

C



MT-7701-2006

D

MT-2264-2004

E

MT-2266-2004

F

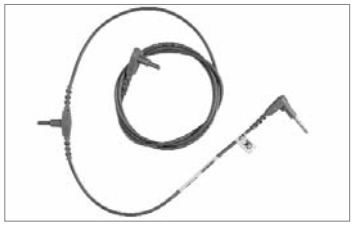
MT-2263-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OTHER ACCESSORIES

A	**Dual temperature sensor for MR 700/730, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**8411048**
B	**Temperature-/Flow sensor for MR 850, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** For reusable and disposable hose sets.	**8414989**
B	**Temperature-/Flow sensor for MR 850, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)** For reusable and disposable hose sets.	**8414966**
C	**Hose heater adapter for MR 700/730, reusable hose sets** Heater wire adapter for inspiratory heated, reusable circuits, for MR 700/730.	**8411097**
D	**Hose heater adapter for MR 850, reusable hose sets** Heater wire adapter for inspiratory heated, reusable circuits, for MR 850.	**8414968**
E	**Hose heater adapter for MR 700/730, disposable hose sets** Heater wire adapter for RT series, disposable inspiratory heated breathing circuits, for MR 730.	**8418462**
F	**Hose heater adapter for MR 850, disposable hose sets** Heater wire adapter for RT series, disposable inspiratory heated breathing circuits, for MR 850.	**8414992**

A

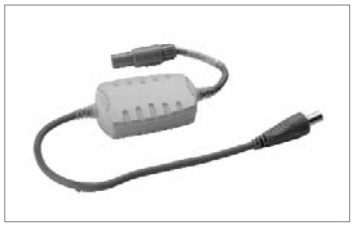


MT-141-98

B

MT-2265-2004

C

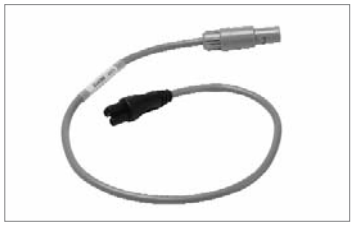


MT-2678-2004

D

MT-2262-2004

E



MT-2268-2004

F

MT-2261-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OTHER ACCESSORIES

A **Hose heater adapter for MR 850, third party hose sets** — **MP01001**

Heater wire adapter for third party inspiratory heated breathing circuits, for MR 850.

B **Hose heater adapter for MR 730, third party hose sets** — **8418433**

Heater wire adapter for third party inspiratory heated breathing circuits, for MR 730.

C **Hose heater adapter for MR 850, double heated hose sets** — **MP01006**

Heater wire adapter for double heated disposable breathing circuits (inspiratory and exspiratory, series RT), for MR 850.

D **Draw wire, for reusable hose systems, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)** — **8411050**

Draw wire, 1.5 m (4.9 ft), used to draw the heater wire into reusable tubing.

E **Temperature sensor adapter 900 MR 532** — **MP01007**

Temperature sensor adapter to connect the temperature sensor of the humidifier Fisher & Paykel.

A

MT-1887-2004

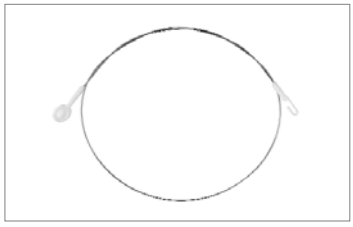
B

MT-2267-2004

C

MT-4048-2006

D



MT-142-98

E

MT-4036-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NEBULIZER

8.3 NEBULIZER

A **Nebulizer** **8411030**

Nebulizer for neonatal use with quick connector for Babylog® 8000.

B **Nebulizer, white** **8412935**

Nebulizer for Evita® 4, Evita 2 dura®, Evita® XL and Savina®.

C **Pneumatic nebulizer** **8405000**

Nebulizer for Evita® and Evita® 2.

D **Accessories nebulizer** **8411031**

Connectors to adapt nebulizer (8412935, 8405000) to hose sets for neonates.

A

MT-2258-2004

B

MT-2-1350-95

C

D-1533-2009

D

D-9107-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NEBULIZER

8.4 AERONEB PRO

Aeroneb Pro works with an electronic micropump. The nebulizer can be used with Evita 2 dura®, Evita® 4, Evita® XL, Savina® und Babylog® 8000. Aeroneb Pro is ideally suited to nebulizer therapy requirements for inline mechanical ventilation and it accommodates all patient age ranges from neonates to adults. It operates without changing patient ventilator parameters, without heating or degrading medications and it can be refilled without interrupting ventilation.

A Aeroneb Pro — **MP01010**

Consists of the following components: control module, control module cable, two nebulizer units with filler cap for the medications, T-adapter plug for adults, AC/DC-adapter and mountings. Other nebulizer units, other T-adapter for adults and T-adapter for neonates can also be ordered.

B Nebulizer unit with filler cap — **MP01030**

Nebulizer unit, the core of Aeroneb Pro, is able to absorb up to 10 ml (0.4 fl oz.) of medications. The nebulizer unit is transparent to control the filling level and the nebulizing. If the nebulizer unit is connected with the T-adapter in the breathing circuits, the filler cap can be opened or removed to refill medications without loosing pressure.

C T-adapter with plug, for adults, 5 pcs. — **MP01031**

The T-adapter (adults) connects the nebulizer unit of Aeroneb Pro with the patient circuits. The ports of the T-adapter are 22 mm (0.9 in) ISO connectors, which can be connected with the standard patient circuits.

D T-adapter with plug, for neonates, 5 pcs. — **MP01032**

The T-adapter (neonates) connects the nebulizer unit of Aeroneb Pro with the patient circuits. Pediatric circuits, 15 mm (0.6 in), can be connected to the ports of the T-adapter. Additionally this set includes adapters for the ports of neonatal circuits, 10 mm (0.4 in).

A

MT-957-2005

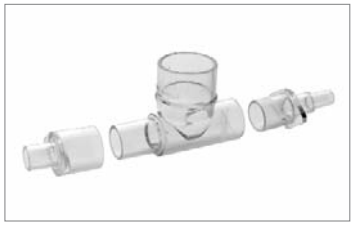
B

MT-0939-2005

C

MT-0944-2005

D



MT-0942-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NEBULIZER

A **T-adapter with plug, 12 mm (0.5 in), 5 pcs.** **MP01037**

The T-adapter with plug, 12 mm (0.5 in), connects the nebulizer unit of Aeroneb Pro with the patient circuits. Patient circuits, 12 mm (0.5 in), can be connected to the ports of the T-adapter.

Sealing plug for Y-piece **8411024**

Inhalation mask **M11015**

Mouthpiece **M12394**

B **Control module cable** **MP01036**

Control module cable for Aeroneb Pro.

C **Filler cap for Aeroneb Pro, 5 pcs.** **MP01035**

Filler cap consists of silicone for the nebulizer unit of Aeroneb Pro.

A

MT-7733-2006

B

MT-4044-2006

C

MT-4039-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

CONTENT

1. Infinity® Monitoring 85
1.1 MultiMed Pods and accessories 85
1.2 ECG 87
1.2.1 MonoLead single pin connector 87
1.2.2 MonoLead dual pin 88
1.2.3 ECG leads single pin connector 89
1.2.4 ECG leads dual pin and electrodes 90
1.2.5 Neonatal ECG 93
1.2.6 Telemetry grabber sets 94
1.3 SpO_2 sensors, cables and accessories 97
1.3.1 Dräger 97
1.3.1.1 Cables 97
1.3.1.2 Reusable sensor 98
1.3.1.3 Disposable sensors 98
1.3.2 Masimo 99
1.3.2.1 LNOP cables 99
1.3.2.2 LNOP reusable sensors 100
1.3.2.3 LNOP disposable sensors 102
1.3.2.4 LNCS cables 104
1.3.2.5 LNCS reusable sensors 105
1.3.2.6 LNCS disposable sensors 105
1.3.3 Nellcor® 106
1.3.3.1 Cables 106
1.3.3.2 Reusable sensors 106
1.3.3.3 Disposable sensors 107
1.4 Temperature 109
1.4.1 Adapter cables 109
1.4.2 Temperature probes 110
1.5 Non-invasive blood pressure (NIBP) 111
1.5.1 NIBP hoses 111
1.5.2 NIBP cuffs, reusable 112
1.5.3 NIBP cuffs, single patient use 114
1.5.4 NIBP cuffs neonatal, disposable 116
1.6 CNAP continuous non-invasive arterial pressure 117
1.7 Invasive blood pressure (IBP) and cardiac output (CO) 118
1.7.1 IBP & CO Hemo Pods 118
1.7.2 IBP Hemo Pod adapters & plates 119
1.7.3 IBP Y-cables & adapters 121
1.7.4 IBP Memscap cables & transducers 122
1.7.5 IBP Ohmeda cables & transducers 124
1.7.6 CO cables, catheters & thermistors 125
1.8 Minimal invasive cardiac output accessories – Infinity® PICCO Pod 127
PICCO flow chart 128
1.9 Neurological accessories 129
1.9.1 Infinity® EEG Pod accessories 129
1.9.2 Infinity® BISx SmartPod® 131
1.9.3 Infinity® Trident (NMT) SmartPod® 132
1.10 $etCO_2$ & Respiratory mechanics 135
1.10.1 $etCO_2$ Pods, modules and kits 135
1.10.2 Respiratory mechanics accessories 138
1.10.3 $etCO_2$ mainstream & sidestream accessories 139
1.10.4 $etCO_2$ Microstream adapters & cannulas 139
1.11 Anesthetic gas monitoring accessories 143
1.11.1 Scio accessories 143
1.11.2 MGM accessories 144
1.12 Neonatal monitoring 145
1.12.1 Transcutaneous monitoring (tpO_2/$tpCO_2$) 145
1.12.2 FiO_2 146
1.13 Recorder paper 146
1.14 Infinity® TruST™ Telemetry 147
1.14.1 Telemetry grabber sets 148
1.14.2 Adapter 149
1.14.3 Adapter cables 149
1.14.4 Pouch 149
1.15 Power sources 150
1.16 Clips and CATHCOR cable 151

CONTENT

2. Accessories for monitoring systems: PM 8010, PM 8014, PM 8060, PM 8060 Vitara, Julian®, Cicero® EM, Parameterbox, Dialog 2000 **153**

2.1 ECG 153
2.1.1 Basic cables for Dräger monitors, without HF 153
2.1.2 Basic cables for Dräger monitors, with HF 153
2.1.3 ECG patient cable for Dräger monitors, without HF 154
2.1.4 ECG patient cable for Dräger monitors, with HF 154
2.1.5 Electrodes 154
2.2 SpO_2 155
2.2.1 Cables for SpO_2 155
2.2.2 Dräger 155
2.2.2.1 Reusable sensor 155
2.2.2.2 Disposable sensors 155
2.2.3 Nellcor® 157
2.2.3.1 Reusable sensors 157
2.2.3.2 Disposable Oximax® sensors 157
2.2.3.3 Oxiband sensors 159
2.3 Non-invasive blood pressure (NIBP) 160
2.3.1 Reusable cuffs, latex free 160
2.3.2 Disposable cuffs, neonatal 161
2.3.3 NIBP hoses and connectors 162
2.4 Invasive blood pressure (IBP) 162
2.5 Temperature 163
2.6 PEEG 163

3. Accessories for MicrO_2+® **164**

3.1 SpO_2 164
3.1.1 Masimo sensors, cables and accessories 164
3.1.1.1 Masimo reusable sensors 164
3.1.1.2 Masimo disposable sensors 166
3.1.2 Nellcor® sensors, cables and accessories 168
3.1.2.1 Nellcor® reusable sensors 168
3.1.2.2 Nellcor® Oximax® sensors 168
3.1.3 Power sources 169
3.1.4 Cables and other accessories 169
3.2 OxyTrend 171
3.2.1 Reusable sensors 171
3.2.2 Disposable sensors 173
3.2.3 Cables 176
3.3 Radical 177
3.3.1 Basic unit 177
3.3.2 Accessories 177
3.3.2.1 Reusable sensors 177
3.3.2.2 Disposable sensors 179
3.3.2.3 Cables 181

MULTIMED PODS AND ACCESSORIES

GAMMA / GAMMA XL | GAMMA X XL | DELTA / DELTA XL | KAPPA | KAPPA XLT | VISTA | VISTA XL

1. INFINITY® MONITORING

1.1 MULITMED PODS AND ACCESSORIES

A **MultiMed 5 Pod, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)** — **5950196**
MultiMed 5 Pod, 2.5 m (8.2 ft) — **3368391**
Multiparameter cable to monitor 3- or 5-lead ECG, impedance respiration, two temperatures (modular monitors only) and SpO_2.

B **MultiMed 6 Pod, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)** — **5191221**
Multiparameter cable to monitor dual chest lead, 6-lead ECG, impedance respiration, two temperatures (modular monitors only) and SpO_2.

C **MultiMed plus, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)** — **MS20093**
Multiparameter cable to monitor 3-, 5- or 6-lead ECG (single pin connector), impedance respiration, two temperatures (modular monitors only) and SpO_2.

D **MultiMed plus OR, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)** — **MS20094**
Multiparameter cable with integrated ESU block. Porticularly switched for the OR to monitor 3-, 5- or 6-lead ECG (single pin connector), two temperatures (modular monitors only) and SpO_2.

E **NeoMed Pod, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)** — **5590539**
Multiparameter cable to monitor neonatal 3-lead ECG, impedance respiration, SpO_2, two temperatures (Infinity® modular monitors only), and FiO_2 (Infinity® modular monitors only).
Not for use during electrosurgery.
Including:
– Pod mount.

F **MultiMed Pod holder** — **MP00721**
MultiMed 5, MultiMed 6 and NeoMed Pod.
Fits to all mounts. Turnable 180°.

G **Quickstop hinged arm for Pod** — **2M86464**
Hinged arm for rail systems to support precise positioning and safe fixation of Dräger monitoring pods, especially for HemoMed Pods.
Length: 463 mm (18 in).

H **Quickstop Set MultiMed Pod** — **MP00653**
Extension kit of the Quickstop hinged arm Pod 2M86464 for use with MultiNeoMed Pods.

A

MT-0858-2008

B

MT-0855-2008

C

MT-5680-2005

D

MT-5679-2005

E

MT-0857-2008

F

MT-8451-2005

G

MT-317-2008

H

MT-1641-2007

Not all articles are available worldwide.

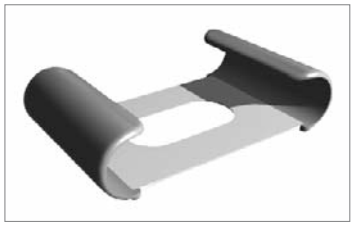
MULTIMED PODS AND ACCESSORIES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**MultiMed 12 Pod** Multiparameter cable to monitor 12 lead ECG and SpO_2 Infinity® SC 9000 requires ARIES 12 lead ST processor option. Infinity® SC 7/8/9000XL requires ARIES 12 lead ST option. Including: – Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft) – Mounting band.	**5589663**			■	■	■		
B	**MultiMed 12 Pod mounting band** Flexible mounting band to attach MultiMed 12 Pod to bed rails and other mounting surfaces.	**5202747**			■	■	■		
C	**Pod connection cable, 30 cm (11.8 in)**	**7257988**	■		■	■	■		
	Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	**3368425**	■		■	■	■		
	Pod connection cable, 5 m (16.4 ft) Connects Hemo2, Hemo4, MultiMed 12, tpO_2/$tpCO_2$ and $etCO_2$ Pods to Infinity® modular monitors. Connects $etCO_2$ Pod to Infinity® SC 6002XL.	**5195198**	■		■	■	■		
D	**Pod mount** Mount for securing the MultiMed 5/6 and NeoMed Pods.	**5598128**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Universal pole/clamp mount	**7871093**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A

MT-0856-2008

B



D-8990-2009

C

D-8951-2009

D

D-9020-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ECG

1.2 ECG

1.2.1 MONOLEAD SINGLE PIN CONNECTOR

MonoLead is a one-wire lead-set solution, patented from Dräger, that is particularly well suited for monitoring in the ED, OR and PACU units.
The single tangle-proof lead set accommodates standard electrodes while eliminating the tangled mess that frequently occurs with traditional multi-lead sets.

Features:
- Ideal for both adult and pediatric patients
- MonoLead is compatible with all Infinity® patient monitors.
- Fast and easy to apply with clearly labeled, color-coded snaps
- More comfortable for patients, incorporates Dräger Medical's patented Z-Snap™ zero-insertion force electrode snaps
- Flexible, durable and easy to clean
- Bright green color makes the cable easy to identify even under a sheet.

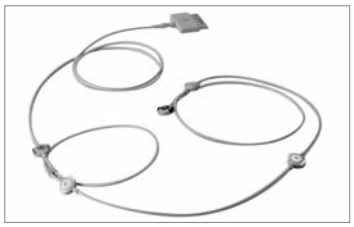
Note: Not for use with Infinity® TruST™ Telemetry.

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**ECG MonoLead 3, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code), 2 m (6.6 ft)**	**MS14555**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ECG MonoLead 3, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 2 m (6.6 ft)	**MS14556**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**ECG MonoLead 5, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code), 2.5 m (8.2 ft)**	**MS14559**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ECG MonoLead 5, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	**MS14560**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	**ECG MonoLead 6, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code), 3.1 m (10 ft)**	**MS14683**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ECG MonoLead 6, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 3.1 m (10 ft)	**MS14682**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
D	**Extension cable, 2 m (6.6 ft)**	**MS16256**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
E	**ECG MonoLead 6 OR, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code), 4.9 m (16 ft)**	**MS17185**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A

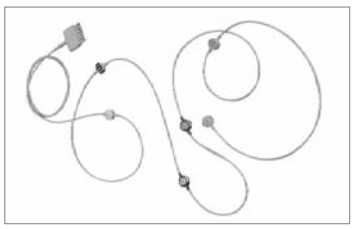
MT-8510-2005

B



MT-353-2008

C

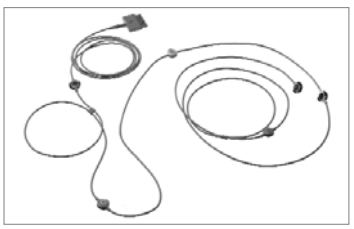


MT-8497-2005

D

D-1599-2009

E



D-7685-2010

Not all articles are available worldwide.

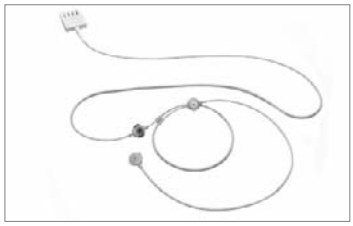
ECG

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**Adapter MonoLead to MultiMed 5 Pod** Adapter is required to connect the MonoLead 3/5 to the MultiMed 5 Pod.	**MS14679**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Adapter MonoLead to MultiMed 6 Pod Adapter is required to connect the MonoLead 3/5 to the MultiMed 6 Pod.	**MS14680**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Telemetry lead adapter Adapter used to connect single pin connector lead set to an Infinity® Telemetry Transmitter. Not to be used to connect single pin connector leads to MultiMed Pods. Not for use in the operating room.	**MS14681**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	1.2.2 MONOLEAD DUAL PIN								
B	**ECG MonoLead 3, dual pin, IEC1 (European color code), 2 m (6.6 ft)**	**MS16160**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ECG MonoLead 3, dual pin, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 2 m (6.6 ft)	**MS16233**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	**ECG MonoLead 5, dual pin, IEC1 (European color code), 2.5 m (8.2 ft)**	**MS16161**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ECG MonoLead 5, dual pin, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	**MS16229**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ECG MonoLead 5, chest, dual pin, IEC1 (European color code), 3.1 m (10 ft)	**MS16232**			■	■	■		
	ECG MonoLead 5, chest, dual pin, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 3.1 m (10 ft)	**MS16230**			■	■	■		
D	**Extension cable, 2 m (6.6 ft), dual pin** Extension cable for MonoLead 3/5 and ECG-lead grabber 3/5 with dual pin connector.	**MS16492**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A

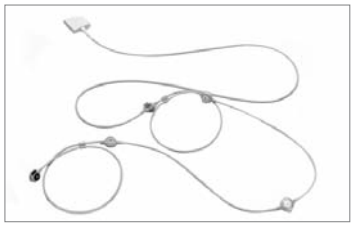
MT-2716-2004

B



MT-5687-2005

C



MT-5688-2005

D

MT-350-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ECG

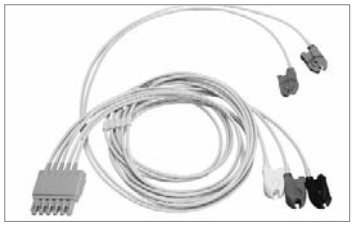
1.2.3 ECG LEADS SINGLE PIN CONNECTOR

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL	TRUST™ TELEMTRY
A	ECG 3-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code)	MS16159	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	ECG 3-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code)	MS16231	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
B	ECG 5-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code)	MS16158	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	ECG 5-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code)	MS16546	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
C	ECG 6-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code)	MS16157	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	ECG 6-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code)	MS16547	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
D	Extension cable, 2 m (6.6 ft)	MS16256	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A

MT-347-2008

B



MT-8499-2005

C

MT-349-2008

D

D-1599-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ECG

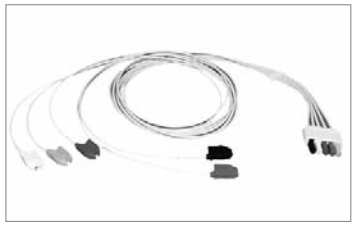
1.2.4 ECG LEADS DUAL PIN AND ELECTRODES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**ECG 3-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC1 European**	**5956433**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ECG 3-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC2 AHA/US	**5956441**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	European color code (IEC1 European) or AHA/US color code (IEC2 AHA/US). For disposable electrodes. To be used in the OR only when the ECG ESU block is connected to the MultiMed Pod.								
B	**ECG 5-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC1 European**	**5956466**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ECG 5-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC2 AHA/US	**5956458**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	European color code (IEC1 European) or AHA/US color code (IEC2 AHA/US). For disposable electrodes. Can be used in the OR only when the ECG ESU block is connected to the MultiMed Pod.								
C	**ECG 6-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC1 European**	**5956482**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	ECG 6-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC2 AHA/US	**5956474**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	European color code (IEC1 European) or AHA/US color code (IEC2 AHA/US). For disposable electrodes. Can be used in the OR when the ECG ESU 6 block is connected to the MultiMed Pod.								
D	**Extension cable, 2 m (6.6 ft), dual pin**	**MS16492**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Extension cable for MonoLead 3/5 and ECG-lead grabber 3/5 with dual pin connector.								

A

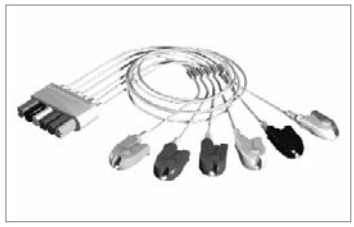
D-1604-2009

B



D-9033-2009

C



D-9034-2009

D

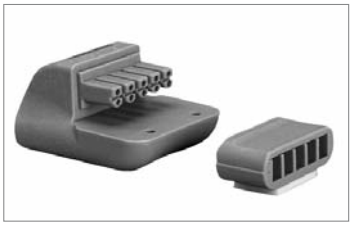
MT-350-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ECG

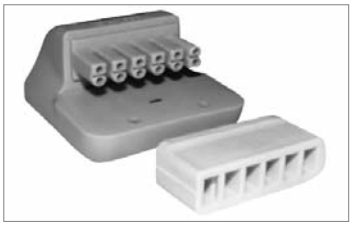
			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL	TRUST™ TELEMTRY
A	**ECG ESU block, 5-lead** Electrosurgical interference suppression filter. The ECG ESU BLOCK provides ECG electrosurgical unit noise suppression and burn protection. This small plastic unit plugs between standard shielded white ECG lead wires and the MultiMed 5 or MultiMed 6 Pod. It can be used with 3 or 5 lead wire ECG lead sets. Self seating design. Including: – Storage holster that can be mounted on any suitable flat surface.	**5947226**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**ECG ESU block, 6-lead** The ECG ESU BLOCK provides ECG electrosurgical unit noise suppression and burn protection. This small plastic unit plugs between standard shielded white ECG lead wires and the MultiMed 6 Pod. It can be used with 3, 5 or 6 wire ECG lead sets. Self seating design. Including: – Storage holster that can be mounted on any suitable flat surface.	**7486140**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	**ECG 5-lead C grabber set, 1.5 m (4.9 ft), IEC1 European**	**5956508**		■	■	■	■			
	ECG 5-lead V grabber set, 1.5 m (4.9 ft), IEC2 AHA/US European color code (IEC1 European) or AHA/US color code (IEC2 AHA/US). For disposable electrodes. Not for OR use. Chest leads used with MultiMed 12 and ECG 5-lead grabber set IEC1 European (5956466).	**5956490**		■	■	■	■			
D	**ECG C/V 5-lead, no connect plug** For blocking unused leads when using a MultiMed 12 Pod.	**5734400**		■	■	■	■			
E	**ECG 5-lead limb, radiotranslucent lead, 1.5 m (4.9 ft), IEC2 AHA/US** AHA/US color code. Will not show up on X-ray.	**5734418**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
F	**ECG electrodes, disposable, 50 pcs.** General purpose electrodes for adults. Pre-gelled, not for ambulatory use.	**4527750**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A



D-9016-2009

B



D-9039-2009

C

MT-2661-2004

D

D-9023-2009

E

D-9024-2009

F

D-8966-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ECG

GAMMA / GAMMA XL | GAMMA X XL | DELTA / DELTA XL | KAPPA | KAPPA XLT | VISTA | VISTA XL

1.2.5 NEONATAL ECG

A **ECG electrodes, neonatal, disposable, 300 pcs.** **5195024**

Neonatal electrodes with attached lead wire 100 packages of 3 electrodes. Use in conjunction with adapter pins (5194779).

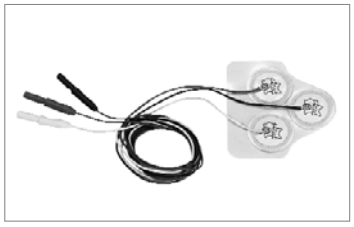
B **Adapter pin, neonatal electrodes, 10 pcs.** **5194779**

For connection of neonatal electrodes with 1.5 mm (0.06 in) safety pin connectors to the MultiMed Pod and ECG intermediate cables.

C **ECG adapter cable, NeoMed Pod, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)** **5592162**

3-lead ECG adapter cable connecting neonatal ECG leads to NeoMed Pod. Not for OR use.

A



D-8983-2009

B

D-8981-2009

C

D-9001-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ECG

1.2.6 TELEMETRY GRABBER SETS

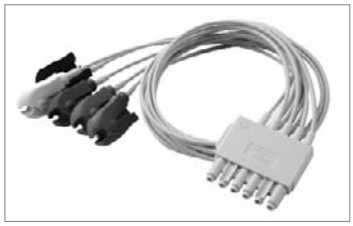
Infinity® TruST™ Telemetry lead sets can also be used in combination with MultiMed plus.
Lenght 686 mm (27 inch). Shielded, not for OR use.
Lead set for disposable electrodes.

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL	TRUST™ TELEMTRY
A	3-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	7499804	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
A	3-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	7499812	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	5-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	7499820	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	5-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	7499838	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	6-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	7499846	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	6-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	7499853	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A

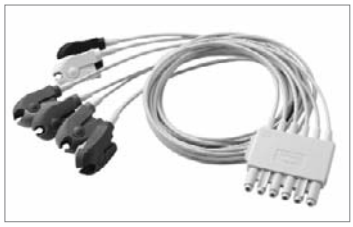
MT-3006-2004

B



MT-3007-2004

C



MT-3008-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ECG

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL	TRUST™ TELEMTRY	INFINITY® TELEMETRY
A	**Adapter MonoLead to MultiMed 5 Pod** Adapter is required to connect the single pin MonoLead and single pin ECG lead sets to the MultiMed 5 Pod.	**MS14679**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	Adapter MonoLead to MultiMed 6 Pod Adapter is required to connect the single pin MonoLead and single pin ECG lead sets to the MultiMed 6 Pod.	**MS14680**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	3-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	**7863728**									■
	3-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	**7863710**									■
	5-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	**5956367**									■
	5-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	**5956359**									■
	Telemetry lead adapter Adapter used to connect single pin connector lead set to an Infinity® Telemetry Transmitter. Not to be used to connect single pin connector leads to MultiMed Pods. Not for use in the operating room.	**MS14681**									■
	Transmitter analog ECG cable Used to connect Infinity® Telemetry or TruST™ TelemetryTransmitter to MultiMed Pod for lead II display on any Infinity® bedside monitor.	**4316621**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A

MT-2716-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL	$MICRO_{2+}$®
	1.3 SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES									
	1.3.1 DRÄGER									
	1.3.1.1 CABLES									
A	**Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 extension cable, shielded (blue latch), 1 m (3.3 ft)**	**3368433**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 extension cable, shielded (blue latch), 2 m (6.6 ft)	**3375834**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	To connect Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 sensors to the MultiMed Pod 5/6, MultiMed 12 Pod and NeoMed Pod.									
B	**Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 cable, 1.2 m (3.3 ft)**	**MS18683**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	**MS17330**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	To connect Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 sensors to MultiMed plus and MultiMed plus OR Pods.									

A

MT-344-2008

B

MT-4483-2007

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

GAMMA / GAMMA XL | GAMMA X XL | DELTA / DELTA XL | KAPPA | KAPPA XLT | VISTA | VISTA XL | $MICRO_{2+}$®

1.3.1.2 REUSABLE SENSOR

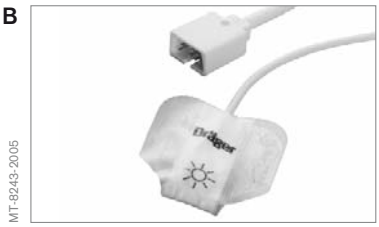
A **Dräger SpO_2 finger sensor, adult** — **MS13235**

High quality reusable SpO_2 finger sensor
for use on adult and pediatric patients.
Validated for use with all Dräger patient monitors.
Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).

1.3.1.3 DISPOSABLE SENSORS

B **Dräger SpO_2 sensor, adult, vinyl** — **MS16449**

Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs). Non sterile.
Box of 24 adult sensors.

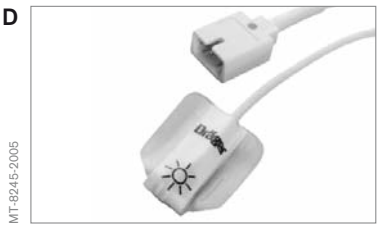


C **Dräger SpO_2 sensor, adult, foam** — **MS16445**

Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs). Non sterile.
Box of 24 adult sensors.

D **Dräger SpO_2 sensor, pediatric, vinyl** — **MS16448**

Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs). Non sterile.
Box of 24 pediatric sensors.

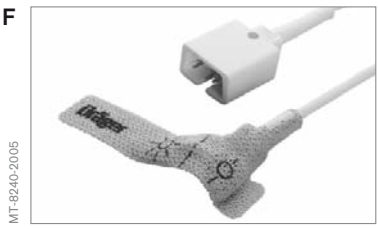


E **Dräger SpO_2 sensor, pediatric, foam** — **MS16444**

Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs). Non sterile.
Box of 24 pediatric sensors.

F **Dräger SpO_2 sensor, infant, cloth** — **MS16447**

Patient weight: 3-20 kg (6.6-44 lbs). Non sterile.
Box of 24 infant sensors.



G **Dräger SpO_2 sensor, neonatal, cloth** — **MS16446**

Patient weight: < 3 kg (6.6 lbs). Non sterile.
Box of 24 neonatal sensors.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

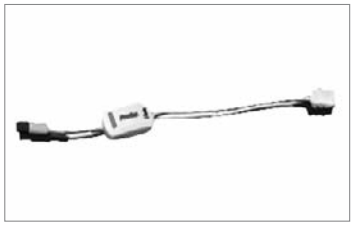
GAMMA / GAMMA XL
GAMMA X XL
DELTA / DELTA XL
KAPPA
KAPPA XLT
VISTA
VISTA XL
MICRO$_{2+}$®

1.3.2 MASIMO

1.3.2.1 LNOP CABLES

A	**ProCal + intermediate cable, 2 m (6.6 ft)**	**7492601**	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
	ProCal + intermediate cable, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	**MS13926**	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
	To connect Masimo SpO_2 sensors to the MultiMed Pod.		
B	**LNOP Intermediate cable, 1.2 m (3.3 ft)**	**MS18680**	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
	LNOP Intermediate cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	**MS17041**	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
	To connect LNOP sensors to the Masimo Set Pods.		

A



D-9044-2009

B

MT-346-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

GAMMA / GAMMA XL
GAMMA X XL
DELTA / DELTA XL
KAPPA
KAPPA XLT
VISTA
VISTA XL
$MICRO_2+^®$

1.3.2.2 LNOP REUSABLE SENSORS

A **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP DCI** — **7270312**

Adult finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

MT-72-2001

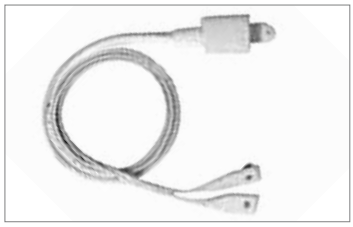
B **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP DCIP** — **7270304**

Pediatric/adult Slender finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

MT-71-2001

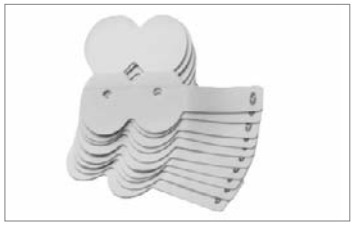
C **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP YI** — **7497014**

Multisite reusable sensor V shaped multisite reusable sensor with a 90 cm (35.4 in) cable that can be used on patients > 1 kg (2.2 lbs).
The sensor is attached using either an adhesive attachment wrap or a non-adhesive foam wrap.
Patient weight: > 1 kg (2.2 lbs).


D-9050-2009

D **Masimo Cleanshield wrap for LNOP YI** — **5702218**

Cleanshild multisite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

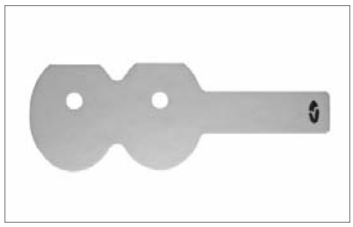

MT-2252-2004

E **Masimo Multisite wrap for SpO_2 LNOP YI** — **7496917**

Standard multisite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

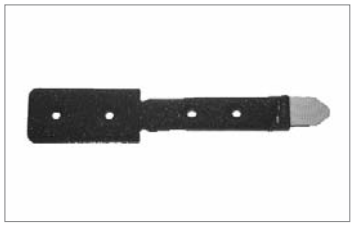
Masimo Petite wrap for SpO_2 LNOP YI — **7496909**

Standard petite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.


MT-4305-2004

F **Masimo Foam wrap, neonatal, 12 pcs.** — **7496891**

Set of 12 replacement foam wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

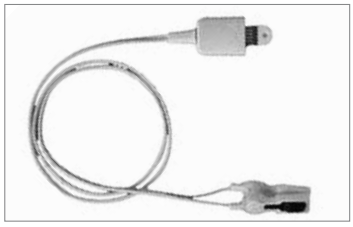

MT-4304-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL	$MICRO_{+}^{®}$
A	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP TI** Ear reusable sensor. Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs). Recommended monitoring site: ear lobe or pinna. Unique hook limits constriction of blood flow.	**7497006**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**Masimo Posey wrap, 12 pcs.** Set of posey wrap for neonatal sensor.	**7496933**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	**Masimo tapes for NeoPt, 100 pcs.** Replacement tapes for neonatal sensors.	**7496925**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
D	**Masimo accessory clothing clip, 5 pcs.** Replacement clothing clips for the sensor.	**7496883**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
E	**Masimo adhesive square, 12 pcs.** Set of 12 x 12 replacement adhesive squares for the sensor.	**7496875**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A

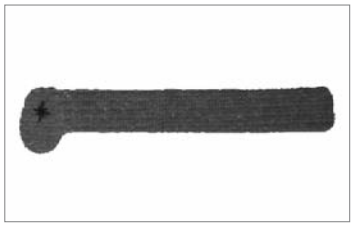


D-9049-2009

B

D-9048-2009

C



D-9047-2009

D

D-9046-2009

E

D-9045-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

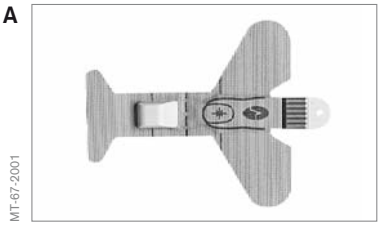
SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

GAMMA / GAMMA XL | GAMMA X XL | DELTA / DELTA XL | KAPPA | KAPPA XLT | VISTA | VISTA XL | $MICRO_{2+}$®

1.3.2.3 LNOP DISPOSABLE SENSORS

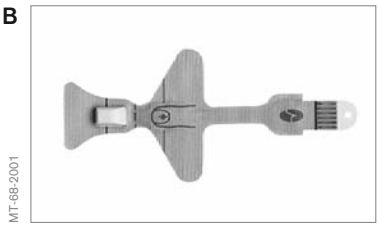
A **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Adt, 20 pcs.** **7496990**

Adult single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand. Latex free.



B **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Pt, 20 pcs.** **7496982**

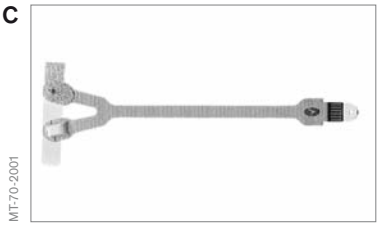
Pediatric/slender digit single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand. Latex free.



C **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Neo, 20 pcs.** **7496974**

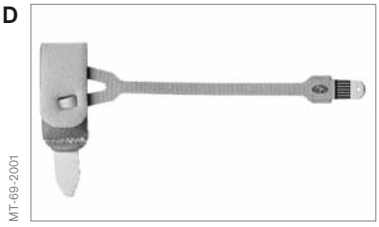
Neonatal single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: < 10 kg (22 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site:
- For infants < 3 kg (6.6 lbs): across the foot or alternatively across the palm & back of hand.
- For infants > 3 kg (6.6 lbs): the thumb or the great toe.

Latex free.



D **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP NeoPt, 20 pcs.** **7496966**

Neonatal preterm single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: < 1 kg (2.2 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: across the foot or alternatively across the palm & back of hand.
Latex free.



Not all articles are available worldwide.

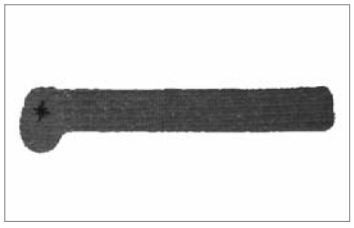
SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL	MICRO$_{2+}$®
A	**Masimo Posey wrap for NeoPt, 12 pcs.** Set of posey wrap for neonatal sensor.	**5701935**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**Masimo tapes for NeoPt, 100 pcs.** Set of replacement tapes for neonatal sensors.	**7496925**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	**Masimo SpO_2 pack LNOP Adt + Pt** Adult/pediatric sensor sample pack for use in mixed wards. Contains: – (3) LNOP Adt adhesive sensors (7496990) – (1) LNOP Pt adhesive sensor (7496982).	**7496941**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
D	**Masimo SpO_2 pack LNOP Neo + NeoPt** Neonatal sensor sample pack for use on all neonates. Contains: – (3) LNOP Neo adhesive sensors (7496974) – (1) LNOP NeoPt adhesive sensor (7496966).	**7496958**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A

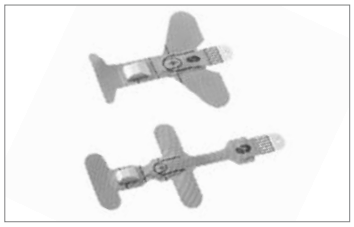
D-9048-2009

B



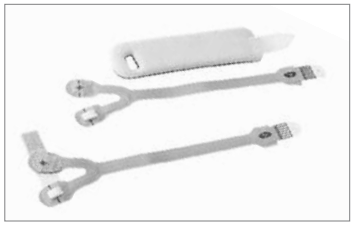
D-9047-2009

C



MT-358-2008

D



MT-357-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

1.3.2.4 LNCS CABLES

A **Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 extension cable, shielded (blue latch), 1 m (3.3 ft)** — **3368433**

Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 extension cable, shielded (blue latch), 2 m (6.6 ft) — **3375834**

To connect Masimo LNCS sensors to the MultiMed Pod 5/6, MultiMed 12 Pod and Neo Med Pod.

B **Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 cable, 1.2 m (3.3 ft)** — **MS18683**

Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 cable, 3 m (9.8 ft) — **MS17330**

To connect Masimo SpO_2 sensors to MultiMed plus and MultiMed plus OR Pods.

C **LNCS Intermediate cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)** — **MS17522**

To connect Masimo LNCS sensors to Masimo SET Pods.

D **Masimo Intermediate cable, LNCS, 1.2 m (3.3 ft)** — **MS24303**

Connects the Masimo SET approved sensors to the Masimo SET Pod or to Infinity® M300. This cable cannot be used with the MultiMed Pods.

A

MT-344-2008

B

MT-4483-2007

C

MT-345-2008

D

MT-345-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

1.3.2.5 LNCS REUSABLE SENSORS

A

MT-342-2008

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS DCI — **MP00796**

Adult finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

B

MT-341-2008

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS DCIP — **MP00795**

Pediatric/adult slender finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

1.3.2.6 LNCS DISPOSABLE SENSORS

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Adt — **MP00790**

Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Latex free. 20 pcs.

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Inf — **MP00791**

Box of 20 infant sensors.
Latex free.

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Neo — **MP00792**

Patient weight: < 10 kg (22 lbs).
Latex free. 20 pcs.

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Pt — **MP00793**

Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Latex free. 20 pcs.

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS NeoPt — **MP00794**

Patient weight: < 1 kg (2.2 lbs).
Latex free. 20 pcs.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL	$MICRO_2+^®$
	1.3.3 NELLCOR®									
	1.3.3.1 CABLES									
A	**Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 extension cable, shielded (blue latch), 1 m (3.3 ft)**	**3368433**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 extension cable, shielded (blue latch), 2 m (6.6 ft)	**3375834**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	To connect Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 sensors to the MultiMed Pod 5/6, MultiMed 12 Pod and NeoMed Pod.									
B	**Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 cable, 1.2 m (3.3 ft)**	**MS18683**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	**MS17330**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	To connect Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 sensors to MultiMed plus and MultiMed plus OR Pods.									
	1.3.3.2 REUSABLE SENSORS									
C	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor DURA DS-100A**	**7262764**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Reusable SpO_2 adult sensor. For finger or toe application. Patient weight: > 40 kg (88 lbs).									
D	**Nellcor® DURA-Y SpO_2 sensor, D-YS**	**MX01004**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Incl. range with 40 adhesive strips.									
	Nellcor® Oxiband wrap A/N, 100 pcs.	**8201012**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	For DURA-Y and Oxiband adult sensor.									
	Nellcor® Oxiband wrap P/I, 100 pcs.	**2170221**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	For DURA-Y and Oxiband infant sensor.									

A

MT-344-2008

B

MT-4483-2007

C

MT-2641-91

D

MT-2354-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2 SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

1.3.3.3 DISPOSABLE SENSORS

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL	MICRO$_{2+}$®
A	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-A, 24 pcs.** Adults > 30 kg (66 lbs), cable 45 cm (17.7 in). Latex free.	**MX50065**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-AL, 24 pcs.** Adults > 30 kg (66 lbs), cable 90 cm (35.4 in). Latex free.	**MX50071**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-I, 24 pcs.** Children 1-20 kg (2.2-44 lbs). Latex free.	**MX50067**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
D	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-N, 24 pcs.** Adults and neonates < 3 kg (6.6 lbs) or > 40 kg (88 lbs). Latex free.	**MX50068**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
E	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-P, 24 pcs.** Children 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs). Latex free.	**MX50066**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
F	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-Fast, 24 pcs.** Forehead > 10 kg (22 lbs). In combination with Oximax® Pod. Latex free.	**MX50070**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A

MT-152-2003

B

MT-166-2003

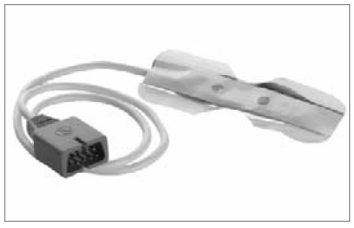
C

MT-156-2003

D

MT-158-2003

E



MT-154-2003

F

MT-164-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

TEMPERATURE

1.4 TEMPERATURE

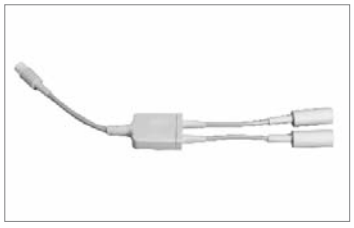
1.4.1 ADAPTER CABLES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**Temp adapter cable** Adapter for temp. Probes with 1/4" connector to be used with MultiMed 5/6 or NeoMed Pod.	**5198333**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**Temperature Y-cable, for MultiMed 5/6 Pod**	**5592154**		■	■	■	■		■

A

D-8987-2009

B



D-9000-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

TEMPERATURE

1.4.2 TEMPERATURE PROBES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**Temperature probe, adult, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)**	**4329889**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
A	**Temperature probe, adult, 3 m (9.8 ft)**	**5204644**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Order protective covers separately (7014616), Ø 4,8 cm.								
A	**Temperature probe, pediatric, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)**	**4329848**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
A	**Temperature probe, pediatric, 3 m (9.8 ft)**	**5204651**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Order protective covers separately (7014616), Ø 3,18 cm.								
B	**Temperature probe, adult, 3 m (9.8 ft)**	**5201327**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**Temperature probe, adult, 5 m (16.4 ft)**	**5201319**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Order protective covers separately (7014616). Adapter cable required, Ø 4,8 cm.								
B	**Temperature probe, pediatric, 3 m (9.8 ft)**	**5201343**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Order protective covers separately (7014616). Adapter cable required, Ø 3,18 cm.								
C	**Temperature probe, skin, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)**	**4329822**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	**Temperature probe, skin, 3 m (9.8 ft)**	**5204669**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Not for use during electrosurgery, Ø 4,75 cm.								
D	**Temperature probe, skin, 3 m (9.8 ft)**	**5201335**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Not for use during electrosurgery. Adapter cable required, Ø 4,75 cm.								
E	**Temperature protective cover, 10 pcs.**	**7014616**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	For all temperature probes (except skin). Contains latex.								

A

D-8965-2009

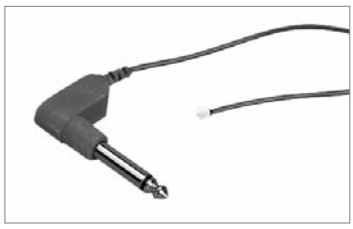
B

D-8989-2009

C

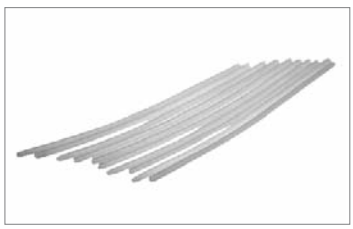
D-8991-2009

D



D-8988-2009

E



D-9037-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (NIBP)

GAMMA / GAMMA XL | GAMMA X XL | DELTA / DELTA XL | KAPPA | KAPPA XLT | VISTA | VISTA XL

1.5 NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (NIBP)

1.5.1 NIBP HOSES

A **NIBP connecting hose, adt., 3.7 m (12.1 ft)** **MP00953**
Connects adult and child cuffs to Infinity® monitors.
Box of 1 pc.

D-15791-2009

B **NIBP connection hose neonatal, 2.4 m (7.9 ft)** **2870298**
Connects neonatal cuffs to Infinity® monitors.

D-8954-2009

C **NIBP cuff adapter** **MP00945**
Connects the new cuffs to the current connecting hose, adult, 3.7 m (12.1 ft) (PM: 1275275). Box of 10 pcs.

D-26325-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (NIBP)

GAMMA / GAMMA XL
GAMMA X XL
DELTA / DELTA XL
KAPPA
KAPPA XLT
VISTA
VISTA XL

1.5.2 NIBP CUFFS, REUSABLE

A **NIBP cuff, XXS, infant, reusable** — **MP00911**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 8-13 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 13 cm.
Box of 1 pc.

B **NIBP cuff, XS, child, reusable** — **MP00912**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 12-19 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 19 cm.
Box of 1 pc.

C **NIBP cuff, S, small adult, reusable** — **MP00913**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 17-25 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 29 cm.
Box of 1 pc.

D **NIBP cuff, M, adult, reusable** — **MP00915**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 23-33 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 33 cm.
Box of 1 pc.

A

D-25295-2009

B

D-25294-2009

C

D-25293-2009

D

D-25291-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (NIBP)

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**NIBP cuff, M+, adult long, reusable** Length of upper arm or thigh: 23-33 cm. Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 43 cm. Box of 1 pc.	**MP00916**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**NIBP cuff, M++, adult extra long, reusable** Length of upper arm or thigh: 23-33 cm. Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 53 cm. Box of 1 pc.	**MP00917**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	**NIBP cuff, L, large adult, reusable** Length of upper arm or thigh: 31-40 cm. Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 40 cm. Box of 1 pc.	**MP00918**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
D	**NIBP cuff, L+, large adult long, reusable** Length of upper arm or thigh: 31-40 cm. Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 55 cm. Box of 1 pc.	**MP00919**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
E	**NIBP cuff, XL, thigh, reusable** Length of upper arm or thigh: 38-50 cm. Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 50 cm. Box of 1 pc.	**MP00921**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A

D-25290-2009

B

D-25289-2009

C

D-25288-2009

D

D-25287-2009

E

D-25286-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (NIBP)

GAMMA / GAMMA XL | GAMMA X XL | DELTA / DELTA XL | KAPPA | KAPPA XLT | VISTA | VISTA XL

1.5.3 NIBP CUFFS, SINGLE PATIENT USE

A **NIBP cuff, XXS, infant, single patient use** — **MP00924**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 8-13 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 13 cm.
Box of 10 pcs.

B **NIBP cuff, XS, child, single patient use** — **MP00925**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 12-19 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 19 cm.
Box of 10 pcs.

C **NIBP cuff, S, small adult, single patient use** — **MP00926**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 17-25 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 29 cm.
Box of 10 pcs.

D **NIBP cuff, M, adult, single patient use** — **MP00928**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 23-33 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 33 cm.
Box of 10 pcs.

E **NIBP cuff, M+, adult long, single patient use** — **MP00929**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 23-33 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 43 cm.
Box of 10 pcs.

F **NIBP cuff, M++, adult extra long, single patient use** — **MP00930**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 23-33 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 53 cm.
Box of 10 pcs.

A

D-25306-2009

B

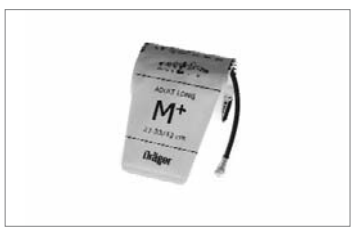
D-25305-2009

C

D-25304-2009

D

D-25303-2009

E


D-25302-2009

F

D-25301-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (NIBP)

GAMMA / GAMMA XL | GAMMA X XL | DELTA / DELTA XL | KAPPA | KAPPA XLT | VISTA | VISTA XL

A **NIBP cuff, L, large adult, single patient use** — **MP00931**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 31-40 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 40 cm.
Box of 10 pcs.

B **NIBP cuff, L+, large adult long, single patient use** — **MP00932**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 31-40 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 55 cm.
Box of 10 pcs.

C **NIBP cuff, XL, thigh, single patient use** — **MP00934**
Length of upper arm or thigh: 38-50 cm.
Circumference of upper arm or thigh, max.: 50 cm.
Box of 10 pcs.

A

D-25300-2009

B

D-25299-2009

C

D-25298-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (NIBP)

1.5.4 NIBP CUFFS NEONATAL, DISPOSABLE

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**Cuff, neonatal, size 1, 10 pcs.** Arm circumference 3.1-5.7 cm (1.2-2.3 in).	**2870181**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**Cuff, neonatal, size 2, 10 pcs.** Arm circumference 4.3-8.0 cm (1.7-3.2 in).	**2870199**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	**Cuff, neonatal, size 3, 10 pcs.** Arm circumference 5.8-10.9 cm (2.3-4.3 in).	**2870207**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
D	**Cuff, neonatal, size 4, 10 pcs.** Arm circumference 7.1-13.1 cm (2.9-5.2 in).	**2870215**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
E	**Cuff, neonatal, size 5, 10 pcs.** Arm circumference 8.3-15.0 cm (3.3-5.9 in).	**2870173**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A

MT-2073-2007

B

MT-2072-2007

C

MT-2071-2007

D

MT-2069-2007

E

MT-2070-2007

Not all articles are available worldwide.

CNAP CONTINUOUS NON-INVASIVE ARTERIAL PRESSURE

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
	1.6 CNAP CONTINUOUS NON-INVASIVE ARTERIAL PRESSURE								
	Infinity® CNAP™ SmartPod®*								
	Note: Infinity® CNAP™ SmartPod® is available in select markets only.								
	Infinity® CNAP™ SmartPod® Starter Kit	**MS17075**				■	■		
	The Infinity® CNAP™ technology uses a sensor cuff together with a standard NIBP measurement, combined to display a continuous arterial waveform.								
	Includes:								
A	**Infinity® CNAP™ SmartPod®***	**MS16905**							
B	**CNAP™ Cuff Controller**	**MS16705**							
C	**CNAP™ Connection Cable**	**MS15893**							
D	**Cuff Controller Forearm Strap**	**MS16685**							
E	**3 Sensor Cuffs**								
	1 Sensor Cuff, large	**MS15896**							
	1 Sensor Cuff, medium	**MS15895**							
	1 Sensor Cuff, small	**MS15894**							
	Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	**3368425**							
	Universal Pole Mount	**MS19705**							
	Requires: VF7 software or higher.								

Note:
Siemens SC 7000, SC 8000 and SC 9000XL monitors with software level below VF4 and the following hardware revisions require Memory Expansion Board (7494557):
Siemens SC 7000 below 14, SC 8000 below 17 and SC 9000XL below 6.

*Infinity® CNAP™ SmartPod® is not licensed in accordance with the Canadian Medical Device Regulations.

A

MT-1536-2005

B

D-35639-2009

C

MT-1543-2005

D

MT-1102-2007

E

MT-1544-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (IBP) AND CARDIAC OUTPUT (CO)

GAMMA / GAMMA XL | GAMMA X XL | DELTA / DELTA XL | KAPPA | KAPPA XLT | VISTA | VISTA XL

1.7 INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (IBP) AND CARDIAC OUTPUT (CO)

1.7.1 IBP & CO HEMO PODS

A	**Hemo2 Pod**	**4319435**	■ ■ ■ ■
B	**Hemo4 Pod**	**4315961**	■ ■ ■ ■
	Hemodynamic monitoring organizer that provides a one cable connection to the monitor for cardiac output, 2 temperatures and 2 invasive pressures (Hemo4 Pod 4315961: 4 invasive pressures). Includes electronic labels for the pressures and controls for pressure zeroing, wedge pressure calculation and cardiac output start. Including: – Universal pressure transducer mounting plate – Universal pole mount – Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft).		
C	**HemoMed Pod**	**5588822**	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
	Hemodynamic monitoring organizer that provides a one cable connection to the monitor for cardiac output and 4 invasive pressures. Includes controls for pressure zeroing, wedge pressure calculation and cardiac output start. Including: – Universal pressure transducer mounting plate – Universal pole mount – HemoMed connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft).		
	HemoMed connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	**5591925**	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
	HemoMed connection cable, 5 m (16.4 ft)	**5591933**	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
	Pod communication cable to monitor.		
D	**Quickstop hinged arm for Pod**	**2M86464**	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
	Hinged arm for rail systems to support precise positioning and safe fixation of Dräger monitoring pods, especially for HemoMed Pods. Length: 463 mm (18 in).		
E	**Quickstop Set MultiMed Pod**	**MP00653**	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
	Extension kit of the Quickstop hinged arm Pod 2M86464 for use with MultiNeoMed Pods.		

A

D-8960-2009

B

D-8957-2009

C

D-8966-2009

D

MT-317-2008

E

MT-1641-2007

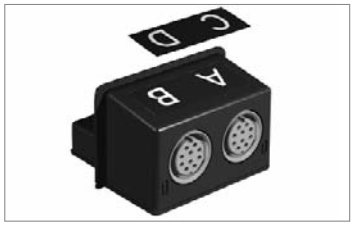
Not all articles are available worldwide.

INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (IBP) AND CARDIAC OUTPUT (CO)

1.7.2 IBP HEMO POD ADAPTERS & PLATES

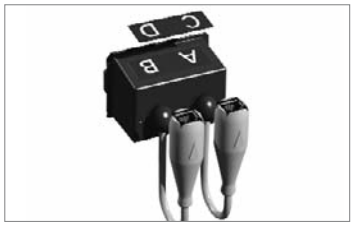
			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**Hemo Pod adapter, 10-pin** Adapter block to connect S400/S700/S900/S1200 pressure transducer cables (with 10-pin orange connectors) to the Hemo Pods. One adapter for each Hemo2 Pod and two for each Hemo4/HemoMed Pod.	**3375958**	■	■	■	■		■	
B	**Hemo Pod adapter, Abbott/Medex** Adapter to connect Abbott/Medex pressure transducers to the Hemo Pods. One adapter for each Hemo2 Pod and two for each Hemo4/HemoMed Pod.	**5196998**	■	■	■	■		■	
C	**Hemo Pod adapter, Edwards** Adapter to connect Edwards pressure transducers to the Hemo Pods. One adapter for each Hemo2 Pod and two for each Hemo4/HemoMed Pod.	**5196980**	■	■	■	■		■	
D	**Hemo Pod adapter, Ohmeda** Adapter block to connect Ohmeda (Spectramed) reusable and disposable pressure transducers to the Hemo Pods. One adapter for each Hemo2 Pod and two for each Hemo4/HemoMed Pod.	**3375941**	■	■	■	■		■	
E	**Hemo Pod adapter, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor), 7-pin** Adapter block to connect Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) and other pressure transducer cables with 7-pin connectors to the Hemo Pods. One adapter for each Hemo2 Pod and two for each Hemo4/HemoMed Pod.	**4329160**	■	■	■	■		■	
F	**Hemo transducer plate, Abbott/Transpac IV, 5 pcs.** For Hemo2 and Hemo4 Pods Holds Abbott Transpac IV transducers.	**7270460**	■	■	■	■		■	

A



D-8956-2009

B

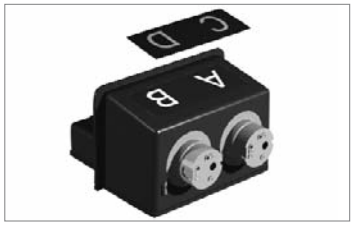


D-8986-2009

C

D-8985-2009

D

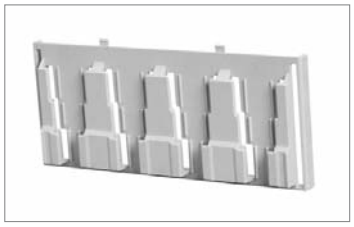


D-8955-2009

E

D-8964-2009

F



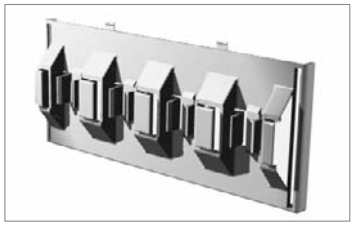
D-9079-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (IBP) AND CARDIAC OUTPUT (CO)

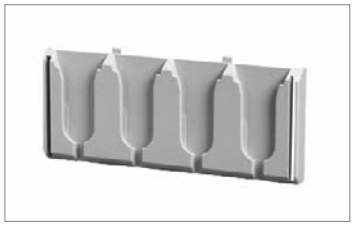
			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**Hemo transducer plate, Abbott II-III/Braun, 5 pcs.** For Hemo2 and Hemo4 Pods Holds Abbott Transpac II, Abbott Transpac III, and Braun transducers.	**5192112**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**Hemo4 transducer plate, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor), 5 pcs.** For Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) transducers. Not for Hemo2.	**4721416**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	**Hemo4 transducer plate, universal, 5 pcs.** Fits most transducers. Not for Hemo2.	**4721424**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Hemo2 transducer plate, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor), 5 pcs. For Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) transducers.	**4721614**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
D	**Hemo2 transducer plate, universal, 5 pcs.** Fits most transducers. Not for Hemo4.	**4721408**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

A



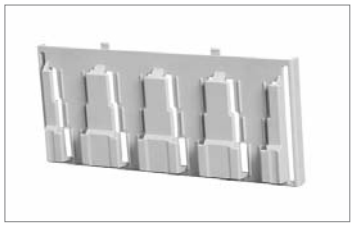
D-9077-2009

B



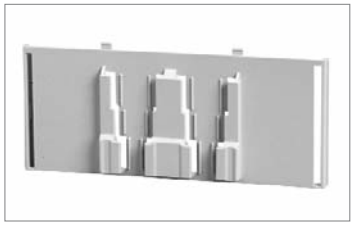
D-8976-2009

C



D-8977-2009

D



D-8975-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (IBP) AND CARDIAC OUTPUT (CO)

1.7.3 IBP Y-CABLES & ADAPTERS

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**IBP adapter, 10-pin to 7-pin** Connects pressure transducer cables (with 10-pin orange connectors) to Infinity® configured monitors with 7-pin shielded input connectors.	**3368383**	■						■
B	**IBP Y-adapter, 7-pin** For transducers with 7-pin connectors. Cannot be used simultaneously with HemoMed Pod.	**5592147**		■	■	■	■		■
C	**IBP Y-adapter, 10-pin** For transducers with 10-pin connectors. Cannot be used simultaneously with HemoMed Pod.	**5731281**		■	■	■	■		■
D	**IBP intermediate Y-cable, Abbott, 3.7 m (12.1 ft)** For use with Infinity® monitors with the second invasive pressure option.	**5206573**	■					■	
E	**IBP Y-cable adapter, 10-pin to 7-pin** Connects pressure transducer cables (with 10-pin orange connectors) to 7-pin shielded input connectors. For use with Infinity® configured monitors.	**5588095**	■					■	
F	**IBP intermediate Y-cable, Edwards, 3.7 m (12.1 ft)** For use with Infinity® configured monitors with the second invasive pressure option.	**5206607**	■					■	

A

D-1605-2009

B

D-9145-2009

C

D-9021-2009

D

D-8980-2009

E

D-8995-2009

F

D-8994-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (IBP) AND CARDIAC OUTPUT (CO)

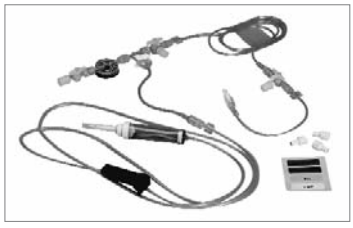
1.7.4 IBP MEMSCAP CABLES & TRANSDUCERS

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**IBP intermediate cable Memscap (Capto/SensoNor), 3.7 m (12.1 ft)**	**4321563**	■					■	
	Connects reusable Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) transducer (7489417) to Infinity® configured monitors.								
	IBP replacement dome for Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844, 50 pcs.	**7864908**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Disposable pressure dome Sterile.								
B	**IBP disposable set Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844, 10 pcs.**	**7489433**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Disposable monitoring kit for Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844 pressure transducers. Sterile. Including: – Diaphragm dome with 2-way stop cock for zeroing – Pressure tubing with 3-way stop cocks – Flush device – Color-coded stickers.								
C	**IBP Mounting Set, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844**	**7864155**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Transducer mounting set for Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844 transducers. Including: – Four individual transducer holders.								
	IBP Mounting Set, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 840	**7267151**		■	■	■		■	
	Transducer mounting set for Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 840 transducers. Including: – Four individual transducer holders. Can only be used together with existing 840 transducers.								

A

D-8961-2009

B



D-9042-2009

C

D-9146-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

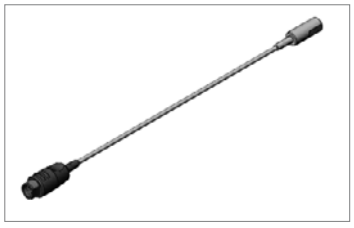
INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (IBP) AND CARDIAC OUTPUT (CO)

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**IBP transducer Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844, reusable** Reusable transducer (on a 25 cm (9.8 in) cable) to interface with IBP transducer extension cable Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) (7486876), or to connect to Hemo Pod adapter Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) (4329160). Recommended mounting: IBP Mounting Set, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844 (7864155). Including: – One IBP replacement dome for Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844.	**7489417**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**IBP transducer extension cable Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844, 1 pc.**	**7486876**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	IBP transducer Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844 kit Including: – IBP transducer Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844, reusable – including one IBP dome – Hemo4 transducer plate, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor), 5 pcs. – Hemo Pod adapter Memscap (Capto/SensoNor), 7-pin – IBP disposable set Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844, 10 pcs. – IBP intermediate cable Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 3.7 m (12.1 ft).	**7498947**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
C	**IBP intermediate Y-cable, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor), 3.7 m (12.1 ft)** For use with Infinity® Gamma monitors with the second invasive pressure option.	**5195180**	■					■	

A

D-9041-2009

B



D-9040-2009

C

D-8984-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (IBP) AND CARDIAC OUTPUT (CO)

1.7.5 IBP OHMEDA CABLES & TRANSDUCERS

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**IBP intermediate cable, Ohmeda, 3.7 m (12.1 ft)**	**3375933**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Connects Ohmeda (Spectramed) reusable and disposable pressure transducers to the Infinity® monitors or to a Y-cable.								
B	**IBP intermediate Y-cable, Ohmeda, 3.7 m (12.1 ft)**	**5206581**	■					■	
	For use with Infinity® configured monitors with the second invasive pressure option.								
C	**Transducer kit Ohmeda, disposable, 5 pcs.**	**4528741**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Gabbarith-tested DT-XX disposable transducer kit. Includes 60 micro drip administration set and R.O.S.E. Sterile.								

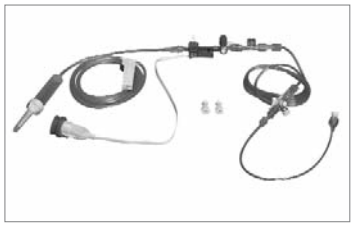
A

D-8953-2009

B

D-8993-2009

C



D-8967-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (IBP) AND CARDIAC OUTPUT (CO)

1.7.6 CO CABLES, CATHETERS & THERMISTORS

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**CO thermistor cable, Ohmeda** Use with thermistor T-piece (5741975).	**8420077**			■	■	■		■
B	**CO thermistor T-piece Ohmeda, 25 pcs.** Ohmeda disposable in-line injectate sensor for measurement of injectate temperatures. Use with 8420077.	**5741975**			■	■	■		■
C	**CO thermistor cable, Edwards**	**8539983**			■	■	■		■
D	**CO intermediate cable, 1 m (3.3 ft)** Connects CO accessories to Hemo2/4 Pod and HemoMed Pod.	**3368458**			■	■	■		■
E	**CO catheter cable** Connects catheter to intermediate cable.	**8419160**			■	■	■		■

A

D-9062-2009

B

D-9030-2009

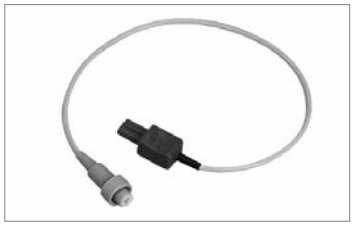
C

D-9061-2009

D

D-8952-2009

E



D-9060-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MINIMAL INVASIVE CARDIAC OUTPUT ACCESSORIES – INFINITY® PICCO POD

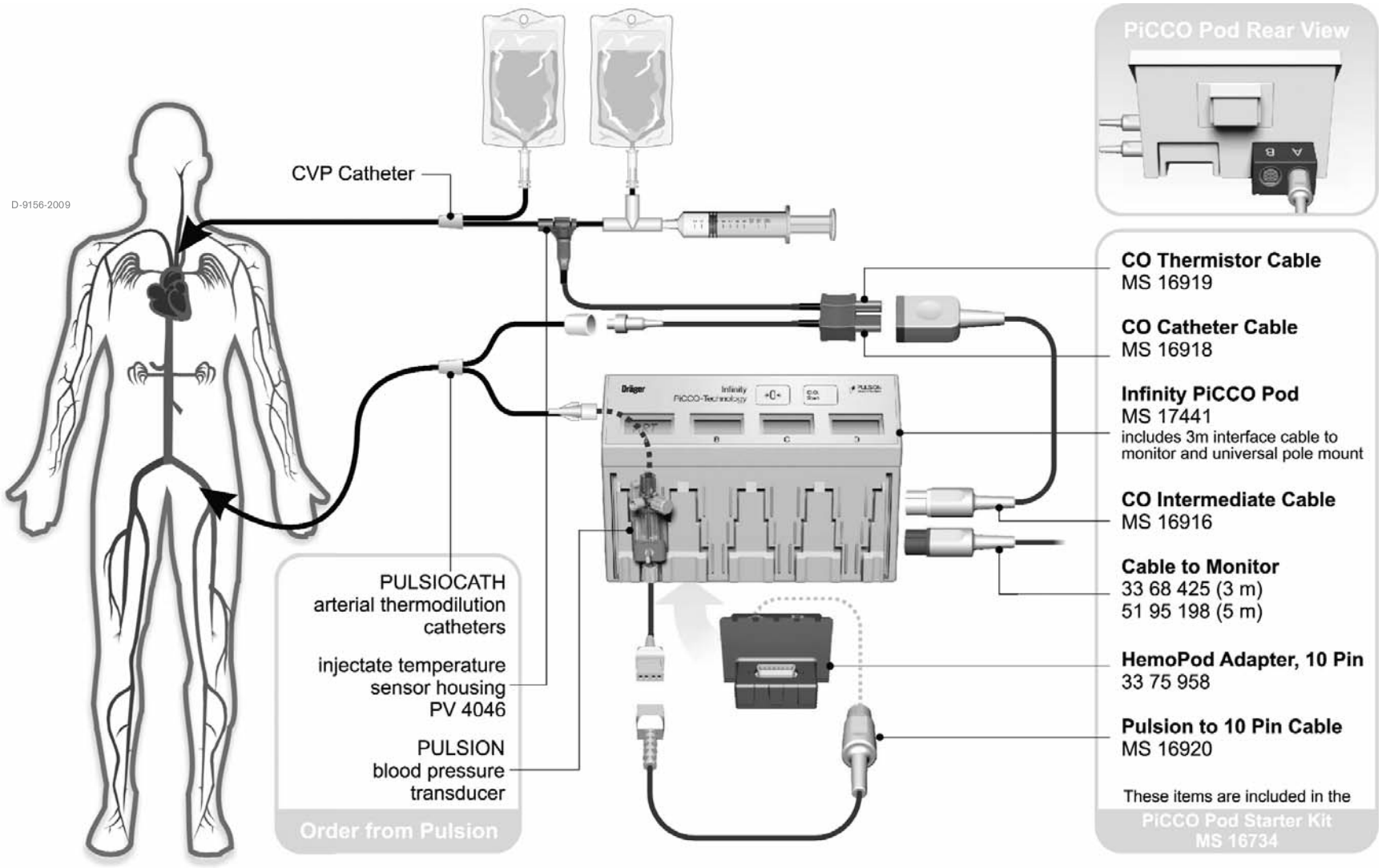
1.8 MINIMAL INVASIVE CARDIAC OUTPUT ACCESSORIES – INFINITY® PICCO POD

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**Infinity® PICCO Pod** Includes 3 m (9.8 ft) interface cable to monitor and universal pole mount.	**MS17441**			■	■			
	CO thermistor cable	**MS16919**			■	■			
	CO catheter cable	**MS16918**			■	■			
	CO intermediate cable	**MS16916**			■	■			
	Hemo Pod adapter, 10 pin	**3375958**			■	■			
	Pulsion to 10-pin cable	**MS16920**			■	■			

A

MT-340-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.


D-9156-2009
CVP Catheter
PiCCO Pod Rear View
A
B
CO Thermistor Cable
MS 16919
CO Catheter Cable
MS 16918
Infinity PiCCO Pod
MS 17441
includes 3m interface cable to monitor and universal pole mount
CO Intermediate Cable
MS 16916
Cable to Monitor
33 68 425 (3 m)
51 95 198 (5 m)
HemoPod Adapter, 10 Pin
33 75 958
Pulsion to 10 Pin Cable
MS 16920
These items are included in the
PiCCO Pod Starter Kit
MS 16734
PULSIOCATH
arterial thermodilution
catheters
injectate temperature
sensor housing
PV 4046
PULSION
blood pressure
transducer
Order from Pulsion

NEUROLOGICAL ACCESSORIES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
	1.9 NEUROLOGICAL ACCESSORIES								
	1.9.1 INFINITY® EEG POD ACCESSORIES								
A	**Infinity® EEG Pod**	**5736744**			■	■	■		
	Augments neurological monitoring capabilities of Infinity® modular patient monitors with four channels of computer-processed EEG. Provides online, continuous multi-channel analysis and trending of EEG deviations to facilitate real-time detection of changes in a patient's neurological condition.								
	Standard parameters:								
	– 1 to 4-channel analog electroencephalograph (EEG) with display formats for EEG waveforms, EEG power spectra, and trends of computed parameters								
	– Computes EEG parameters of spectral edge frequency (SEF); burst suppression ratio (BSR); median frequency; total power; and beta, alpha, theta, and delta powers.								
	Features:								
	– Flexible - offers referential or differential operating modes								
	– Easy to use - uses a smart-pod concept to interface quickly and easily with Infinity® modular monitors								
	– Compact - small and lightweight, the pod can be conveniently mounted near the patient's head								
	– Reliable - continuous signal monitoring of each lead plus on-demand check of electrode impedance measurements								
	– Versatile - generates strip chart recordings of the electroencephalograph (EEG) via a R 50 recorder or laser printer plus laser printed images of the EEG power spectral display.								
	Including:								
	– Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)								
	– Universal pole mount								
	– Reusable EEG lead 0.6 m (2 ft), set of 9.								

A

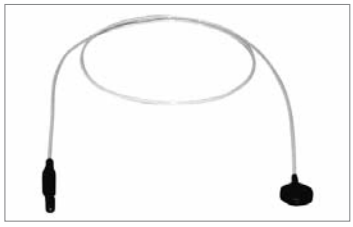
D-9026-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MULTIMED PODS AND ACCESSORIES

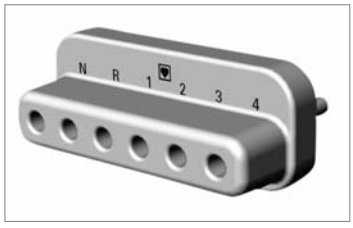
			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**Reusable EEG lead, 0.6 m (2 ft), 9 pcs.** Monitoring lead for EEG Pod Set of 9 snap style, color-coded leads with 0.6 m (2 ft) long wires.	**5947804**			■	■	■		
B	**Referantial lead block converter** Intermediate block for conversion from 9 leads to 6.	**5954859**			■	■	■		
	EEG intermediate cable, 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Shielded. Connects 5-lead EEG cable to EEG cartridge. For S4-/7-/9-/1200.	**1678270**			■	■	■		
C	**EEG-ZipPrep, 75 electrodes**	**MP00004**			■	■	■		

A



D-9010-2009

B



D-9032-2009

C

MT-2335-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NEUROLOGICAL ACCESSORIES

1.9.2 INFINITY® BISX SMARTPOD®

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**Infinity® BISx SmartPod®**	**MS14796**			■	■			

Easily interfaces to Infinity® modular monitors via a standard pod communication channel. Requires BISx Pod and BIS Quatro or Pediatric sensor for patient measurements.
The BISx Pod allows the user to measure BIS index, signal quality index, burst suppression ratio, electromyography (EMG), total power, spectral edge frequency, and burst count. One EEG waveform can be displayed.
Includes:
- Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)
- Attached pole mount
- Quatro or Pediatric disposable sensor, box of 25 pcs.

A

MT-5816-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NEUROLOGICAL ACCESSORIES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
	1.9.3 INFINITY® TRIDENT (NMT) SMARTPOD®								
A	**Infinity® Trident (NMT) SmartPod®** Assesses neuromuscular blockade by monitoring thumb acceleration during electrical stimulation of a peripheral nerve. The Trident Pod operates in the following modes for neuromuscular transmission (NMT): single twitch, train-of-four or post-tetanic count. Uses two-lead stimulation electrodes and includes a thermistor for keeping an eye on patient temperature during the measurement. A reference twitch is established before the neuromuscular blocking agents are administered and subsequent measurements are compared to the reference. Offers a direct plug-in connection for the Infinity® EEG Pod, saving a pod communication port on the monitor. Includes: – Trident Pod – Trident NMT cable – 2-lead electrode grabber – NMT Thermistor sensor – Accelerometer – Thumb adapter – Hand adapter – Large cable clip – Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft) – Universal pole mount.	**MS15007**			■	■	■		
	Infinity® Trident (NMT) SmartPod® Pod to measure neuromuscular transmission/blockade.	**7876910**				■	■	■	
	NMT Accelerometer, 1 pc. Measures thumb acceleration during NMT measurements.	**MS15085**				■	■	■	
	NMT Thermistor, 1 pc. BIS XP/Quatro sensor to be used with A-2000 monitor XP 186-0119.	**MS15053**				■	■	■	

A

MT-5600-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NEUROLOGICAL ACCESSORIES

		GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
NMT hand adapter Houses accelerometer and temperature sensor, connects to NMT accessory cable.	**MS15086**			■	■	■		
NMT thumb adapter, disposable Houses accelerometer when the hand adapter is not being used.	**MS15084**			■	■	■		
NMT accessory cable Houses connectors for NMT sensor and electrode cable, connects to Trident Pod.	**7872174**			■	■	■		
NMT electrode cable Connects electrodes to accessory cable.	**MS13218**			■	■	■		
NMT clip accessory, 1 pc. Large cable clip.	**MS15087**			■	■	■		

Not all articles are available worldwide.

$ETCO_2$ & RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

	GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
1.10 $ETCO_2$ & RESPIRATORY MECHANICS							
1.10.1 $ETCO_2$ PODS, MODULES AND KITS							
A $etCO_2$ Module **4319310**			■	■			■
Module and sensor use non-dispersive infrared technology to determine end tidal (expired) CO_2 from respiratory gases. Mainstream and sidestream capabilities supported.							
B Infinity® $etCO_2$ Microstream Pod **7870947**			■	■	■		
The $etCO_2$ Microstream Pod measures accurate $etCO_2$ with very low sampling flow in humid conditions for any application. The pod has a built in CO_2 sensor and the user only needs to select the applicable disposable Microstream cannula to get full functionality. It's a cost-efficient solution for measuring CO_2 for intubated or non-intubated patients in a wide area of clinical applications like ER, critical care or conscious sedation. The $etCO_2$ Microstream Pod has a short warm-up, requires no calibration and will provide correct measurement even when other gases are present in the exhaled sample. Long life moisture resistant cannulas help prevent interruption of monitoring as well as sample line occlusion. This will also minimize $etCO_2$ artifacts and help caregivers make well informed treatment decisions. Neonatal monitoring is done with ease even with high respiratory rates due to the low sample flow rate, low dead space and light-weight sample cell. Whether used at the bedside, in the field, or in transport, the $etCO_2$ Microstream Pod produces a crisp, accurate waveform and reading under all conditions with use on all types of patients. Requires a modular monitor with software VF3 or higher. Including: – Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft) – Universal pole mount.							

A

D-9144-2009

B

D-9058-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

$ETCO_2$ & RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

	GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL

A **$etCO_2$ Pod** **5740738**

Pod and sensor use non-dispersive infrared technology to determine end tidal (expired) CO_2 from respiratory gases. Mainstream and sidestream capabilities.
Including:
– Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)
– Universal pole mount.
(If sold with Gamma, it must have a podport).

■ ■ ■ ■

D-9029-2009

B **$etCO_2$ & Respiratory Mechanics Pod** **5740704**

Augments advanced respiratory mechanics monitoringcapabilities of Infinity® patient monitors by integrating flow and $etCO_2$ measurements. Provides on-line, continuous advanced respiratory parameter as well as traditional flow, pressure and volume parameters and waveforms. Proximal patient measurement provides extensive pulmonary overview independent of ventilator type used.
Standard parameters:
– Displays and trends up to 3 respiratory waveforms and up to 31 parameters, depending on category.
– One screen to view all parameters simultaneously.
– Mixed expired CO_2, CO_2 minute elimination, CO_2 expired, expired CO_2 tidal volume
– Peak inspiratory flow, peak expiratory flow, peak inspiratory pressure
– Mean airway pressure, positive end-expiratory pressure, pause pressure
– Inspired tidal volume, expired tidal volume, alveolar tidal volume, expired minute volume, alveolar minute volume
– Alveolar ventilation, airway deadspace, ratio of airway deadspace to tidal volume, physiological dead space to tidal volume ratio,
– Respiratory rate, inspired time, expired time
– I:E ratio, inspired dynamic airway resistance, expired dynamic airway resistance, dynamic lung compliance, C_20/Cdyn ratio, endtidal CO_2, inspired CO_2 and rapid shallow breathing index.

■ ■ ■

D-9028-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

$ETCO_2$ & RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**$etCO_2$ Pod kit with sensor** Including: – $etCO_2$ Pod – Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft) – Universal pole mount – $etCO_2$ capnostat III sensor with 2.4 m (7.9 ft) cable – $etCO_2$ airway adapter, adult, reusable – Calibration and reference cell – Cable clip, 5 pcs.	**7265114**	■		■	■	■		
B	**$etCO_2$ Module kit with sensor** Including: – $etCO_2$ module – $etCO_2$ capnostat III sensor with 2.4 m (7.9 ft) cable – $etCO_2$ airway adapter, adult, reusable – Calibration and reference cell – Cable clip, 5 pcs.	**7265122**		■	■				■
C	**$etCO_2$ & Respiratory mechanics kit, adult** Including: – $etCO_2$ and Respiratory mechanics Pod – Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft) – Universal pole mount – $etCO_2$ capnostat III sensor with 2.4 m (7.9 ft) cable – $etCO_2$ airway adapter, adult, reusable – Calibration and reference cell – Cable clip, 5 pcs. – Respiratory mechanics combined flow/CO_2 sensor adult/paediatric disposable, 10 pcs.	**7497709**			■	■	■		

A

D-9029-2009

B

D-9144-2009

C

D-9028-2009

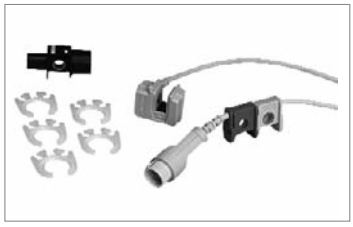
Not all articles are available worldwide.

ETCO$_2$ & RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

1.10.2 RESPIRATORY MECHANICS ACCESSORIES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**etCO$_2$ capnostat III sensor with 2.4 m (7.9 ft) cable** Including: – etCO$_2$ airway adapter, adult, reusable – Calibration and reference cell – Cable clip, 5 pcs. Neonatal airway adapter can be ordered separately.	**4322975**	■	■	■	■	■		■
B	**Respiratory mechanics flow sensor, adult/pediatric** Disposable, 10 pcs.	**5957134**			■	■	■		
	Respiratory mechanics flow sensor, neonatal Disposable, 10 pcs.	**5957100**			■	■	■		
C	**Respiratory mechanics combined flow/CO$_2$ sensor, adult/pediatric** Disposable, 10 pcs.	**5957126**			■	■	■		
	Respiratory mechanics combined flow/CO$_2$ sensor, pediatric Disposable, 10 pcs.	**5957142**			■	■	■		
	Respiratory mechanics combined flow/CO$_2$ sensor, neonatal Disposable, 10 pcs.	**5957118**			■	■	■		

A

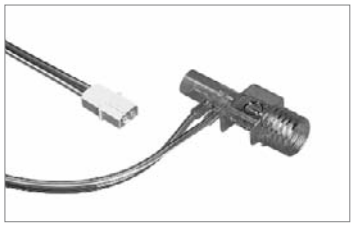


D-8963-2009

B

D-9036-2009

C



D-9035-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

$ETCO_2$ & RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
	1.10.3 $ETCO_2$ MAINSTREAM & SIDESTREAM ACCESSORIES								
A	**$etCO_2$ airway adapter, adult, reusable**	**4721796**	■	■	■	■		■	
A	**$etCO_2$ airway adapter, neonatal, reusable**	**4721788**	■	■	■	■		■	
B	**$etCO_2$ airway adapter, sidestream, 10 pcs.**	**4714437**	■	■	■	■		■	
	Sidestream airway adapter and tubing. Not for use with neonates.								
C	**$etCO_2$ nafion tubing, 10 pcs.**	**4714429**	■	■	■	■		■	
	Nafion dehumidification tubing for sidestream monitoring.								
D	**$etCO_2$ S-cannula, adult, 10 pcs.**	**4714395**	■	■	■	■		■	
	Adult nasal sampling cannula for $etCO_2$ sidestream monitoring.								
D	**$etCO_2$ S-cannula, pediatric, 10 pcs.**	**4714387**	■	■	■	■		■	
	Pediatric nasal sampling cannula for $etCO_2$ sidestream monitoring.								
	1.10.4 $ETCO_2$ MICROSTREAM ADAPTERS & CANNULAS								
E	**$etCO_2$ Microstream airway adapter, adult/pediatric, 25 pcs.**	**7869535**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ airway adapter with sampling line for adult or pediatric patients, for use with intubated patients. Recommended maximum usage up to 12 hours. For use with ET Tube > 4.0 mm (0.16 in). Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								
F	**$etCO_2$ Microstream airway adapter for ICU, neonatal/pediatric, 25 pcs.**	**7869550**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ airway adapter with sampling line for infant or neonatal patients < 2 kg (4.4 lbs), for use with intubated patients. Recommended maximum usage up to 72 hours. For use in high humidity applications and with ET Tube 2.5-4.0 mm (0.09-0.16 in). Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								

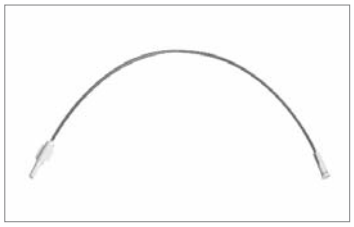
A

D-8978-2009

B

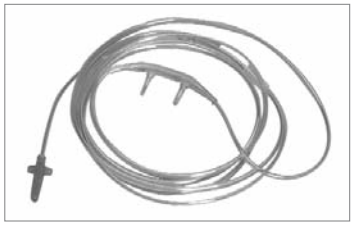
D-8974-2009

C



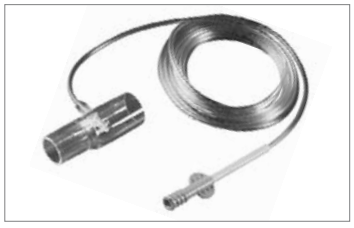
D-8973-2009

D



D-8971-2009

E



D-9056-2009

F

D-1478-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

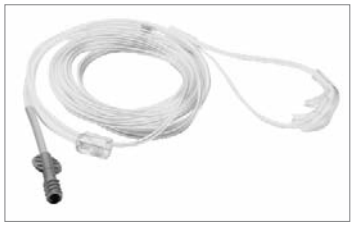
$ETCO_2$ & RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
A	**$etCO_2$ Microstream airway adapter for ICU, adult/pediatric, 25 pcs.**	**7869543**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ airway adapter with sampling line for adult or pediatric patients, for use with intubated patients. Recommended maximum usage up to 72 hours. For use in high humidity applications and with ET Tube > 4.0 mm (0.16 in). Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								
B	**$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula, adult, 25 pcs.**	**7869477**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal sampling cannula for adult patients, for use with non-intubated patients. Recommended maximum usage up to 12 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								
C	**$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula, pediatric, 25 pcs.**	**7869469**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal sampling cannula for pediatric patients, for use with non-intubated patients. Recommended maximum usage up to 12 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								
D	**$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula, adult, 25 pcs.**	**7869527**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal and mouth sampling cannula for adult patients. Samples CO_2 independent of patients breathing patters for use with non-intubated patients. Recommended for procedural sedation, EMS and ED, maximum usage up to 12 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								
E	**$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula for ICU, adult, 25 pcs.**	**7869592**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal sampling cannula for adult patients, for use with non-intubated patients in high humidity applications. Recommended maximum usage up to 24 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								

A

MT-3011-2004

B

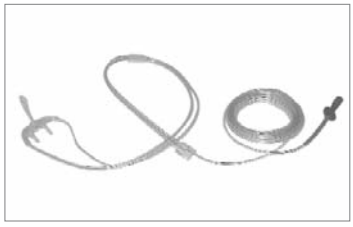


D-9157-2009

C

D-9053-2009

D



D-9055-2009

E

MT-3013-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

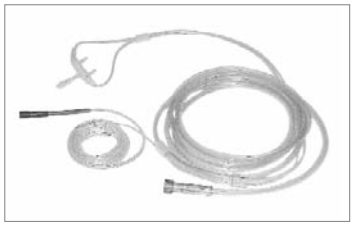
$ETCO_2$ & RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
	$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula for ICU, pediatric, 25 pcs.	**7869600**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal sampling cannula for pediatric patients, for use with non-intubated patients in high humidity applications. Recommended maximum usage up to 24 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								
A	**$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula + O_2, adult, 25 pcs.**	**7869493**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal sampling cannula for adult patients, for use with non-intubated patients in high humidity applications where oxygen delivery is needed. Recommended maximum usage up to 24 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								
	$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula + O_2, pediatric, 25 pcs.	**7869485**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal sampling cannula for pediatric patients, for use with non-intubated patients in high humidity applications where oxygen delivery is needed. Recommended maximum usage up to 24 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								
B	**$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula + O_2, adult, 25 pcs.**	**7869568**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal and mouth sampling cannula for adult patients. Samples CO_2 independent of patients breathing patters for use with non-intubated patients where oxygen delivery is needed. Recommended for procedural sedation and critical care, maximum usage up to 12 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								
C	**$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula + O_2, pediatric, 25 pcs.**	**7869584**			■	■	■		
	Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal and mouth sampling cannula for pediatric patients. Samples CO_2 independent of patients breathing patten, for use with non-intubated patients where oxygen delivery is needed. Recommended for procedural sedation and critical care, maximum usage up to 12 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.								

A

MT-3012-2004

B



D-9057-2009

C

MT-3010-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

$ETCO_2$ & RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
	$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula, adult/pediatric, 25 pcs. Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal and mouth sampling cannula for adult/pediatric patients 20-55 kg (44-121 lbs). Samples CO_2 independent of patients breathing pattern for use with non-intubated patients. Recommended for procedural sedation, EMS and ED, maximum usage up to 12 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.	**7869519**			■	■	■		
	$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula + O_2, adult/pediatric, 25 pcs. Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal and mouth sampling cannula for adult/pediatric patients 20-55 kg (44-121 lbs). Samples CO_2 independent of patients breathing patten, for use with non-intubated patients where oxygen delivery is needed. Recommended for procedural sedation and critical care, maximum usage up to 12 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.	**7869576**			■	■	■		
A	**$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula for ICU, neonatal/pediatric, 25 pcs.** Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal sampling cannula for neonatal or pedicatric patients < 10 kg (22 lbs), for use with non-intubated patients in high humidity applications. Recommended maximum usage up to 24 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.	**7869618**			■	■	■		
B	**$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula, pediatric, 25 pcs.** Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal and mouth sampling cannula for pediatric patients. Samples CO_2 independent of patients breathing pattern for use with non-intubated patients. Recommended for procedural sedation, EMS and ED, maximum usage up to 12 hours. Non-sterile. Single patient use. Latex free.	**7869501**			■	■	■		

A

MT-3014-2004

B

D-9054-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHETIC GAS MONITORING ACCESSORIES

1.11 ANESTHETIC GAS MONITORING ACCESSORIES

1.11.1 SCIO ACCESSORIES

A	**CO_2 scrubber cartridge**	**1276679**
B	**Calibration kit MultiGas**	**5207415**
	Including: – Cylinder (with O_2, CO_2, N_2O and Isoflurane) – Regulator – Reservoir bag.	
C	**Sampleline set, disposable, 10 pcs.**	**8290286**
	Disposable sampling line for Scio gas module.	
D	**Watertrap WaterLock® 2, set of 12 pcs.**	**6872130**
	Replacement for watertrap 6870567.	
E	**Adapter, set of 6 pcs.**	**6872128**
	To connect the new WaterLock® 2 for all Dräger devices with the holder for the old watertrap 6870267. Attention: For retrofitting of Zeus® please contact your local service organisation.	
	Starterkit WaterLock® 2	**6872160**
	Including: – 1 set (12 pcs.) WaterLock® 2 – 1 set (6 pcs.) adapter.	
F	**Infinity® ID WaterLock® 2, set of 12 pcs.**	**6872020**
	Watertrap for devices with integrated Infinity® ID modul.	
	Sample gas return kit for Fabius®	**M32692**
G	**T-piece for sample gas**	**8600224**
	For sidestream measurement in combination with Y-piece.	
H	**Filter for T-piece**	**8600225**
	In combination with T-piece (8600224).	

A

D-8946-2009

B

MT-2250-2004

C

D-8979-2009

D

D-19240-2009

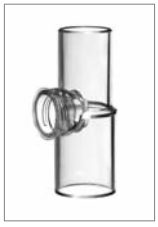
E

D-11944-2009

F

D-19244-2009

G



D-33507-2009

H

D-33504-2009

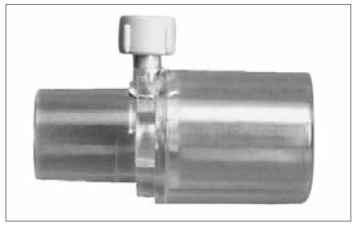
Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHETIC GAS MONITORING ACCESSORIES

1.11.2 MGM ACCESSORIES

A	**Airway adapter, straight, 12 pcs.**	**1276067**
B	**Airway adapter, elbow, 12 pcs.**	**1276737**
C	**Gas scavening adapter**	**1276653**
	Size: 19 x 19 mm (0.7 x 0.7 in) male and female "T" with hose and Luer fitting.	
	External airway filter 0.8 µm	**1276695**
	MGM maintenance kit	**5206854**
	Including: Nafion tubing, watertrap manifold seal, room air filter, internal bacterial filter, fan filter.	
D	**Sampling line, 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 12 pcs.**	**1276075**
	Sampling line with male Luer fittings at each end for use with airway adapter (1276067 or 1276737).	
E	**Watertrap MGM, 30 pcs.**	**MS13826**
	Disposable watertrap for use with Siemens MGM 5189407 and MGM+ (5189415), replaces 5190371. Requires sampling line 8290286 (anesthesia part).	
	Sampleline set, disposable, 10 pcs.	**8290286**
	Delta/DeltaXL/Kappa cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	**5190447**
	Delta/DeltaXL/Kappa cable, 2 m (6.6 ft)	**7872984**
	Delta/DeltaXL/Kappa cable, 30 cm (11.8 in)	**7874501**
	Delta/DeltaXL/Kappa cable, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	**MS13865**
	Not approved for the US.	
	Delta/DeltaXL/Kappa cable, 30 cm (11.8 in)	**MS13504**
	Not approved for the US.	
	Adapter 9-15 pin	**MS13506**
	For all connections.	

A



D-8943-2009

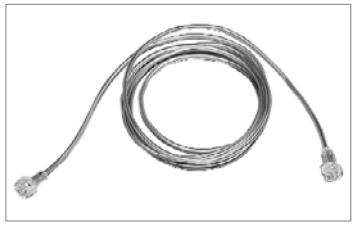
B

D-8948-2009

C

D-8945-2009

D



D-8944-2009

E

MT-3043-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NEONATAL MONITORING

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
	1.12 NEONATAL MONITORING								
	1.12.1 TRANSCUTANEOUS MONITORING (TPO_2/$TPCO_2$)								
A	**tpO_2/$tpCO_2$ Pod** Small, lightweight module that can easily be mounted close to the incubator provides transcutaneous measurement of the partial pressures of oxygen and carbon dioxide. Compatible with radiometer transducers. Standard parameters: – tpO_2, $tpCO_2$. Including: – Pod connection cable, 1 m (3.3 ft) – Universal pole mount. Requires: – tpO_2 + $tpCO_2$ solid state electrode.	**5592535**				■	■	■	
B	**tpO_2 + $tpCO_2$ solid state electrode** Connects to tpO_2 + $tpCO_2$ cartridge and tpO_2/CO_2 Pod.	**4529988**				■	■	■	
	D280 membraning kit for $tcpO_2$/$tcpCO_2$ electrode Includes: – 1 bottle of $tcpO_2$/$tcpCO_2$ electrolyte solution – 12 green membrane units with PP membrane – 1 O-ring remover key and cleaning paper.	**MP00715**				■	■	■	
	D282 fixation kit for tc electrode 4 x 25 disposable fixation rings and 4 x 20 ml (0.7 fl oz.) contact liquid.	**MP00716**				■	■	■	
	Calibration gas 20,9% O_2/5% CO_2, 12 pcs. Gas mixture cylinder, 1 l (35.2 fl oz.).	**MP00717**				■	■	■	
	Electrode holder kit Includes: Electrode holder, screw and O-ring.	**MP00718**				■	■	■	
	TCC Calibration unit.	**MP00722**							

A

MT-2179-2004

B

D-8969-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NEONATAL MONITORING
RECORDER PAPER

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
	1.12.2 FIO_2								
A	**NeoMed Pod, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)** Multiparameter cable to monitor neonatal 3-lead ECG, impedance respiration, SpO_2, two temperatures (Infinity® modular monitors only), and FiO_2 (Infinity® modular monitors only). Not for use during electrosurgery. Including: – Pod mount.	**5590539**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
B	**FiO_2 sensor cable** For measurement of the O_2 concentration in the incubator.	**5597898**			■	■	■		
	O_2 cell with O-ring O_2 cell connects to O_2 senor cable that can be hooked to the NeoMed Pod.	**9004979**			■	■	■		
	1.13 RECORDER PAPER								
C	**Recording paper, 10 rolls, S342R** For use with S342R. 63 mm wide (2.5 in), approx. 30 m long (100 ft).	**4529038**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Infinity® R 50 recording paper, 10 rolls For use with Infinity® R 50 recorder. 50 mm wide (2 in), approx. 30 m (100 ft) long.	**4711201**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

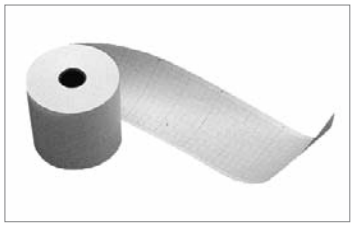
A

D-8998-2009

B

D-9019-2009

C



D-8972-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

INFINITY® TRUST™ TELEMETRY

A 1.14 INFINITY® TRUST™ TELEMETRY

Lightweight, water resistant (IPX7 rating) telemetry transmitter for monitoring vital signs of ambulatory patients. Single transmitter supports 3-wire, 5-wire, or 6-wire lead sets for ECG monitoring of 1-lead, 7-leads (1 chest lead), 8-leads (2 precordial leads), or 12-leads with TruST™ algorithm.

Features:
- Long battery life, compact, and lightweight
- Digital reprogrammable transmitter
- Staff alert and remote strip recording buttons on transmitter
- Leads off and status LED lights.

Options:
- Vital connection cable
- MicrO_2+® Pulse Oximeter
- MicrO_2+® Pulse Oximeter connection cable
- ECG analog cable.

Requires:
- Infinity® Telemetry Receiver CPU
- MultiView WorkStation
- TruST™ ECG Telemetry lead sets.

All Telemetry grabber sets can be used with all monitors.

A

MT-2209-2003

INFINITY® TRUST™ TELEMETRY

1.14.1 TELEMETRY GRABBER SETS

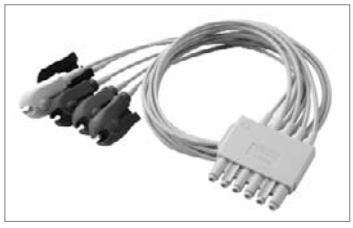
Infinity® TruST™ Telemetry lead sets can also be used in combination with MultiMed plus.
Lenght 686 mm (27 in). Shielded, not for OR use.
Lead set for disposable electrodes.

A	**3-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)**	**7499804**
A	**3-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)**	**7499812**
B	**5-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)**	**7499820**
B	**5-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)**	**7499838**
C	**6-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)**	**7499846**
C	**6-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)**	**7499853**
	3-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	**7863728**
	3-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	**7863710**
	5-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	**5956367**
	5-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	**5956359**

A

MT-3006-2004

B



MT-3007-2004

C

MT-3008-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

INFINITY® TRUST™ TELEMETRY

1.14.2 ADAPTER

A

A	**Adapter MonoLead to MultiMed 5 Pod** Adapter is required to connect the MonoLead 3/5 to the MultiMed 5 Pod.	**MS14679**
	Adapter MonoLead to MultiMed 6 Pod Adapter is required to connect the MonoLead 3/5 to the MultiMed 6 Pod.	**MS14680**
	Telemetry lead adapter Adapter used to connect TruST™ Telemetry lead sets to an Infinity® Telemetry Transmitter. Not to be used to connect Infinity® Telemetry sets to MultiMed Pods.	**MS14681**

1.14.3 ADAPTER CABLES

	Transmitter analog ECG cable Used to connect Infinity® Telemetry or TruST™ Telemetry Transmitter to MultiMed Pod for lead II display on any Infinity® bedside monitor.	**4316621**
	Vital connection cable Cable links Infinity® Telemetry Transmitter to Infinity® Delta/Delta XL, Gamma X XL and Vista XL patient monitors for NIBP and SpO_2 measurements displayed and stored at the Infinity® CentralStation.	**MS15421**

1.14.4 POUCH

	Shower pouch, reusable Reusable pouch for MicrO_2+®. 10 pcs.	**MS18630**
	Pouch tele transmitter, disposable Disposable pouch for Infinity® M300 and MicrO_2+®. 100 pcs.	**MS22905**

Not all articles are available worldwide.

POWER SOURCES

			GAMMA / GAMMA XL	GAMMA X XL	DELTA / DELTA XL	KAPPA	KAPPA XLT	VISTA	VISTA XL
	1.15 POWER SOURCES								
A	**Infinity® Gamma/Gamma XL battery charger** Not for Lithium-ion batteries. Mains power inlet cable must be ordered separately. Recharges up to four batteries (5947697) simultaneously.	**4710211**	■				■		
B	**Infinity® Gamma/Gamma XL replacement battery** Lead acid battery. Must recharge every 6 months.	**5947697**	■				■		
C	**Infinity® Gamma/Gamma XL Lithium-ion battery** 2.5 hours battery operation Long life-cycle. No memory effect. Only for internal charging.	**5732354**	■				■		
D	**Infinity® Delta/Delta XL SLA battery charger** Charging station for 4 SLA battery packs.	**5597377**			■	■		■	
E	**Infinity® Delta/Delta XL SLA battery pack** Provides an additional 50 minutes of battery life. Can be "hot swapped" for extended battery life.	**5592097**			■	■		■	
F	**Lithium battery, 6 pcs.** For use in Infinity® Telemetry Transmitter, MicrO_2 and MicrO_2+®. Significantly outlasts alkalines.	**3361164**							■
G	**Infinity® SC 9000 battery module**	**4319344**							

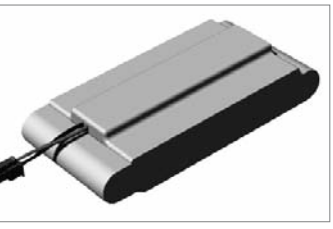
A

D-8970-2009

B

D-9017-2009

C



D-9022-2009

D

D-9018-2009

E

D-8999-2009

F

D-8950-2009

G

D-8959-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

CLIPS AND CATHCOR CABLE

1.16 CLIPS AND CATHCOR CABLE

A	**Bed sheet clip Assembly, 5 pcs.** Fits on MultiMed Pod. Replaces 3368789 and 4718495.	**5739870**
B	**ECG cable CATHCOR/RECOR Infinity®, 3 m (9.8 ft)** Trunk cable PK200 for CATHCOR/RECOR with 5-lead connection for Infinity® Monitor.	**5735332**
C	**Velcro straps, 50 pcs.** Roll of velcro straps, for use in organizing cables and securing cables to bed rails, IV poles, etc.	**5206227**

A

D-9027-2009

B

D-9025-2009

C

D-8992-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ECG

2. ACCESSORIES FOR MONITORING SYSTEMS:

PM 8010, PM 8014, PM 8060, PM 8060 Vitara, Julian®, Cicero® EM, Parameterbox, Dialog 2000.

2.1 ECG

2.1.1 BASIC CABLES FOR DRÄGER MONITORS, WITHOUT HF

A	**ECG basic cable, 3-lead, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)**	**M35369**
A	**ECG basic cable, 3-lead, 2.75 m (9 ft)**	**M35364**
B	**ECG basic cable, 5-lead, 2.75 m (9 ft)**	**M35365**

2.1.2 BASIC CABLES FOR DRÄGER MONITORS, WITH HF

ECG basic cable, 3-lead, HF, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	**M35367**
ECG basic cable, 3-lead, HF, 2.75 m (9 ft)	**M35366**
ECG basic cable, 5-lead, HF, 2.75 m (9 ft)	**M35368**

A

MT-2889-95

B

MT-2886-95

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ECG

2.1.3 ECG PATIENT CABLE FOR DRÄGER MONITORS, WITHOUT HF

A	**ECG patient cable, 3-lead**	**M35360**
B	**ECG patient cable, 5-lead**	**M35362**

2.1.4 ECG PATIENT CABLE FOR DRÄGER MONITORS, WITH HF

A	**ECG patient cable, 3-lead, HF**	**M35361**
B	**ECG patient cable, 5-lead, HF**	**M35363**

2.1.5 ELECTRODES

C	**ECG electrodes, disposable, 50 pcs.**	**4527750**
	General purpose electrodes for adults. Pre-gelled, not for ambulatory use.	

A

MT-2253-2004

B

MT-2309-2004

C

D-8966-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2

2.2 SPO_2

2.2.1 CABLES FOR SPO_2

For: PB8800, PM8050, PM8040, Julian®, Evita® 4 and Vamos; except Vamos with Oximax® Technology.

A	**SpO_2 sensor extension cable, 1.3 m (4.3 ft)**	**8201015**
A	**SpO_2 sensor extension cable, 2.6 m (8.5 ft)**	**8600859**
B	**SpO_2 basic cable, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)**	**M35371**
B	**SpO_2 basic cable, 2.4 m (7.9 ft)**	**M35370**

2.2.2 DRÄGER

2.2.2.1 REUSABLE SENSOR

C	**Dräger SpO_2 finger sensor, adult**	**MS13235**
	High quality reusable SpO_2 finger sensor for use on adult and pediatric patients. Validated for use with all Dräger patient monitors. Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).	

2.2.2.2 DISPOSABLE SENSORS

D	**Dräger SpO_2 sensor, adult, vinyl**	**MS16449**
	Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs). Non sterile. Box of 24 adult sensors.	
E	**Dräger SpO_2 sensor, adult, foam**	**MS16445**
	Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs). Non sterile. Box of 24 adult sensors.	

A

MT-2639-91

B

MT-2660-2004

C

MT-3057-2003

D

MT-8243-2005

E

MT-8242-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2

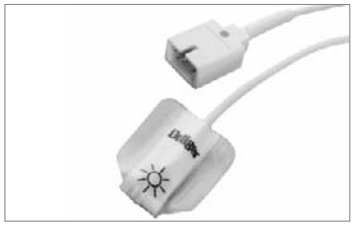
A **Dräger SpO_2 sensor, pediatric, vinyl** **MS16448**
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs). Non sterile.
Box of 24 pediatric sensors.

B **Dräger SpO_2 sensor, pediatric, foam** **MS16444**
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs). Non sterile.
Box of 24 pediatric sensors.

C **Dräger SpO_2 sensor, infant, cloth** **MS16447**
Patient weight: 3-20 kg (6.6-44 lbs). Non sterile.
Box of 24 infant sensors.

D **Dräger SpO_2 sensor, neonatal, cloth** **MS16446**
Patient weight: < 3 kg (6.6 lbs). Non sterile.
Box of 24 neonatal sensors.

A



MT-8245-2005

B

MT-8237-2005

C

MT-8238-2005

D

MT-8240-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2

2.2.3 NELLCOR®

2.2.3.1 REUSABLE SENSORS

A **Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor DURA DS-100A** **7262764**
Reusable SpO_2 adult sensor. For finger or toe application.
Patient weight: > 40 kg (88 lbs).

B **Nellcor® DURA-Y SpO_2 sensor, D-YS** **MX01004**
Incl. range with 40 adhesive strips.

C **Nellcor® DURA-Y ear clip** **MX01005**

2.2.3.2 DISPOSABLE OXIMAX® SENSORS

D **Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-A, 24 pcs.** **MX50065**
Adults > 30 kg (66 lbs), cable 45 cm (17.7 in).
Latex free.

E **Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-AL, 24 pcs.** **MX50071**
Adults > 30 kg (66 lbs), cable 90 cm (35.4 in).
Latex free.

A

MT-2641-91

B

MT-2354-2004

C

MT-2355-2004

D

MT-152-2003

E

MT-166-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2

A	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-I, 24 pcs.** Children 1-20 kg (2.2-44 lbs). Latex free.	**MX50067**
B	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-N, 24 pcs.** Adults and neonates < 3 kg (6.6 lbs) or > 40 kg (88 lbs). Latex free.	**MX50068**
C	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-P, 24 pcs.** Children 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs). Latex free.	**MX50066**
D	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-R, 24 pcs.** For nose of an adult. Latex free.	**MX50069**
E	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-Fast, 24 pcs.** Forehead > 10 kg (22 lbs). Latex free.	**MX50070**

A

MT-156-2003

B

MT-158-2003

C

MT-154-2003

D

MT-154-2003

E

MT-164-2003

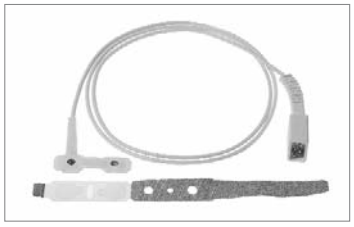
Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2

2.2.3.3 OXIBAND SENSORS

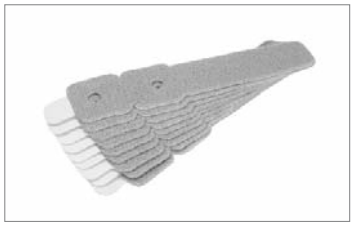
A	**Nellcor® Oxiband sensor A/N** Newborns < 3 kg (6.6 lbs), adults > 50 kg (110 lbs), complete.	**8201013**
B	**Nellcor® Oxiband wrap A/N, 100 pcs.** For Oxiband adult sensor 8201013.	**8201012**
C	**Nellcor® Oxiband sensor P/I** Children 3-15 kg (6.6-33 lbs), complete, incl. 50 strips.	**2170205**
D	**Nellcor® Oxiband wrap P/I, 100 pcs.** For Oxiband infant sensor 2170205.	**2170221**

A



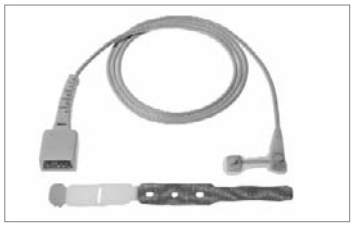
MT-2624-91

B



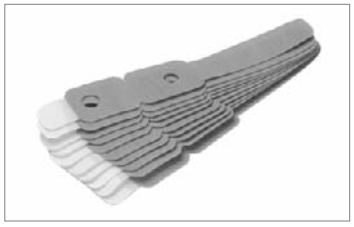
MT-2257-2004

C



MT-2627-91

D



MT-2218-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (NIBP)

2.3 NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (NIBP)

2.3.1 REUSABLE CUFFS, LATEX FREE

These cuffs can be used with NIBP hose M36039 and M36040.

A **Cuff, child, 1t, Luer Slip connector** **M36032**
Arm circumference 12-19 cm (4.7-7.5 in),
cuff width 8 cm (3 in).

B **Cuff, small adult, 1t, Luer Slip connector** **M36033**
Arm circumference 17-25 cm (6.7-9.8 in),
cuff width 10.5 cm (4.1 in).

C **Cuff, adult, 1t, Luer Slip connector** **M36034**
Arm circumference 23-33 cm (9.1-13 in),
cuff width 14 cm (5.5 in).

D **Cuff, large adult, 1t, Luer Slip connector** **M36035**
Arm circumference 31-40 cm (12.2-15.8 in),
cuff width 18 cm (7.1 in).

E **Cuff, thigh, 1t, Luer Slip connector** **M36036**
Thigh circumference 38-50 cm (15-19.7 in),
cuff width 21 cm (8.3 in).

A

MT-1635-2007

B

MT-4492-2007

C

MT-1634-2007

D

MT-360-2008

E

MT-359-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (NIBP)

2.3.2 DISPOSABLE CUFFS, NEONATAL

The cuffs are latex free, made of tough nylon material and are colour-coded. These cuffs can be used with NIBP hose M36039 and M36040.

A	**Cuff, neonatal, size 1, 10 pcs.** Arm circumference 3.1-5.7 cm (1.2-2.3 in).	**2870181**
B	**Cuff, neonatal, size 2, 10 pcs.** Arm circumference 4.3-8.0 cm (1.7-3.2 in).	**2870199**
C	**Cuff, neonatal, size 3, 10 pcs.** Arm circumference 5.8-10.9 cm (2.3-4.3 in).	**2870207**
D	**Cuff, neonatal, size 4, 10 pcs.** Arm circumference 7.1-13.1 cm (2.9-5.2 in).	**2870215**
E	**Cuff, neonatal, size 5, 10 pcs.** Arm circumference 8.3-15.0 cm (3.3-5.9 in).	**2870173**

A

MT-2073-2007

B

MT-2072-2007

C

MT-2071-2007

D

MT-2069-2007

E

MT-2070-2007

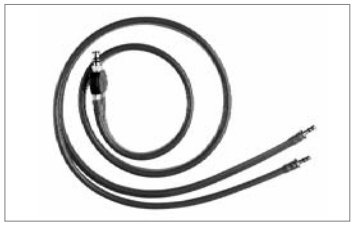
Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (NIBP)
INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (IBP)

2.3.3 NIBP HOSES AND CONNECTORS

A	**NIBP double hose, 1.5 m (4.9 ft) with Infinity® LuerLock connector**	**MP00740**
	Cuffs for Infinity® Monitoring can be used without adapter or modification.	
A	**NIBP double hose, 3 m (9.8 ft) with Infinity® LuerLock connector**	**MP00741**
	Cuffs for Infinity® Monitoring can be used without adapter or modification.	
	NIBP Set adult, 1.5 m (4,9 ft)	**MP00743**
	Kit contains NIBP double hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) (MP00740) and cuff adult (MS14428).	
	NIBP Set adult, 3 m (9.8 ft)	**MP00742**
	Kit contains NIBP double hose 3 m (9.8 ft) (MP00741) and cuff adult (MS14428).	
B	**NIBP hose adult, 1.5 m (4.9 ft) with Luer Slip connector**	**M36039**
B	**NIBP hose adult, 3 m (9.8 ft) with Luer Slip connector**	**M36040**

A



MT-238-96

B

MT-3042-2004

C

MT-2659-91

2.4 INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE (IBP)

C	**"Novotrans II" pressure transducer set**	**8500347**
	Consisting of transducer, cable and 2 disposable domes.	
C	**"Novotrans II" pressure accessories set**	**8500348**
	Consisting of clip and holder.	

Not all articles are available worldwide.

TEMPERATURE
PEEG

2.5 TEMPERATURE

A	**Temperature sensor for rectal measurement** For children, 2.75 m (9 ft).	**M35374**
B	**Temperature sensor for rectal measurement** For adults, 2.75 m (9 ft).	**M35372**
C	**Temperature sensor** Skin, 2.75 m (9 ft).	**M35373**
D	**Temperature protective cover, 10 pcs.** For rectal application, non-sterile.	**7014616**

2.6 PEEG

E	**RS 232 cable, 2 m (6.6 ft), sub-D, 9-pole, f/m, 1:1**	**8601474**
F	**Needle electrode cable**	**8601321**

A

MT-2675-91

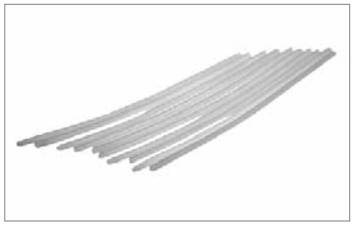
B

MT-2716-91

C

MT-2671-91

D



D-9037-2009

E

MT-2307-2004

F

MT-2305-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO$_2$

3. ACCESSORIES FOR MICRO$_2$+®

3.1 SPO$_2$

3.1.1 MASIMO SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

3.1.1.1 MASIMO REUSABLE SENSORS

A **Masimo SpO$_2$ sensor LNOP DCI** **7270312**

Adult finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site:
ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

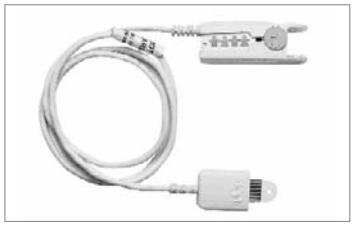
A

MT-72-2001

B **Masimo SpO$_2$ sensor LNOP DCIP** **7270304**

Pediatric/adult Slender finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site:
ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

B

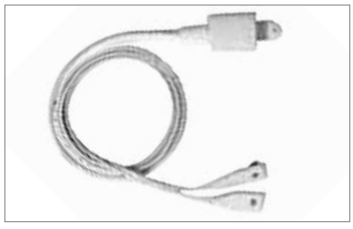


MT-71-2001

C **Masimo SpO$_2$ sensor LNOP YI** **7497014**

Multisite reusable sensor V shaped multisite reusable sensor with a 90 cm (35.4 in) cable that can be used on patients: > 1 kg (2.2 lbs). The sensor is attached using either an adhesive attachment wrap or a non-adhesive foam wrap.
Patient weight: > 1 kg (2.2 lbs).

C



D-9050-2009

D **Masimo Cleanshield wrap for LNOP YI** **5702218**

Cleanshild multisite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO$_2$ LNOP YI sensor.

D

MT-2252-2004

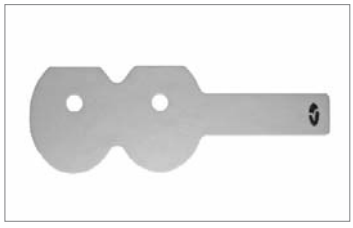
E **Masimo Multisite wrap for SpO$_2$ LNOP YI** **7496917**

Standard multisite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO$_2$ LNOP YI sensor.

Masimo Petite wrap for SpO$_2$ LNOP YI **7496909**

Standard petite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO$_2$ LNOP YI sensor.

E

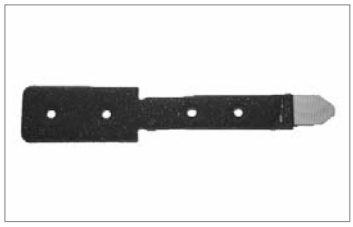


MT-4305-2004

F **Masimo Foam wrap, neonatal, 12 pcs.** **5702551**

Set of 12 replacement foam wraps for SpO$_2$ LNOP YI sensor.

F



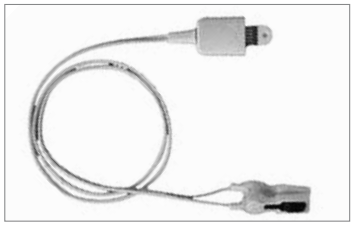
MT-4304-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2

A	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP TI** Ear reusable sensor. Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs). Recommended monitoring site: ear lobe or pinna. Unique hook limits constriction of blood flow.	**7497006**
B	**Masimo Posey wrap, 12 pcs.** Set of posey wrap for neonatal sensor.	**7496933**
C	**Masimo tapes for NeoPt, 100 pcs.** Set of 100 replacement tapes for neonatal sensors.	**7496925**
D	**Masimo accessory clothing clip, 5 pcs.** Set of 5 replacement clothing clips for the sensor.	**7496883**
E	**Masimo adhesive square, 12 pcs.** Set of 12 x 12 replacement adhesive squares for the sensor.	**7496875**

A

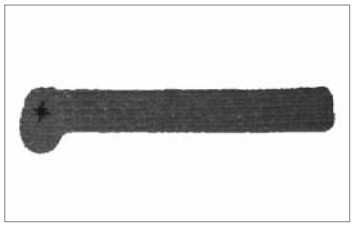


D-9049-2009

B

D-9048-2009

C



D-9047-2009

D

D-9046-2009

E

D-9045-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO$_2$

3.1.1.2 MASIMO DISPOSABLE SENSORS

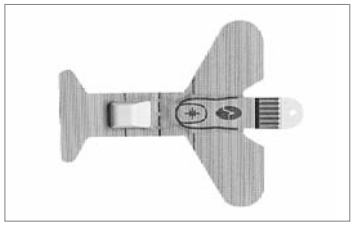
A **Masimo SpO$_2$ sensor LNOP Adt, 20 pcs.** **7496990**
Adult single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand. Latex free.

B **Masimo SpO$_2$ sensor LNOP Pt, 20 pcs.** **7496982**
Pediatric/slender digit single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand. Latex free.

C **Masimo SpO$_2$ sensor LNOP Neo, 20 pcs.** **7496974**
Neonatal single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: < 10 kg (22 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site:
– For infants < 3 kg (6.6 lbs): across the foot or alternatively across the palm & back of hand.
– For infants > 3 kg (6.6 lbs): the thumb or the great toe.
Latex free.

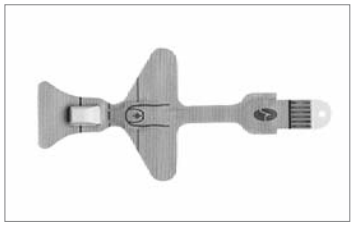
D **Masimo SpO$_2$ sensor LNOP NeoPt, 20 pcs.** **7496966**
Neonatal preterm single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: < 1 kg (2.2 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: across the foot or alternatively across the palm & back of hand. Latex free.

A



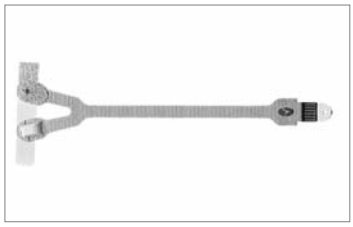
MT-67-2001

B



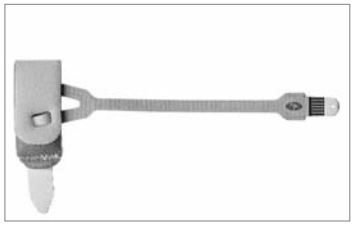
MT-68-2001

C



MT-70-2001

D



MT-69-2001

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2

A **Masimo Posey wrap for NeoPt, 12 pcs.** **5701935**
Set of posey wrap for neonatal sensor.

B **Masimo tapes for NeoPt, 100 pcs.** **7496925**
Set of 100 replacement tapes for neonatal sensors.

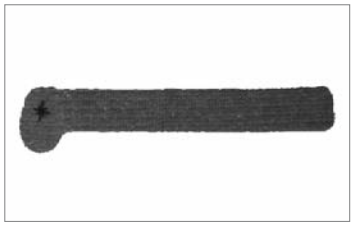
C **Masimo SpO_2 pack LNOP Adt + Pt** **7496941**
Adult/pediatric sensor sample pack for use in mixed wards.
Contains:
– (3) LNOP Adt adhesive sensors (7496990)
– (1) LNOP Pt adhesive sensor (7496982).

D **Masimo SpO_2 pack LNOP Neo + NeoPt** **7496958**
Neonatal sensor sample pack for use on all neonates.
Contains:
– (3) LNOP Neo adhesive sensors (7496974)
– (1) LNOP NeoPt. adhesive sensor (7496966).

A

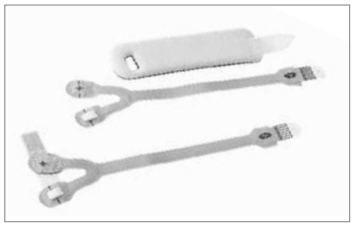
D-9048-2009

B



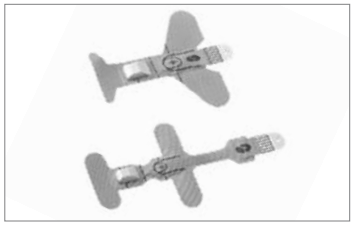
D-9047-2009

C



MT-357-2008

D



MT-358-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO$_2$

3.1.2 NELLCOR® SENSORS, CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

3.1.2.1 NELLCOR® REUSABLE SENSORS

A **Nellcor® SpO$_2$ sensor DURA DS-100A** — **7262764**
Reusable SpO$_2$ adult sensor.
For finger or toe application.
Patient weight: > 40 kg (88 lbs).

MT-2641-91

B **Nellcor® DURA-Y SpO$_2$ sensor, D-YS** — **MX01004**
Incl. range with 40 adhesive strips.

MT-2354-2004

3.1.2.2 NELLCOR® OXIMAX® SENSORS

C **Nellcor® SpO$_2$ sensor, Oximax® Max-A, 24 pcs.** — **MX50065**
Adults > 30 kg (66 lbs), cable 45 cm (17.7 in).
Latex free.

MT-152-2003

D **Nellcor® SpO$_2$ sensor, Oximax® Max-AL, 24 pcs.** — **MX50071**
Adults > 30 kg (66 lbs), cable 90 cm (35.4 in).
Latex free.

MT-166-2003

E **Nellcor® SpO$_2$ sensor, Oximax® Max-I, 24 pcs.** — **MX50067**
Children 1-20 kg (2.2-44 lbs). Latex free.

MT-156-2003

F **Nellcor® SpO$_2$ sensor, Oximax® Max-N, 24 pcs.** — **MX50066**
Adults and neonates < 3 kg (6.6 lbs) or
> 40 kg (88 lbs). Latex free.

MT-158-2003

G **Nellcor® SpO$_2$ sensor, Oximax® Max-P, 24 pcs.** — **MX50066**
Children 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs). Latex free.

MT-154-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO$_2$

3.1.3 POWER SOURCES

A **Lithium battery, 6 pcs.** — **3361164**
For use in Infinity® Telemetry transmitter, MicrO$_2$ and MicrO$_2$+®. Significantly outlasts alkalines.

B **MicrO$_2$+® AC power adapter, switchable 110/220 V AC** — **7492106**
For AC power only Output 9 V DC.
Will not recharge any batteries.

C **Zinc-air battery cover** — **2878564**
Transmitter battery cover with holes to allow air circulation when using zinc-air batteries.

3.1.4 CABLES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES

D **Dual SpO$_2$ cable with converter** — **7499614**
Cable for connecting a MicrO$_2$+® to a modular monitor, provides a second SpO$_2$ parameter, requires modular monitor software VF2 or higher.

Vital connection cable — **MS15421**
Cable links Infinity® telemetry transmitter to Infinity® Delta/Delta XL, Gamma X XL and Vista XL patient monitors for NIBP and SpO$_2$ measurements displayed and stored at the Infinity® CentralStation.

E **Trend output PC connection cable** — **7486991**
Connects MicrO$_2$+® directly to a PC for trend output.
Requires Profox Oxymetry software (PO).

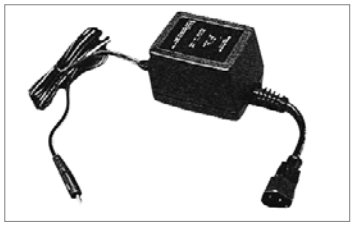
F **MicrO$_2$ transmitter connection cable, 20 cm (7.9 in)** — **1270318**
Connects telemetry transmitter to MicrO$_2$ and MicrO$_2$+®.

Shower pouch, reusable — **MS18630**
Reusable pouch for MicrO$_2$+®. 10 pcs.

Pouch tele transmitter, disposable — **MS22905**
Disposable pouch for Infinity® M300 and MicrO$_2$+®. 100 pcs.

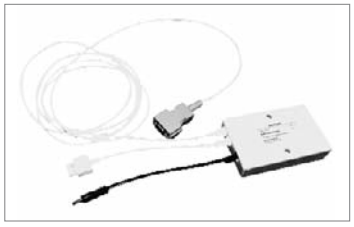
A

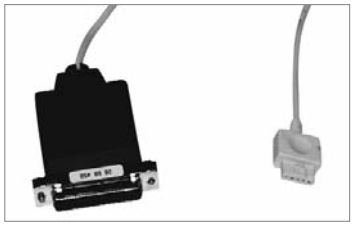
D-8950-2009

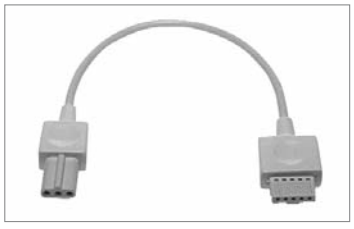
B

D-9043-2009

C

D-8949-2009

D

D-9052-2009

E

D-8947-2009

F

D-8942-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYTREND

3.2 OXYTREND

OxyTrend is an easy to use stand alone pulse oximeter that offers a reliable measurement of SpO_2 value and pulse rate. It is suitable for neonates, children and adults. It can be used in a hospital environment as well as at home for monitoring during invasive and non-invasive ventilation therapy, monitoring of neonates in critical situations, overnight studies for sleep diagnostic and quick check of patient in e.g. emergency rooms. The Masimo technology is reliable in all circumstances and the small size makes it flexible to use.

3.2.1 REUSABLE SENSORS

A **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP DCI** — **7270312**

Adult finger clip style sensor. Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site:
ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS DCI — **MP00796**

Adult finger clip style sensor. Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site:
ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

B **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP DCSC** — **5702056**

Reusable SpO_2 sensor for adults with connection to monitor (without additional sensor cable).

C **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP DCIP** — **7270304**

Pediatric/adult slender finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site:
ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS DCIP — **MP00795**

Pediatric/adult slender finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site:
ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

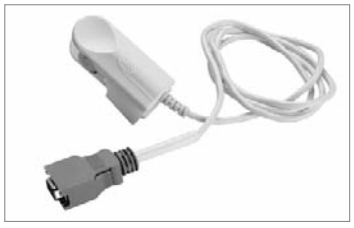
D **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP YI** — **7497014**

Multisite reusable sensor V shaped multisite reusable sensor with a 90 cm (35.4 in) cable that can be used on patients > 1 kg (2.2 lbs). The sensor is attached using either an adhesive attachment wrap or a non-adhesive foam wrap. Patient weight: > 1 kg (2.2 lbs).

A

MT-72-2001

B

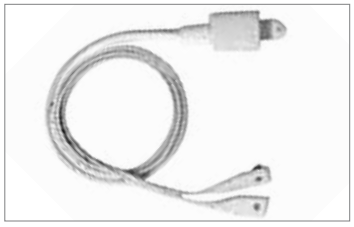


MT-2251-2004

C

MT-71-2001

D



D-9050-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYTREND

A **Masimo Cleanshield wrap for LNOP YI** **5702218**
Cleanshild multisite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

B **Masimo Multisite-wrap for SpO_2 LNOP YI** **7496917**
Standard multisite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

Masimo Petite wrap for SpO_2 LNOP YI **7496909**
Standard petite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

C **Masimo Foam wrap, neonatal, 12 pcs.** **5702551**
Set of 12 replacement foam wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

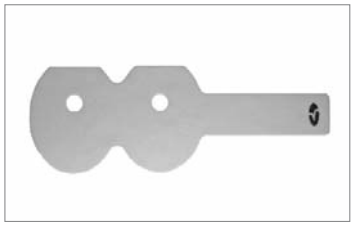
D **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP TI** **7497006**
Ear reusable sensor. Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ear lobe or pinna.
Unique hook limits constriction of blood flow.

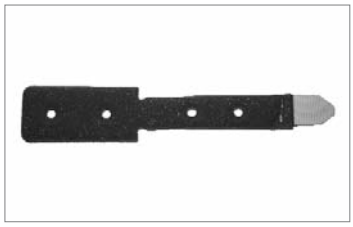
E **Masimo adhesive square, 12 pcs.** **7496875**
Set of 12 x 12 replacement adhesive squares for the sensor.

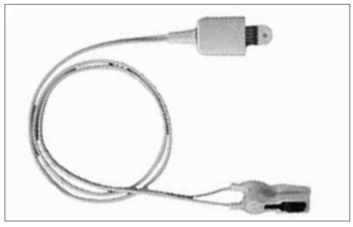
F **Masimo accessory clothing clip, 5 pcs.** **7496883**
Set of 5 replacement clothing clips for the sensor.

A

MT-2252-2004

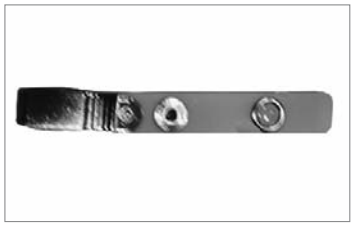
B

MT-4305-2004

C

MT-4304-2004

D

D-9049-2009

E

D-9045-2009

F

D-9046-2009

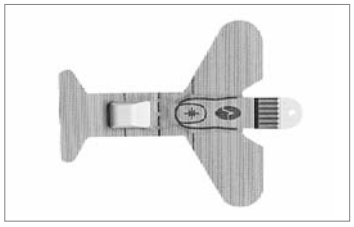
Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYTREND

3.2.2 DISPOSABLE SENSORS

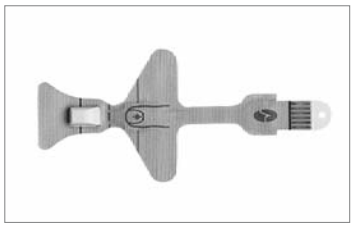
A **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Adt, 20 pcs.** **7496990**

Adult single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand. Latex free.



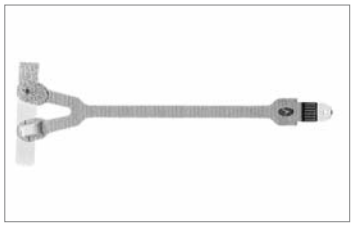
B **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Pt, 20 pcs.** **7496982**

Pediatric/slender digit single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand. Latex free.



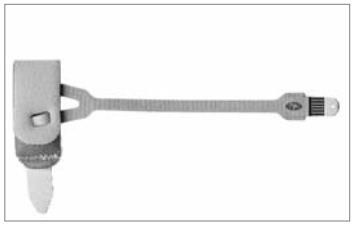
C **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Neo, 20 pcs.** **7496974**

Neonatal single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: < 10 kg (22 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site:
– For infants < 3 kg (6.6 lbs): across the foot or alternatively across the palm & back of hand.
– For infants > 3 kg (6.6 lbs): the thumb or the great toe.
Latex free.



D **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP NeoPt, 20 pcs.** **7496966**

Neonatal preterm single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: < 1 kg (2.2 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: across the foot or alternatively across the palm & back of hand. Latex free.



E **Masimo Posey wrap for NeoPt, 12 pcs.** **5701935**

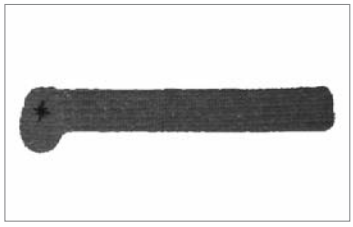
Set of 12 posey wrap for neonatal sensor.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYTREND

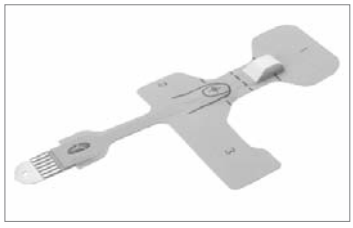
A	**Masimo tapes for NeoPt, 100 pcs.** Set of 100 replacement tapes for neonatal sensors.	**7496925**
B	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Adt-L** Box of 20 disposable long adult sensors.	**5702877**
C	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Inf-L** Box of 20 disposable long infant sensors.	**5702876**
D	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Neo-L** Box of 20 disposable long neonatal sensors.	**5702879**
E	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP NeoPt-L** Box of 20 disposable long premature sensors.	**5702878**
	Masimo Posey wrap NeoPt-L Set of 12 posey wraps for NeoPt-L sensor.	**5702888**
	Masimo tapes Neo-L Set of 100 tapes for Neo-L SpO_2 sensor.	**5702889**

A



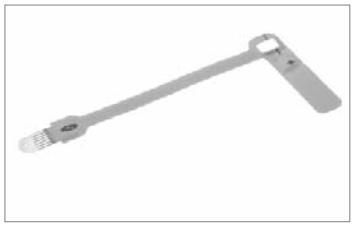
D-9047-2009

B



MT-2658-2004

C

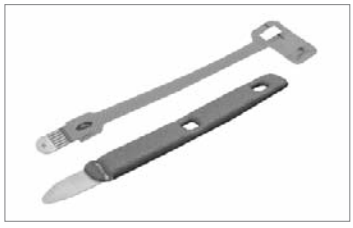


MT-2657-2004

D

MT-2656-2004

E



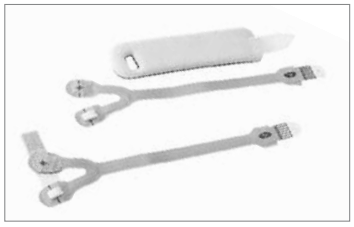
MT-2655-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYTREND

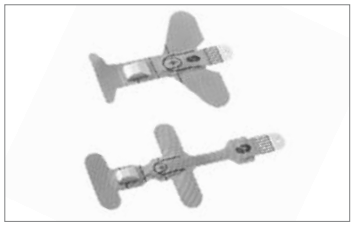
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Adt	**MP00790**
	Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs). Latex free. 20 pcs.	
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Inf	**MP00791**
	Box of 20 infant sensors. Latex free.	
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Neo	**MP00792**
	Patient weight: < 10 kg (22 lbs). Latex free. 20 pcs.	
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Pt	**MP00793**
	Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs). Latex free. 20 pcs.	
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS NeoPt	**MP00794**
	Patient weight: < 1 kg (2.2 lbs). Latex free. 20 pcs.	
A	**Masimo SpO_2 pack LNOP Adt + Pt**	**7496941**
	Adult/pediatric sensor sample pack for use in mixed wards. Contains: – (3) LNOP Adt adhesive sensors – (1) LNOP Pt adhesive sensor	
B	**Masimo SpO_2 pack LNOP Neo + NeoPt**	**7496958**
	Neonatal sensor sample pack for use on all neonates. Contains: – (3) LNOP Neo adhesive sensors – (1) LNOP NeoPt adhesive sensor.	

A



MT-357-2008

B



MT-358-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYTREND

3.2.3 CABLES

A **Cable Masimo, 1.22 m (4 ft)** **5701930**
Cable for connection of sensor to the monitor, 1.22 m (4 ft) long.

A **Cable Masimo, 2.44 m (8 ft)** **5701931**
Cable for connection of sensor to the monitor, 2.44 m (8 ft) long.

A **Cable Masimo, 3.66 m (12 ft)** **5701932**
Cable for connection of sensor to the monitor, 3.66 m (12 ft) long.

B **Cable Masimo extension, 1.22 m (4 ft)** **5702880**
Extension cable 1.22 m (4 ft) to extend the standard patient cable.

Masimo adapter cable LNCS-LNOP **MP00798**
Adapter cable to use LNCS sensors to LNOP cable.

Masimo cable LNCS **MP00797**
Cable for connection of sensor to the monitor, 3 m (9.8 ft) long.

A

MT-2653-2004

B

MT-2659-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

RADICAL

3.3 RADICAL

3.3.1 BASIC UNIT

A Radical handheld

Radical handheld with German/English user manual.
Needs a docking station.

Radical (order number 5701925) is no longer sold.
The accessories below are still available.

A

D-9154-2009

3.3.2 ACCESSORIES

3.3.2.1 REUSABLE SENSORS

B Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP DCI — **7270312**

Adult finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

B

MT-72-2001

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS DCI — **MP00796**

Adult finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site:ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

C

MT-2251-2004

C Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP DCSC — **5702056**

Reusable SpO_2 sensor for adults with connection to monitor (without additional sensor cable).

D

MT-71-2001

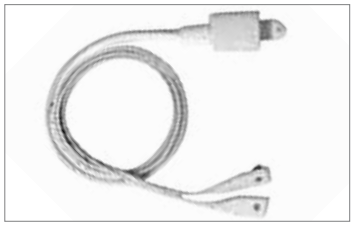
D Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP DCIP — **7270304**

Pediatric/adult slender finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS DCIP — **MP00795**

Pediatric/adult slender finger clip style sensor.
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand.

E

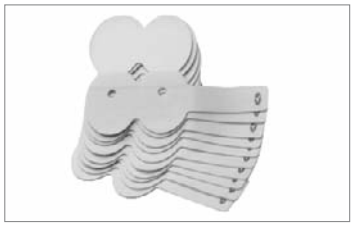


D-9050-2009

E Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP YI — **7497014**

Multisite reusable sensor V shaped multisite reusable sensor with a 90 cm (35.4 in) cable that can be used on patients > 1 kg (2.2 lbs). The sensor is attached using either an adhesive attachment wrap or a non-adhesive foam wrap.
Patient weight: > 1 kg (2.2 lbs).

F



MT-2252-2004

F Masimo Cleanshield wrap for LNOP YI — **5702218**

Cleanshild multisite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

RADICAL

A **Masimo Multisite-wrap for SpO_2 LNOP YI** **7496917**
Standard multisite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

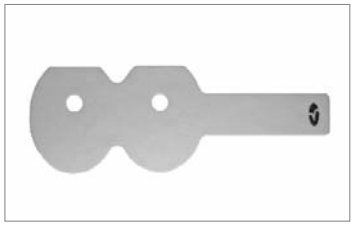
Masimo Petite wrap for SpO_2 LNOP YI **7496909**
Standard petite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

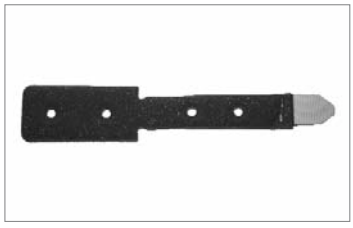
B **Masimo Foam wrap, neonatal, 12 pcs.** **5702551**
Set of 12 replacement foam wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

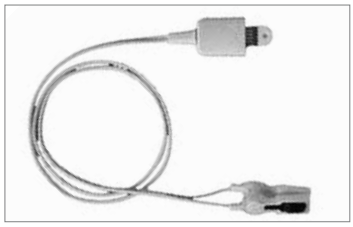
C **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP TI** **7497006**
Ear reusable sensor. Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ear lobe or pinna.
Unique hook limits constriction of blood flow.

D **Masimo adhesive square, 12 pcs.** **7496875**
Set of 12 x 12 replacement adhesive squares for the sensor.

E **Masimo accessory clothing clip, 5 pcs.** **7496883**
Set of 5 replacement clothing clips for the sensor.

A

MT-4305-2004

B

MT-4304-2004

C

D-9049-2009

D

D-9045-2009

E

D-9046-2009

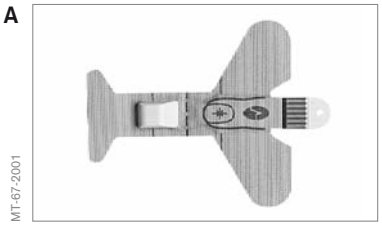
Not all articles are available worldwide.

RADICAL

3.3.2.2 DISPOSABLE SENSORS

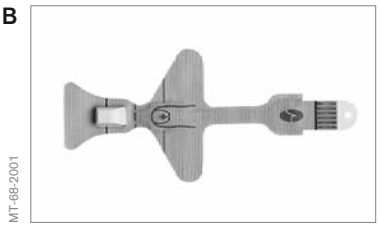
A **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Adt, 20 pcs.** **7496990**

Adult single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand. Latex free.



B **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Pt, 20 pcs.** **7496982**

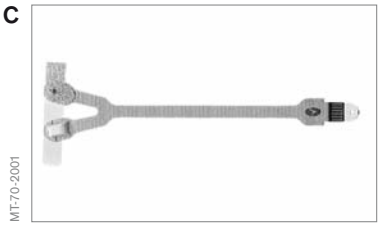
Pediatric/slender digit single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: ring or middle finger of non-dominant hand. Latex free.



C **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Neo, 20 pcs.** **7496974**

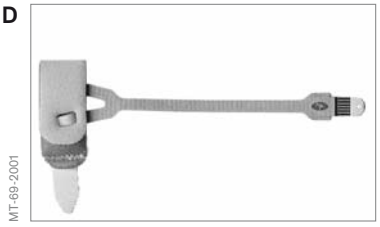
Neonatal single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: < 10 kg (22 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site:
- For infants < 3 kg (6.6 lbs): across the foot or alternatively across the palm & back of hand.
- For infants > 3 kg (6.6 lbs): the thumb or the great toe.

Latex free.



D **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP NeoPt, 20 pcs.** **7496966**

Neonatal preterm single patient adhesive sensor.
Patient weight: < 1 kg (2.2 lbs).
Recommended monitoring site: across the foot or alternatively across the palm & back of hand. Latex free.



E **Masimo Posey wrap for NeoPt, 12 pcs.** **5701935**

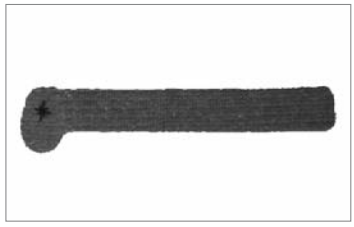
Set of posey wrap for neonatal sensor.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

RADICAL

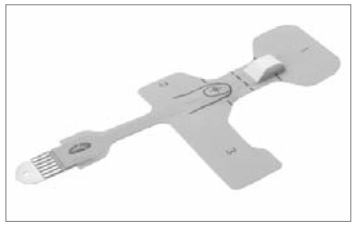
A	**Masimo tapes for NeoPt** Set of 100 replacement tapes for neonatal sensors.	**7496925**
B	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Adt-L** Box of 20 disposable long adult sensors.	**5702877**
C	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Inf-L** Box of 20 disposable long infant sensors.	**5702876**
D	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Neo-L** Box of 20 disposable long neonatal sensors.	**5702879**
E	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP NeoPt-L** Box of 20 disposable long premature sensors.	**5702878**
	Masimo Posey wrap NeoPt-L Set of 12 posey wraps for NeoPt-L sensor.	**5702888**
	Masimo tapes Neo-L Set of 100 tapes for Neo-L SpO_2 sensor.	**5702889**

A



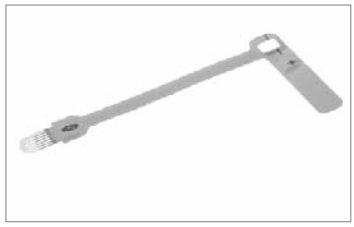
D-9047-2009

B



MT-2658-2004

C

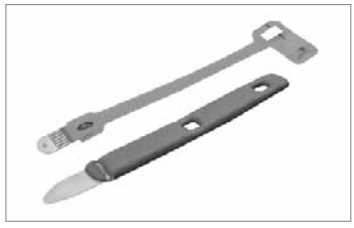


MT-2657-2004

D

MT-2656-2004

E



MT-2655-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

RADICAL

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Adt — **MP00790**
Patient weight: > 30 kg (66 lbs). Latex free. 20 pcs.

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Inf — **MP00791**
Box of 20 infant sensors. Latex free.

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Neo — **MP00792**
Patient weight: < 10 kg (22 lbs). Latex free. 20 pcs.

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Pt — **MP00793**
Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs). Latex free. 20 pcs.

Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS NeoPt — **MP00794**
Patient weight: < 1 kg (2.2 lbs). Latex free. 20 pcs.

A **Masimo SpO_2 pack LNOP Adt + Pt** — **7496941**
Adult/pediatric sensor sample pack for use in mixed wards.
Contains:
– (3) LNOP Adt adhesive sensors
– (1) LNOP Pt adhesive sensor.

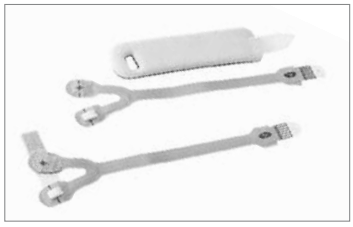
B **Masimo SpO_2 pack LNOP Neo + NeoPt** — **7496958**
Neonatal sensor sample pack for use on all neonates.
Contains:
– (3) LNOP Neo adhesive sensors
– (1) LNOP NeoPt adhesive sensor.

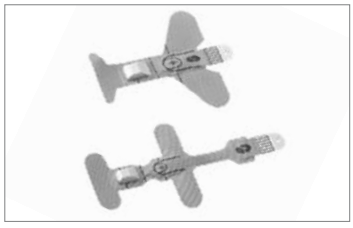
3.3.2.3 CABLES

C **Cable Masimo, 1.22 m (4 ft)** — **5701930**
Cable for connection of sensor to the monitor, 1.22 m (4 ft) long.

C **Cable Masimo, 2.44 m (8 ft)** — **5701931**
Cable for connection of sensor to the monitor, 2.44 m (8 ft) long.

Masimo adapter cable LNCS-LNOP — **MP00798**
Adapter cable to use LNCS sensors to LNOP cable.

A

MT-357-2008

B

MT-358-2008

C

MT-2653-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

CONTENT

1. Warming therapy **187**

1.1 Accessories for BabyTherm® 8000 WB/8004/8010/4200 187
1.2 Accessories for Caleo® 190
1.3 Accessories for Incubator 8000 193
1.4 Accessories for Transport Incubator TI 5400 194
1.5 Accessories for Air-Shields® IICS-90 195
1.6 Accessories for Air-Shields® Resuscitaire® 197
1.7 Accessories for Air-Shields® Isolette® C2000 and Isolette® 8000 201
1.8 Accessories for Air-Shields® TI 500 GlobeTrotter 204
1.9 Accessories for Air-Shields® Isolette® TI 500 – Transport Incubator 206
1.10 Accessories for Air-Shields® Isolette® C450 208
1.11 Accessories for Air-Shields® Versalet 211
1.12 Device-independent Accessories 212
1.12.1 Developmental Care Accessories 212
1.12.2 Miscellaneous 213
1.13 Accessories for Photo Therapy 4000 214
1.14 MiniOx 3000 215

2. Neonatal Ventilation **216**

2.1 Accessories for Babylog® 2000 216
2.1.1 Circuits without humidification 216
2.1.2 Circuits for active humidification 217
2.1.3 Accessories for Babylog® VN 500/ 8000/8000 plus 218
2.2 Accessories for Babylog® 8000/8000 plus 219
2.2.1 Hose sets for usage with Fisher & Paykel MR 850 219
2.3 Accessories for Evita® XL (NeoFlow) 223
2.3.1 Aquapor EL hose set 223
2.3.2 Hose sets for Fisher & Paykel 224
2.3.3 CO_2 cuvettes 226
2.4 Nasal CPAP (BabyFlow) 227
2.4.1 BabyFlow 227
2.4.2 Replacement parts 227
2.4.3 Prongs 228
2.4.4 Masks 228
2.4.5 Caps (single use) 229
2.4.6 Headbands 230
2.4.7 Fixation straps (for reusable headbands) 230
2.4.8 Packages 231
2.5 Reusable pediatric single breathing hoses with standard sleeves 232
2.5.1 Sleeves 10 mm/10 mm (0.4 in/0.4 in) 232
2.5.2 Sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in) 232
2.5.3 Y-pieces, connectors and cables 233
2.6 Anesthesia and ventilation face masks 234
2.6.1 LiteStar® face masks 234
2.6.2 ComfortStar® face masks 235
2.6.3 All-Round face masks 236
2.6.4 Foregger face masks 236
2.6.5 Rendell-Baker face masks 236
2.6.6 Silicone face masks 237
2.6.7 Mask accessories 238
2.7 Breathing bags 239
2.7.1 Reusable breathing bags 239
2.7.1.1 Silicone breathing bags 239
2.7.1.2 Latex breathing bags 239
2.7.1.3 Chloroprene breathing bags 239
2.7.2 Anesthesia breathing bags 240
2.8 Emergency manual resuscitator 240
2.9 Test lungs 240
2.10 Filters 241

CONTENT

3. Neonatal Monitoring **243**
3.1 Neonatal ECG 243
3.2 Masimo SpO_2 sensors, reusable 244
3.3 Masimo SpO_2 sensors, disposable 245
3.4 Nellcor® SpO_2 Oximax sensors 246
3.5 Nellcor® SpO_2 Oxiband sensors 246
3.6 SpO_2 cables 247
3.7 Non-invasive blood pressure cuffs (NIBP) 248
3.7.1 Cuffs for OR/Anesthesia monitoring 248
3.7.2 NIBP hoses 249
3.8 Temperature probes 250
3.9 FiO_2 251
3.10 Respiratory mechanics 252
3.11 $etCO_2$ Mainstream & Sidestream accessories 252
3.12 $etCO_2$ Microstream Adapters & Cannulas 253
3.13 Transcutaneous monitoring (tpO_2/$tpCO_2$) 255
3.14 Recorder paper 255

4. Active Humidification Accessories **257**
4.1 Fisher & Paykel humidification 257
4.1.1 Humidification chamber 257
4.1.2 Mounting sets 257
4.1.3 Other accessories 258
4.2 Nebulizer 260
4.2.1 Pneumatic Medicament Nebulizer 260
4.2.2 Aeroneb Pro 260

5. Oxygen Therapy **261**
5.1 Flowmeter 261
5.1.1 O_2 Flowmeter 261
5.1.1.1 O_2 Flowmeter, CS 261
5.1.1.2 O_2 Twin Flowmeter, CS 262
5.1.1.3 O_2 Flowmeter, rail 263
5.1.1.4 O_2 Flowmeter, rail, 90° 264
5.1.2 Flowmeter with selector wheel 265
5.1.3 DigiFlow 266
5.1.4 Humidifier and nebulizer 268
5.1.5 Accessories and consumables for flowmeters 268

6. Aerosol Therapy **269**
6.1 Humifidier and nebulizer 269
6.1.1 Tropic plus ultrasonic nebulizer 269

7. Medical Aspiration **273**

8. Rail Accessories **279**

9. Flow Sensors/Oxygen Sensors **282**
9.1 Flow sensors 282
9.2 Oxygen sensors 283

ACCESSORIES FOR BABYTHERM® 8000 WB/8004/8010/4200

1. WARMING THERAPY

A 1.1 ACCESSORIES FOR BABYTHERM® 8000 WB/8004/8010/4200

B Gel mattress for BabyTherm® 8000 WB/8010 — **2M20827**

Soft gel mattress for BabyTherm® 8000 WB and 8010.

C SoftBed Dräger BabyTherm® 8004 size 75 x 49 x 4 cm (29.5 x 19.3 x 1.6 in) — **2M21012**

For BabyTherm® 8004.

D Cot, complete, BT 8004 — **2M30263**

E Halogen lamp, 12 V, 50 W — **2M30084**

A

MT-1223-2004

B

MT-2979-2004

C

MT-294-99

D

MT-2001-2005

E

MT-2995-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR BABYTHERM® 8000 WB/8004/8010/4200

A **ThermoTrace Core, 5 pcs.** — **MX11000**
Skin temperature probes (yellow) to measure the near-to-core skin temperature, angled.

B **ThermoTrace Peripheral, 5 pcs.** — **MX11001**
For peripheral skin temperature measurement (ThermoMonitoring), angled, white.

C **ThermoPad, 50 pcs.** — **MX11002**
Superior quality hydrogel thermopads. The round shape prevents detachament and prevents loose edges. Reflecting foil supports accurate temperature reading under radiant warmers.

D **Bronchial suction vacuum, ped** — **2M21189**
With vacuum regulator up to -0.9 bar, fitted beneath the bed area. Portable secretion jar set, connection to central vacuum system. The vacuum regulator generates infinitely adjustable vacuum up to -0.9 bar.

D **Bronchial suction ejector, ped** — **2M21187**
With ejector up to -0.5 bar, fitted beneath the bed area. Portable secretion jar set, connection to central O_2 or medical air system. The ejector generates infinitely adjustable vacuum up to -0.5 bar.

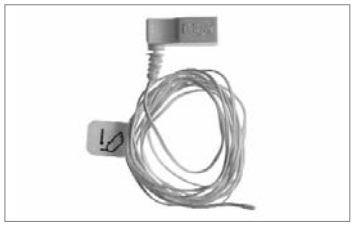
E **Ventilation hose holder BT** — **2M21191**
Ventilation hose support mounted at the Babytherm® side walls.

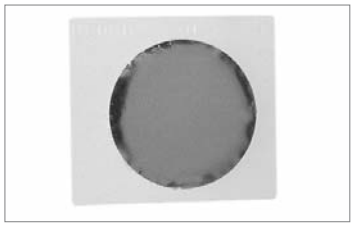
F **Deposit plate** — **2M21158**
Table for BabyTherm® 8000 WB.

G **Handle, complete, BT 8000 WB** — **2M21161**
Complete handle for BabyTherm® 8000 WB.

A

MT-606-2002

B

MT-607-2002

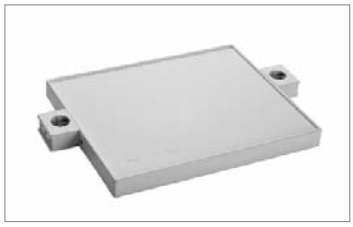
C

MT-639-2002

D

MT-2982-2004

E

MT-2984-2004

F

MT-2980-2004

G

MT-2981-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

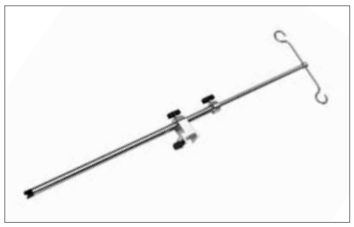
ACCESSORIES FOR BABYTHERM® 8000 WB/8004/8010/4200

A	**Holder for cover** Holder for cover of BabyTherm® 8000 WB, 8004, 8010.	**2M21342**
B	**Infusion bottle holder** Infusion bottle holder for BabyTherm®.	**2M16520**
C	**Injector, 30/40/50% by vol. O_2 adjustable** Injector for oxygen therapy in BabyTherm®, requieres 23 cm (9.1 in) high side walls.	**2M14190**
D	**O_2 hood** O_2 hood for oxygen therapy in BabyTherm® or Incubator like Caleo® or Incubator 8000.	**2M19250**
E	**O_2 distributer for rail fixation**	**2M18810**
F	**Incandescent lamp 7 W, 230 V, for BabyTherm® 8004/8010**	**2M30078**
G	**Incandescent lamp 20 W, 230 V, for BabyTherm® 8004/8010**	**2M30079**
	Lamp 9 W, 120 V, for BabyTherm® 8004/8010	**2M30161**
	Lamp 23 W, 120 V, for BabyTherm® 8004/8010	**2M30160**

A

MT-2985-2004

B



MT-2976-2004

C

MT-2-159-91

D

MT-454-89

E

MT-3271-2005

F

MT-3274-2005

G

MT-3273-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR CALEO®

A	**1.2 ACCESSORIES FOR CALEO®**	
B	**SoftBed Caleo®** **size 68 x 48 x 4 cm (26.8 x 18.9 x 1.6 in)** Extra soft mattress for Caleo®.	**MX17012**
C	**ThermoTrace Core, 5 pcs.** Skin temperature probes (yellow) to measure the near-to-core skin temperature, angled.	**MX11000**
D	**ThermoTrace Peripheral, 5 pcs.** For peripheral skin temperature measurement (ThermoMonitoring), angled, white.	**MX11001**
E	**ThermoPad, 50 pcs.** Superior quality hydrogel thermopads. The round shape prevents detachament and prevents loose edges. Reflecting foil supports accurate temperature reading under radiant warmers.	**MX11002**
F	**Bronchial suction vacuum, ped** With vacuum regulator up to -0.9 bar, fitted beneath the bed area. Portable secretion jar set, connection to central vacuum system. The vacuum regulator generates infinitely adjustable vacuum up to -0.9 bar.	**2M21189**
F	**Bronchial suction ejector, ped** With ejector up to -0.5 bar, fitted beneath the bed area. Portable secretion jar set, connection to central O_2 or medical air system. The ejector generates infinitely adjustable vacuum up to -0.5 bar.	**2M21187**

A

MT-1213-2004

B

MT-294-99

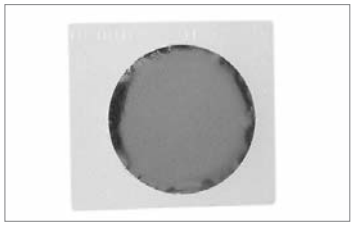
C

MT-606-2002

D

MT-607-2002

E



MT-639-2002

F

MT-2982-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

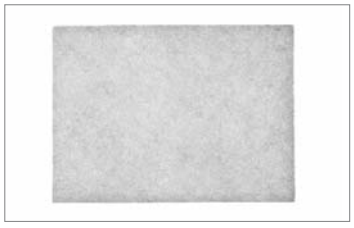
ACCESSORIES FOR CALEO®

A **Ventilation hose holder Caleo®, complete** — **8411075**

Hose support for Incubators is affixed directly to the bed base and therefore holds the hoses in the given position even if the bed is raised or lowerded or is removed from the incubator, 40 cm (15.8 in) long.

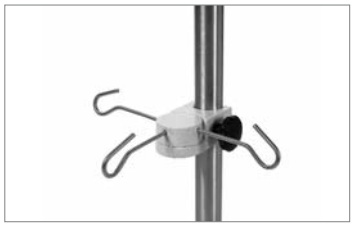
B **Air filter Caleo®, 20 pcs.** — **MX17015**

Fresh air filter for Caleo®.



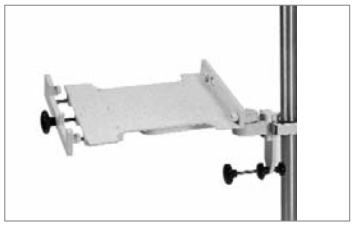
C **Infusion holder, complete** — **2M21514**

Infusion support for attachment to 38 mm (1.5 in) pole, with 3 hooks for infusion bags or infusion bottles, e.g. for the option servocontrolled humidity.
Necessary accessories:
1 x pole 38 mm (1.5 in)/600 (1 x 2M50691).



D **Notebook holder** — **2M22171**

Holder on which to place a notebook.
Can be attached to standard rail on the wall side.



E **O_2 sensor OxyTrace** — **MX01050**

Oxygen probe requiring no calibration for one year, useful life two years.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

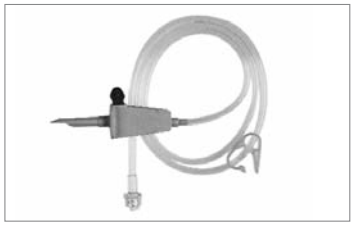
ACCESSORIES FOR CALEO®

A **Supply tubing set Caleo®, 20 pcs.** **MX17018**
Water tube to connect the water tank to the Caleo® (LuerLock).

B **Swivel table for 38 mm (1.5 in) pole** **2M21186**
Swivel table for attachment to right-/left-hand side of Caleo®.
Load bearing capacity: 3 kg (6.6 lbs).
Surface area: Approx. 28 x 28 cm (11 x 11 in).
Assembly height: 0-60 cm (0 - 23.6 in) above bed.
Attachment: Left-/right-hand side.
Necessary accessories:
- For right-hand side 1 x basic pole (1 x 2M50680) and 1 x pole 38 mm (1.5 in)/310 or 1 x pole 38 mm (1.5 in)/600 (1 x 2M50688 or 1 x 2M50691)
- For left-hand side 1 x pole 38 mm (1.5 in)/310 or 1 x pole 38 mm (1.5 in)/600 (1 x 2M50688 or 1 x 2M50691).

C **Tubing grommet, large** **2M50385**
Large tubing grommets in each of the four white pillar, removable.

D **Tubing port** **2M50412**
Tubing port for small flap of the Caleo®.

A

MT-600-2002

B

MT-2-1069-94

C

MT-7736-2006

D

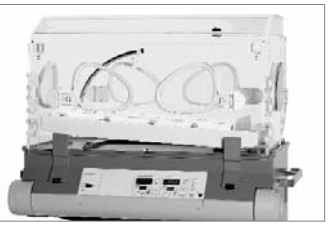
MT-3276-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR INCUBATOR 8000

A	**1.3 ACCESSORIES FOR INCUBATOR 8000**	
B	**SoftBed Dräger Incubator 8000** **size 64.8 x 35 x 4 cm (25.5 x 13.8 x 1.6 in)** For series 8000, 8000 IC, 8000 NC, 8000 SC. Provides gentle soft bedding with special wave profile.	**2M20907**
C	**Water supply level controller** Controller shows the water level. For use in Incubator 8000.	**2M22130**
D	**Adapter cable** Skin temperature sensor adapter. Necessary for all RH 600, and all Incubators which are build before 01.01.1996 to connect the temperature probes MX11000 and MX11001.	**2M20736**
E	**ThermoTrace Core, 5 pcs.** Skin temperature probes (yellow) to measure the near-to-core skin temperature, angled.	**MX11000**
F	**ThermoTrace Peripheral, 5 pcs.** For peripheral skin temperature measurement (ThermoMonitoring), angled, white.	**MX11001**
G	**ThermoPad, 50 pcs.** Superior quality hydrogel thermopads. The round shape prevents detachament and prevents loose edges. Reflecting foil supports accurate temperature reading under radiant warmers.	**MX11002**
H	**Notebook holder** Holder on which to place a notebook. Can be attached to standard rail on the wall side.	**2M22171**
	Tube port For handports and side walls.	**2M20434**

A



MT-1-107-96

B

MT-284-99

C

MT-2987-2004

D

MT-243-96

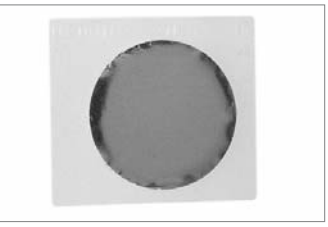
E

MT-606-2002

F

MT-607-2002

G



MT-639-2002

H

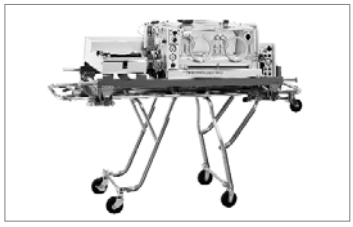
MT-613-2002

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR TRANSPORT INCUBATOR TI 5400

A	**1.4 ACCESSORIES FOR TRANSPORT INCUBATOR TI 5400**	
	SoftBed Dräger TI 5400 **size 91.5 x 31 x 4 cm (36 x 12.2 x 1.6 in)**	**2M21023**
B	**Vacuum Mattress** **size 58 x 32 cm (22.8 x 12.6 in)**	**2M17909**
C	**ThermoTrace Core, 5 pcs.** Skin temperature probes (yellow) to measure the near-to-core skin temperature, angled.	**MX11000**
D	**ThermoTrace Peripheral, 5 pcs.** For peripheral skin temperature measurement (ThermoMonitoring), angled, white.	**MX11001**
E	**ThermoPad, 50 pcs.** Superior quality hydrogel thermopads. The round shape prevents detachament and prevents loose edges. Reflecting foil supports accurate temperature reading under radiant warmers.	**MX11002**
F	**Mounting bracket MiniOx 3000/TI** To fasten the MiniOx 3000 to a transport incubator.	**2M22478**
G	**Mounting** For the use in helicopter.	**2M20684**
H	**Medical aspirator, TI 5400** Medical aspirator for Transport Incubator TI 5400.	**2M22315**

A



MT-1182-95

B

MT-3269-2005

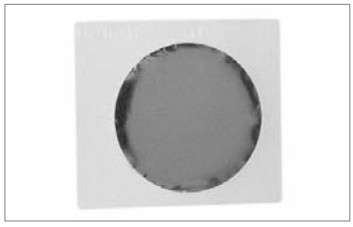
C

MT-606-2002

D

MT-607-2002

E

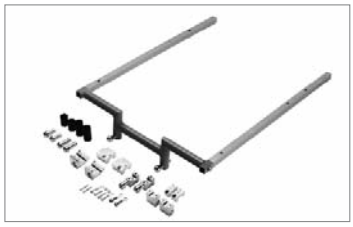


MT-639-2002

F

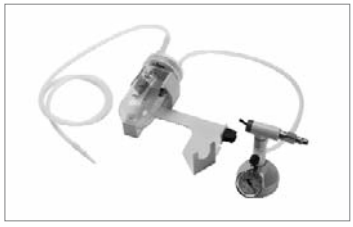
MT-2992-2004

G



MT-2978-2004

H



MT-2988-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® IICS-90

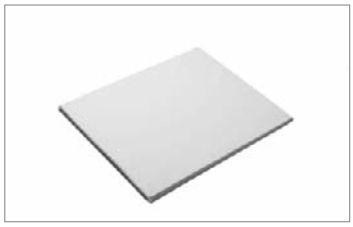
A	**1.5 ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® IICS-90**	
B	**Mattress** **size 53 x 67 x 2.5 cm (20.9 x 26.4 x 1 in)** Mattress assembly consisting of a foam conductive mattress and a neoprene conductive cover (black), no support panel. 1 pc. for IICS & DRW 7860, 7861.	**MU09390**
C	**Mattress** **size 52 x 65 x 2.5 cm (20.5 x 25.6 x 1 in)** Replacement mattress with support panel, white. 1 pc. for IICS & 7865.	**MU09577**
C	**Mattress** **size 51 x 64 x 2.5 cm (20.1 x 25.2 x 1 in)** Replacement mattress with support panel, white. 1 pc. for IICS with W30 scale. Standard Bassinet.	**MU09579**
D	**Mattress** **size 60 x 76 x 2.5 cm (23.6 x 29.9 x 1 in)** Replacement mattress with support panel, white. 1 pc. for IICS. Large Bassinet.	**MU09578**
D	**Mattress** **size 58 x 74 x 2.5 cm (22.8 x 29.1 x 1 in)** Replacement mattress with support panel, white. 1 pc. for IICS with W30 scale. Large Bassinet.	**MU09580**
E	**SoftBed Resuscitaire** **size 54 x 67 x 4 cm (21.3 x 26.4 x 1.6 in)** For IICS-90SB/BRW/Resuscitaire. Small Bassinet.	**MP01402**
E	**SoftBed IICS-90 LB** **size 61 x 77 x 4 cm (24 x 30.3 x 1.6 in)** Large Bassinet.	**MP01403**
E	**SoftBed Resuscitaire with Scale** **size 52 x 65 x 4 cm (20.5 x 25.6 x 1.6 in)** For IICS-90SB, Resuscitaire/BRW with Scale.	**MP01404**
E	**SoftBed IICS-90 LB with Scale** **size 59 x 75 x 4 cm (23.2 x 29.5 x 1.6 in)**	**MP01405**

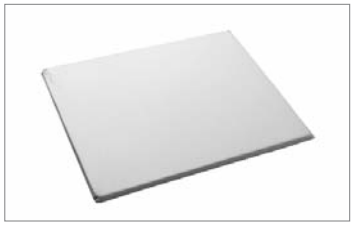
A

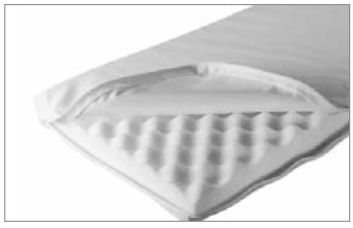
MT-1777-2005

B

MT-1052-2005

C

MT-1051-2005

D

MT-1045-2005

E

MT-294-99

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® IICS-90

A **Skin temperature probe 1, reusable** — **MU06951**
Reusable skin temperature probe to measure skin temperature. 1.22 m (4.0 ft) long.

B **Jar DU-O-VAC, reusable, 500 ml (16.9 fl oz.)** — **MU10169**
Reusable 500 ml Polycarbonate suction jar used with the DU-O-VAC brand venturi suction unit.

C **Jar DU-O-VAC, disposable, 200 ml (6.8 fl oz.)** — **MU10175**
Disposable 200 ml (6.8 fl oz.) suction jar used with the DU-O-VAC brand venturi suction unit.

D **Nebulizer assembly with bottle** — **MU10384**
Nebulizing system designed to generate an ultra fine mist of water particles.
Inlet is a female oxygen DISS connector.

E **Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 9.6 mm (0.38 in), 10 pcs.** — **MU06558**
F **Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 2.5 cm (1 in), 10 pcs.** — **MU06560**
Circular plastic clips with adhesive backing for mounting. Useful in organizing tubing to keep clutter to a minimum in the patient area.

G **O_2 hood, oxydome** — **MU08394**
Oxygen head box accommodates babies while receiving oxygen therapy. Provided with easy access outlets for oxygen and humidity and feeding tubes. Made of Polycarbonate.

A

MT-1968-2005

B

MT-1976-2005

C

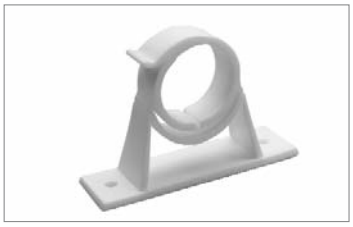
MT-1131-2005

D

MT-1134-2005

E

MT-1089-2005

F

MT-1086-2005

G

MT-1020-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® RESUSCITAIRE®

A 1.6 ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® RESUSCITAIRE®

B Skin temperature probe 3, reusable — **MU11225**
Reusable skin temperature probe to measure skin temperature. 1.22 m (4.0 ft) long.

C Skin temperature probe 3, disposable, 10 pcs. — **MU11228**
Box of 10 disposable skin temperature probes. Each 1.45 m (4.8 ft) long.

D Replacement filter and tube, 25 pcs. — **MU10923**
Filter and tubing replacement for micro volume 40 ml (1.4 fl oz.) suction system.

E Replacement filter, hydrophobic, 10 pcs. — **MU10915**
Disposable hydrophobic replacement filter for 40 ml (1.4 fl oz.) bottle.

F Micro volume suction bottle kit, 40 ml (1.4 fl oz.) — **MU10916**
Disposable microvolume suction bottle, incl. holder, 40 ml (1.4 fl oz.).

G Mattress
size 52 x 65 x 2.5 cm (20.5 x 25.6 x 1 in) — **MU09577**
Replacement mattress with support panel, white. 1 pc. for IICS & 7865.

G Mattress
size 51 x 64 x 2.5 cm (20.1 x 25.2 x 1 in) — **MU09579**
Replacement mattress with support panel, white. 1 pc. for IICS with W30 scale. Standard Bassinet.

A

MT-1810-2005

B

MT-1975-2005

C

MT-1076-2005

D

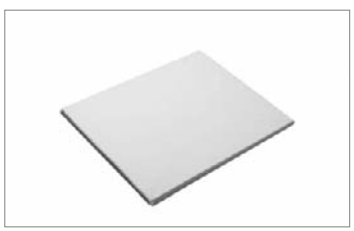
MT-1070-2005

E

MT-1991-2005

F

MT-1145-2005

G

MT-1051-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® RESUSCITAIRE®

A **Mattress, BRW** — **MU09945**
Replacement mattress without support panel, white.
1 pc. for 7865 BRW Cart with front drawer.

B **SoftBed Resuscitaire**
size 54 x 67 x 4 cm (21.3 x 26.4 x 1.6 in) — **MP01402**
For IICS-90SB/BRW/Resuscitaire. Small Bassinet.

B **SoftBed Resuscitaire with Scale**
size 52 x 65 x 4 cm (20.5 x 25.6 x 1.6 in) — **MP01404**
For IICS-90SB, Resuscitaire/BRW with Scale.

C **Micro volume suction bottle,**
40 ml (1.4 fl oz.), 10 pcs. — **MU10917**
Disposable microvolume suction bottle, 40 ml.

D **Disposable suction bottle,**
800 ml (27 fl oz.), 20 pcs. — **MU10918**
Disposable 800 ml suction bottle.
Filter included in lid.

E **T-connector, disposable,**
15-10 mm (0.6-0.4 in), 25 pcs. — **MU10902**
T-connector with sideport. 15 mm (0.6 in),
connector for 10 mm (0.4 in) tube, disposable.

A

MT-1047-2005

B

MT-294-99

C

MT-1025-2005

D

MT-1980-2005

E

MT-1142-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® RESUSCITAIRE®

A **Breathing circuit, 15 mm (0.6 in), disposable, for AutoBreath, 25 pcs.** — **MU10841**
Disposable breathing circuit includes, corrugated hose, diaphragm and T-connector.

B **VentStar® Resuscitaire CEU** — **MP00310**
Disposable breathing circuit for resuscitation with the user option of manually setting the ventilation frequency and the PEEP. No AutoBreath.
Length: 102 cm (40 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

C **VentStar® Resuscitaire** — **MP00311**
Disposable breathing circuit with pressure measurement line for resuscitation with the user option of manually setting the ventilation frequency and the PEEP. No AutoBreath.
Length: 102 cm (40 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 25 pcs.

D **Breathing circuit for bag, 15 mm (0.6 in), disposable, 25 pcs.** — **MU10900**
Disposable corrugated breathing hose for use with selfinflatable bag.

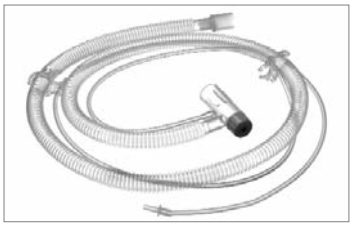
A

MT-1139-2005

B

D-19278-2009

C



D-10103-2009

D

MT-1987-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® RESUSCITAIRE®

A **Critter cover, temperature probe cover, foam, disposable, 600 pcs.** **MU06941**

A **Critter cover, temperature probe cover, foam, disposable, 100 pcs.** **MU06942**

Probe covers with imprint of variety of animals stamped on the top of the cover.

B **ThermoPad, 50 pcs.** **MX11002**

Superior quality hydrogel thermopads. The round shape prevents detachament and prevents loose edges. Reflecting foil supports accurate temperature reading under radiant warmers.

C **CARE-FOR-ME, temperature probe cover, hydrogel based, large, disposable, 100 pcs.** **MU06943**

D **CARE-FOR-ME, temperature probe cover, hydrogel based, small, disposable, 100 pcs.** **MU06944**

Probe covers small backed with gel solution to reduce irritation to baby's skin.

E **Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 9.6 mm (0.38 in), 10 pcs.** **MU06558**

F **Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 2.5 cm (1 in), 10 pcs.** **MU06560**

Circular plastic clips with adhesive backing for mounting. Useful in organizing tubing to keep clutter to a minimum in the patient area.

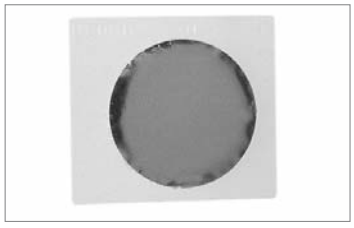
G **O_2 hood, oxydome** **MU08394**

Oxygen head box accommodates babies while receiving oxygen therapy. Provided with easy access outlets for oxygen and humidity and feeding tubes. Made of Polycarbonate.

A

MT-1125-2005

B



MT-639-2002

C

MT-1965-2005

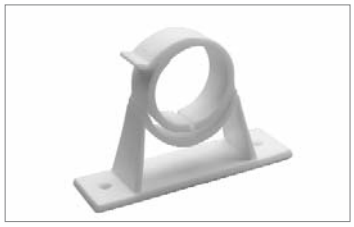
D

MT-1967-2005

E

MT-1089-2005

F



MT-1086-2005

G

MT-1020-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® ISOLETTE® C2000 AND ISOLETTE® 8000

A 1.7 ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® ISOLETTE® C2000 AND ISOLETTE® 8000

B Iris port sleeve, disposable, 100 pcs. — **MU03876**
Sleeve that fits over the iris port. Used to hold tubing introduced into the patient area while maintaining a stable environment.

B Iris port sleeve, soft, disposable, 100 pcs. — **MU06571**
Box of 100 disposable iris sleeves.

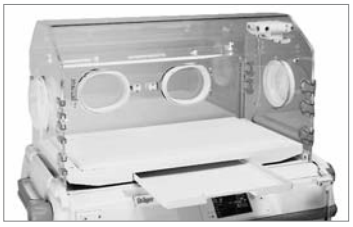
C Access port cuff, oval, disposable, 100 pcs. — **MU06570**
Plastic cuff that fits over oval access doors and keeps heat in while accessing baby through the port doors.

D Access door cuff, reusable, 10 pcs. — **MU12702**
Box of 10 reusable access door cuffs.

E SoftBed Isolette® 8000/C2000/C2000e size 38 x 74 x 3 cm (15 x 29.1 x 1.2 in) — **MP01401**
For C2000, C2000e and Isolette® 8000.

F Mattress, foam — **MU12249**
Reusable replacement mattress.

A



MT-1823-2005

B

MT-1157-2005

C

MT-1110-2005

D

MT-1992-2005

E

MT-294-99

F

MT-1053-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® ISOLETTE® C2000 AND ISOLETTE® 8000

A **CARE-FOR-ME, temperature probe cover, hydrogel based, large, disposable, 100 pcs.** **MU06943**

B **CARE-FOR-ME, temperature probe cover, hydrogel based, small, disposable, 100 pcs.** **MU06944**

Probe covers small backed with gel solution to reduce irritation to baby's skin.

C **Adapter for skin temperature probe 4, reusable** **MU12520**

Reusable adapter cable to be used with skin probe 4 (MU12525).

D **Skin temperature probe 4, disposable, 10 pcs.** **MU12525**

Disposable skin temperature probe used to measure near to core skin temperature.

E **Skin temperature probe 5, reusable** **MU12533**

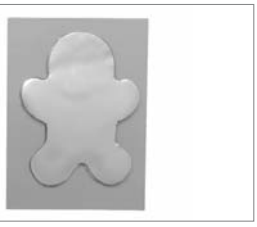
Reusable skin termperature probe, 92 cm (36 in) long.

F **Skin temperature probe 5, disposable, long cable for Kangaroo Care, 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 10 pcs.** **MU12551**

G **Replacement air filter, 4 pcs.** **MU12504**

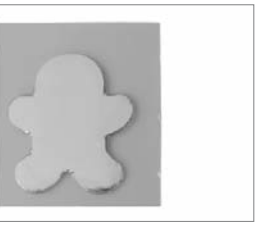
It filters out dirt particles of 0.5 microns or more. Manufacturer recommends replacement every 3 months.

A



MT-1965-2005

B



MT-1967-2005

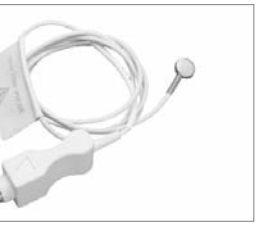
C

MT-1973-2005

D

MT-1036-2005

E



MT-1974-2005

F

MT-1079-2005

G

MT-1146-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® ISOLETTE® C2000 AND ISOLETTE® 8000

A **Humidity reservoir** — **MU13162**

Replacement water reservoir for C2000/e equipped with servo humidity.

Humidity reservoir — **MU21093**

Replacement water reservoir for Isolette® 8000 equipped with servo humidity.

B **Humidity reservoir** — **MU13202**

Complete reservoir assembly including reservoir, cover, valve.

C **Cover for humidity reservoir** — **MU13161**

Cover only for water reservoir for C2000/e and Isolette® 8000 equipped with servo humidity.

D **Oxygen cell** — **MU13223**

Oxygen cell replacement for C2000/e and Isolette® 8000 with servo oxygen accessory, (need 2 per incubator, replace in pairs).

E **Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 9.6 mm (0.38 in), 10 pcs.** — **MU06558**

F **Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 2.5 cm (1 in), 10 pcs.** — **MU06560**

Circular plastic clips with adhesive backing for mounting. Useful in organizing tubing to keep clutter to a minimum in the patient area.

G **O_2 hood, oxydome** — **MU08394**

Oxygen head box accommodates babies while receiving oxygen therapy. Provided with easy access outlets for oxygen and humidity and feeding tubes. Made of Polycarbonate.

Condensate Management Hose — **MU21120**

Hose to derive condenser water for the Isolette® 8000.

A

MT-7743-2006

B

D-1460-2009

C

MT-1993-2005

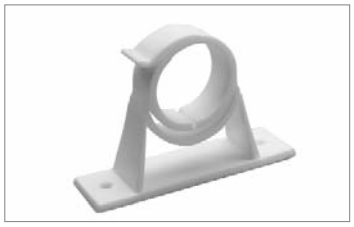
D

MT-7727-2006

E

MT-1089-2005

F



MT-1086-2005

G

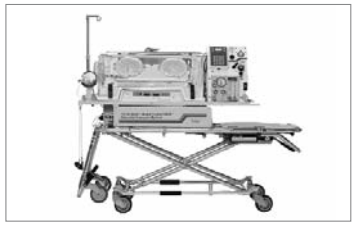
MT-1020-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® TI 500 GLOBETROTTER

A	**1.8 ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® TI 500 GLOBETROTTER**	
B	**Iris port sleeve, disposable, 100 pcs.** Sleeve that fits over the iris port. Used to hold tubing introduced into the patient area while maintaining a stable environment.	**MU03876**
C	**Access port cuff, oval, disposable, 100 pcs.** Plastic cuff that fits over oval access doors and keeps heat in while accessing baby through the port doors.	**MU06570**
D	**Ventilation circuit, manual, reusable** Replacement ventilation circuit, hand, with strain relief block, reusable.	**MU04765**
E	**Ventilation system with PEEP valve, manual, disposable**	**MU04776**
	Ventilation circuit, reusable, for Biomed MVP-10	**MU04767**

A



MT-1844-2005

B

MT-1157-2005

C

MT-1110-2005

D

MT-1058-2005

E

MT-1960-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® TI 500 GLOBETROTTER

A	**HME filter, compressor inlet**	**MU04991**
B	**Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 9.6 mm (0.38 in), 10 pcs.**	**MU06558**
C	**Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 2.5 cm (1 in), 10 pcs.**	**MU06560**
	Circular plastic clips with adhesive backing for mounting. Useful in organizing tubing to keep clutter to a minimum in the patient area.	
D	**O_2 hood, oxydome**	**MU08394**
	Oxygen head box accommodates babies while receiving oxygen therapy. Provided with easy access outlets for oxygen and humidity and feeding tubes. Made of Polycarbonate.	
E	**Mattress, reusable, 10 pcs.**	**MU06009**
E	**Mattress, disposable, 10 pcs.**	**MU06010**

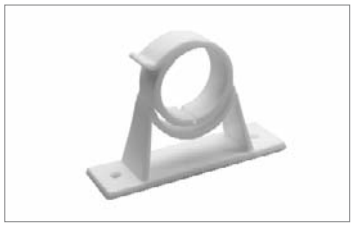
A

MT-1100-2005

B

MT-1089-2005

C



MT-1086-2005

D

MT-1020-2005

E

MT-1047-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® ISOLETTE® TI 500 – TRANSPORT INCUBATOR

A 1.9 ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® ISOLETTE® TI 500 – TRANSPORT INCUBATOR

B Iris port sleeve, disposable, 100 pcs. — **MU03876**
Sleeve that fits over the iris port. Used to hold tubing introduced into the patient area while maintaining a stable environment.

C Access port cuff, oval, disposable, 100 pcs. — **MU06570**
Plastic cuff that fits over oval access doors and keeps heat in while accessing baby through the port doors.

D Mattress, reusable, 10 pcs. — **MU06009**

D Mattress, disposable, 10 pcs. — **MU06010**

E Humidity pad, antibacterial, 25 pcs. — **MU06008**
Disposable antibacterial foam pad placed under the incubator deck to introduce passive humidity into the incubator.

F Replacement filter, 6 pcs. — **MU04472**
Filters out dirt particles of 0.5 microns or more. Manufacturer recommends replacement every 2 months.

G Rechargable battery, 12 V — **MU16052**
Replacement battery for Incubator.

A

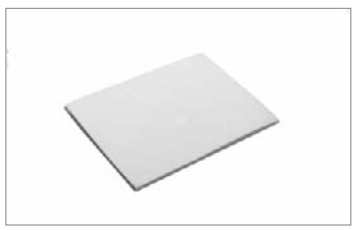
MT-1798-2005

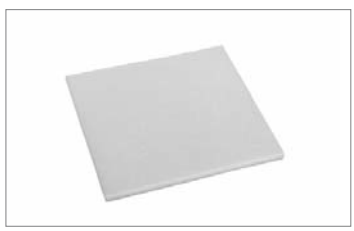
B

MT-1157-2005

C

MT-1110-2005

D

MT-1048-2005

E

MT-1104-2005

F

MT-1060-2005

G

MT-1961-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® ISOLETTE® TI 500 – TRANSPORT INCUBATOR

A **Skin temperature probe 1, reusable** — **MU06951**

Reusable skin temperature probe to measure skin temperature. 1.22 m (4.0 ft) long.

B **Restraint strap, 10 pcs.** — **MU06011**

Straps to secure baby during transport.

C **Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 9.6 mm (0.38 in), 10 pcs.** — **MU06558**

D **Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 2.5 cm (1 in), 10 pcs.** — **MU06560**

Circular plastic clips with adhesive backing for mounting. Useful in organizing tubing to keep clutter to a minimum in the patient area.

E **O_2 hood, oxydome** — **MU08394**

Oxygen head box accommodates babies while receiving oxygen therapy. Provided with easy access outlets for oxygen and humidity and feeding tubes. Made of Polycarbonate.

A

MT-1968-2005

B

MT-1026-2005

C

MT-1089-2005

D

MT-1086-2005

E

MT-1020-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® ISOLETTE® C450

A 1.10 ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® ISOLETTE® C450

B Iris port sleeve, disposable, 100 pcs. — **MU03876**
Sleeve that fits over the iris port. Used to hold tubing introduced into the patient area while maintaining a stable environment.

C Access port cuff, oval, disposable, 100 pcs. — **MU06570**
Plastic cuff that fits over oval access doors and keeps heat in while accessing baby through the port doors.

D Skin temperature probe 1, disposable, 10 pcs. — **MU06933**

E Skin temperature probe 1, reusable — **MU06951**
Reusable skin temperature probe to measure skin temperature. 1.22 m (4.0 ft) long.

F Air temperature probe — **MU06955**

G Replacement filter, 4 pcs. — **MU03891**
It filters out dirt particles of 0.5 microns or more. Manufacturer recommends replacement every 3 months.

Mattress, 10 pcs. — **MU10833**
Replacement mattress, disposable.

A

MT-1842-2005

B

MT-1157-2005

C

MT-1110-2005

D

MT-1035-2005

E

MT-1968-2005

F

MT-1969-2005

G

MT-1056-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® ISOLETTE® C450

A **Humidifier Microfilter, Dew-ette® 2, 4 pcs.** — **MU06662**
Box of 4 air filter pads for Dew-ette®
Servo Humidity System.

B **Servo humidity sensor filter, Dew-ette® 2, 5 pcs.** — **MU06732**
Box of 5 filters for humidity sensor
(replace after each patient).

C **Reservoir, Nipple fill, Dew-ette® 2, disposable, 40 pcs.** — **MU06664**
Disposable water reservoir for Dew-ette®
Servo Humidity System.

D **Reservoir, Pour spout, Dew-ette® 2, disposable, 40 pcs.** — **MU06665**
Disposable water reservoir for Dew-ette®
Servo Humidity System.

E **Reservoir, Nipple fill, Dew-ette® 2, reusable** — **MU06666**
Reusable water reservoir for Dew-ette®
Servo Humidity System.

F **Reservoir, Pour spout, requires disposable pour spout Caps (below), Dew-ette® 2, reusable** — **MU06667**
Reusable water reservoir for Dew-ette®
Servo Humidity System.

A

MT-1063-2005

B

MT-1123-2005

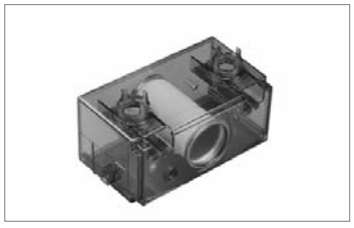
C

MT-1091-2005

D

MT-1092-2005

E



MT-1115-2005

F

MT-1118-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® ISOLETTE® C450

A **Pour Spout Caps, Dew-ette® 2, disposable, 100 pcs.** — **MU06668**

Disposable cap to close the pour spout hole.

B **Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 9.6 mm (0.38 in), 10 pcs.** — **MU06558**

C **Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 2.5 cm (1 in), 10 pcs.** — **MU06560**

Circular plastic clips with adhesive backing for mounting. Useful in organizing tubing to keep clutter to a minimum in the patient area.

D **O_2 hood, oxydome** — **MU08394**

Oxygen head box accommodates babies while receiving oxygen therapy. Provided with easy access outlets for oxygen and humidity and feeding tubes. Made of Polycarbonate.

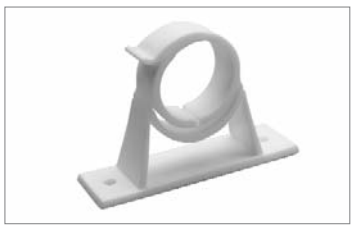
A

MT-1119-2005

B

MT-1089-2005

C



MT-1086-2005

D

MT-1020-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® VERSALET

1.11 ACCESSORIES FOR AIR-SHIELDS® VERSALET

A	**Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 9.6 mm (0.38 in), 10 pcs.**	**MU06558**
B	**Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 2.5 cm (1 in), 10 pcs.**	**MU06560**
	Circular plastic clips with adhesive backing for mounting. Useful in organizing tubing to keep clutter to a minimum in the patient area.	
C	**O_2 hood, oxydome**	**MU08394**
	Oxygen head box accommodates babies while receiving oxygen therapy. Provided with easy access outlets for oxygen and humidity and feeding tubes. Made of Polycarbonate.	

A

MT-1089-2005

B

MT-1086-2005

C

MT-1020-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DEVICE-INDEPENDENT ACCESSORIES

1.12 DEVICE-INDEPENDENT ACCESSORIES

1.12.1 DEVELOPMENTAL CARE ACCESSORIES

A **Starter Package Caleo®** **MP01426**

Developmental Care Starter Package Caleo® contains Incubator Cover Caleo®, "Hug it", set pillows small (4), nesting.

Starter Package C2000/Isolette® 8000 **MP01427**

B **Incubator Cover C2000/Isolette® 8000** **MP01424**

Incubator Cover Caleo® **MP01423**

Cover for the incubator Caleo®.

Incubator Cover Incubator 8000 **MP01425**

Cover for the incubator Incubator 8000.

C **Positioning Aid "Hug it"**

The "Hug it" is a cuddly nest that provides proper positioning and physiological stability for babies.

"Hug it", size S (small): up to 800 gr (1.8 lbs) **MP01415**

"Hug it", size M (medium): up to 1,500 gr (3.3 lbs) **MP01416**

D **Positioning Aid Nesting** **MP01417**

Positioning nest for babies up to 1,200 gr (2.6 lbs).

E **Positioning Aid Set** **MP01418**

Set of 4 small pillows (pillow U-form, pillow longish, pillow quadratic, pillow round) for children up to 1,000 gr (2.2 lbs).

A

D-35636-2009

B

D-33509-2009

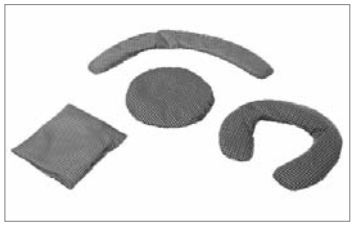
C

D-33511-2009

D

D-33513-2009

E



D-33514-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DEVICE-INDEPENDENT ACCESSORIES

A **Cally** **2M30462**

Cally, the towel doll (bear or lamb) is soft, warm, cuddly and is used by many parents to comfort and bond with their children.
Colour: light blue and pink.

MT-0092-2008

1.12.2 MISCELLANEOUS

B **TransWarmer® Infant WarmingDevice with WarmGel®** **MP01414**

TransWarmer Mattress – a disposable disc-activated gel mattress which produces an exothermic heat reaction of 100.4 F up to 2 hours.

MT-0094-2008

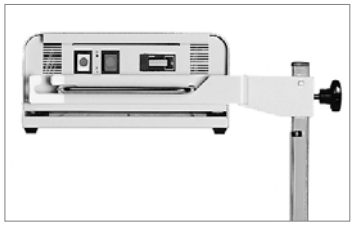
MT-3278-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR PHOTO THERAPY 4000

A	**1.13 ACCESSORIES FOR PHOTO THERAPY 4000**	
B	**Flourescent lamp, blue**	**2M21010**
B	**Flourescent lamp, white**	**2M21009**

A



MT-1154-94

B

MT-21083-94

MINIOX 3000

1.14 MINIOX 3000

A **MiniOx 3000 Oxygen monitor** **2M22464**

This package includes the O_2 monitor, the O_2 sensor, the sensor cable and a T-connector.

B **O_2 sensor MiniOx 3000** **2M22461**

O_2 sensor for the MiniOx 3000.

C **Mounting bracket for poles** **2M22462**

Mounting bracket to mount the MiniOx 3000 to IV poles.

D **Mounting bracket for rail** **2M22460**

Mounting bracket to mount the MiniOx 3000 to a rail system.

E **Mounting bracket MiniOx 3000/TI** **2M22478**

To use the MiniOx 3000 on the transport incubator, the mounting bracket O_2 monitor is needed.

A

MT-3036-2004

B

MT-2990-2004

C

MT-2991-2004

D

MT-2989-2004

E

MT-2992-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

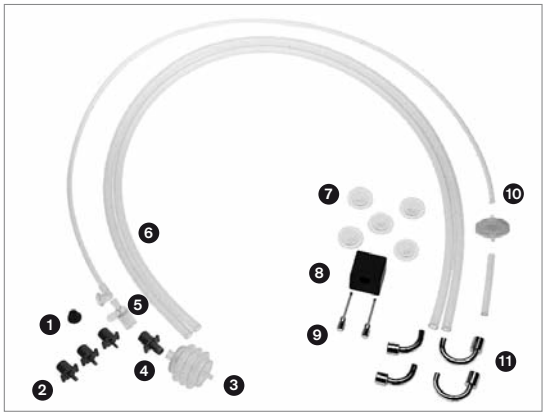
ACCESSORIES FOR BABYLOG® 2000

2. NEONATAL VENTILATION
2.1 ACCESSORIES FOR BABYLOG® 2000
2.1.1 CIRCUITS WITHOUT HUMIDIFICATION

A	**Babylog® 2000 hose set for ward use**	**8411352**
	Consists of:	
❶	**Cap, 7 mm (0.3 in), 5 pcs.**	**8401645**
❷	**Set of connectors for tracheal tube**	**8403684**
	With 15 mm (0.6 in) connector (external), for ISO connectors, sizes 1.5-5.5.	
❸	**Test lung**	**8403208**
❹	**Connector for tracheal tube, size 9**	**M19347**
❺	**Y-piece, 90°**	**8403077**
❻	**Hose**	**1198343**
❼	**Diaphragm**	**8403377**
❽	**Expiratory valve housing**	**8409898**
❾	**Spare part set bolts**	**8403944**
❿	**Pressure measurement connection set**	**8411354**
⓫	**Connector**	**M25567**

A	**Babylog® 2000 hose set for use in Transport Incubator TI 5400**	**8411353**
	Consists of:	
	Inspiration and expiration tubes, set pressure measuring line, adapter K, bellows K, catheter connecting elbows (180°), housing, diaphragms, set of catheter connection pieces.	
	Replacement parts and consumables:	
	Set of connectors for tracheal tube	**8403684**
	With 15 mm (0.6 in) connector (external), for ISO connectors, sizes 1.5-5.5.	

A



Not all articles are available worldwide.

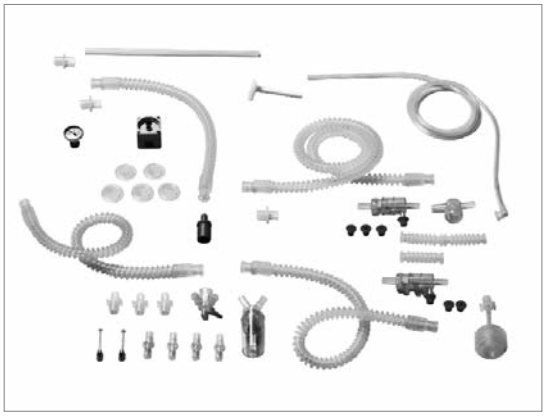
ACCESSORIES FOR BABYLOG® 2000

2.1.2 CIRCUITS FOR ACTIVE HUMIDIFICATION

A	**Babylog® 2000/Aquapor hose set** With reusable hoses of silicone and diverse connectors.	**8411471**
B	**Babylog® 2000/F&P MR 730** Accessories set, complete. With reusable hoses of silicone and diverse connectors.	**8411472**

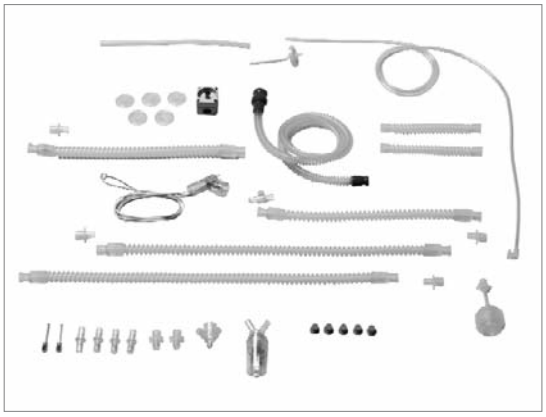
For overview and detailed description please refer to catalogue Breathing System, chapter 2.2.1.

A



MT-0045-2007

B



MT-0047-2007

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR BABYLOG® VN 500/8000/8000 PLUS

2.1.3 ACCESSORIES FOR BABYLOG® VN 500/ 8000/8000 PLUS

A **VentStar® heated (N)** **MP00308**

Disposable neonatal inspiratory heated breathing circuit with humidifier chamber for active humidification with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier.
Suitable for HFO.
Length: 150 cm (59 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

B **VentStar® heated (N) Basic** **MP00309**

Disposable neonatal inspiratory heated breathing circuit for active humidification with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier.
Attention: without humidifier chamber. Suitable for HFO.
Length: 120 cm (48 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

C **VentStar® humidifier chamber** **MP00234**

Disposable humidifier chamber for use with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier to complete e.g. MP00309.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.

D **Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Heated (N)** **MP00343**

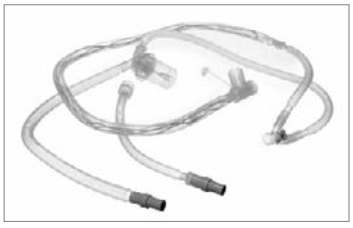
Disposable neonatal inspiratory heated ID breathing circuit with humidifier chamber for active humidification with a Fisher & Paykel MR850 humidifier.
Equipped with RFID* tag to support the Infinity® ID functionality.
Length: 120 cm (48 in). Latex free.
Packing unit: 10 pcs.
*RFID: Radio Frequency Identification.

For overview and detailed description please refer to catalogue Breathing System, chapter 1.4 and 1.8.

A

D-10093-2009

B

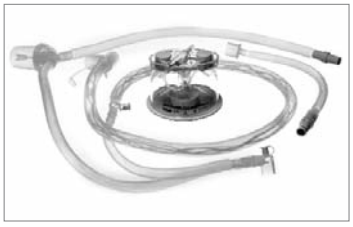


D-19276-2009

C

D-24199-2009

D



D-19295-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR BABYLOG® 8000/8000 PLUS

A 2.2 ACCESSORIES FOR BABYLOG® 8000/8000 PLUS

2.2.1 HOSE SETS FOR USAGE WITH FISHER & PAYKEL MR 850

B Hose set for Fisher & Paykel — **8411041**

Hose set with reusable hoses of silicone.

Consists of:

❶ **Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** — **2165651**
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).

❷ **Silicone hose, pediatric, 1 m (3.3 ft)** — **8403080**

❸ **Silicone hose, pediatric, 35 cm (13.8 in)** — **8403070**

❹ **Test lung, complete (bellows)** — **8409742**

❺ **Watertrap 10** — **8409627**
Watertrap for neonatal hoses.

❻ **F&P Adapter** — **8409625**

❼ **Double cone 11A** — **8409897**

❽ **Connector for tracheal tube, size 11** — **M19351**

❾ **T-piece adapter** — **8411044**
Connector with hole for temperature sensor, e.g. for F&P.

❿ **Hose heater, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** — **8411045**

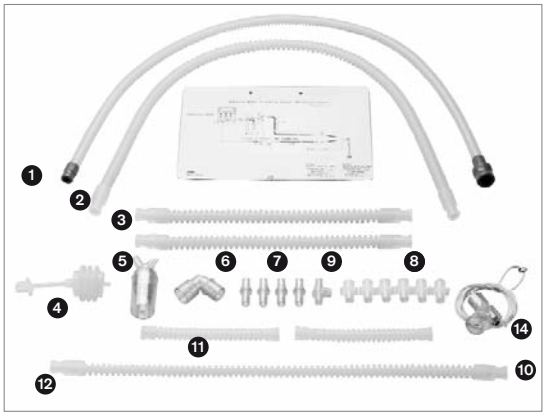
⓫ **Corrugated hose, flexible, 20 cm (7.9 in)** — **8410709**

⓬ **Silicone hose, pediatric, 50 cm (19.7 in)** — **8418458**

A

MT-750-2002

B



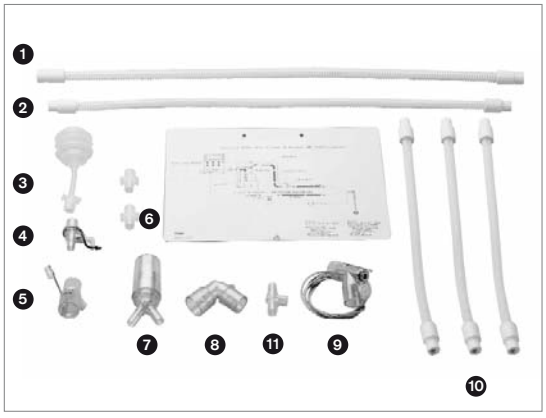
MT-2677-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR BABYLOG® 8000/8000 PLUS

A	**HFV hose set for Fisher & Paykel** Hose set high frequency (HFV) for F&P with autoclavable, lightweight hoses of Hytrel with shorter lifespan and specifically recommended for use of Babylog® 8000 HFV.	**8411153**
	Consists of:	
❶	**Hose, lightweight, 70 cm (27.6 in)**	**8418404**
❷	**Hose, lightweight, 65 cm (25.6 in)**	**8410814**
❸	**Test lung, complete (bellows)**	**8409742**
❹	**Adapter 900 MR 533**	**8418407**
❺	**Adapter 900 MR 830**	**8418455**
❻	**Connector for tracheal tube, size 11**	**M19351**
❼	**Watertrap 10** Watertrap for neonatal hoses.	**8409627**
❽	**F&P Adapter**	**8409625**
❾	**Hose heater, 70 cm (27.6 in), HFV**	**8411154**
❿	**Hose, lightweight, 40 cm (15.7 in)**	**8410816**
⓫	**T-piece adapter** For F&P temperature sensor.	**8418405**

A



Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR BABYLOG® 8000/8000 PLUS

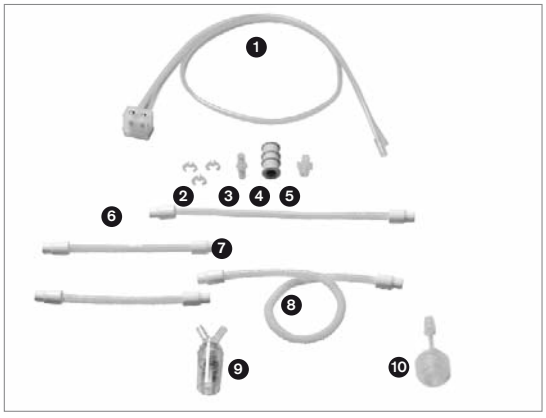
Aquamod hose set, pediatric	**8410813**
Reusable hose set pediatric Aquamod, complete with hoses of silicone.	
Consists of:	
Silicone hose, pediatric, 35 cm (13.8 in)	**8403070**
Silicone hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)	**8403073**
Silicone hose, pediatric, 1 m (3.3 ft)	**8403080**
Watertrap 10	**8409627**
Watertrap for neonatal hoses.	
Water hose for Aquamod	**8418289**
Connector for tracheal tube, size 11	**M19351**
Test lung, complete (bellows)	**8409742**
Temperature sensor adapter	**8410019**
Double cone 11A	**8409897**
Corrugated hose, flexible, 20 cm (7.9 in)	**8410709**

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR BABYLOG® 8000/8000 PLUS

A	**Aquamod HFV hose set**	**8411148**
	Hose set with autoclavable, lightweight hoses of Hyrtel with shorter life span and specificially recommended for use in high frequency ventilation.	
	Consists of:	
❶ ❷	**Water hose for Aquamod**	**8418289**
❸	**Double cone 11A**	**8409897**
❹	**Temperature sensor adapter**	**8410019**
❺	**Connector for tracheal tube, size 11**	**M19351**
❻	**Hose, lightweight, 40 cm (15.7 in)**	**8410816**
❼	**Hose, lightweight, 25 cm (9.8 in)**	**8410817**
❽	**Hose, lightweight, 65 cm (25.6 in)**	**8410814**
❾	**Watertrap 10**	**8409627**
	Watertrap for neonatal hoses.	
❿	**Test lung, complete (bellows)**	**8409742**
	Babylog® 8000/Aquapor hose set	**8411040**
	Reusable hose set for Aquapor incl. thermometer, for Babylog® 8000.	

A



Not all articles are available worldwide.

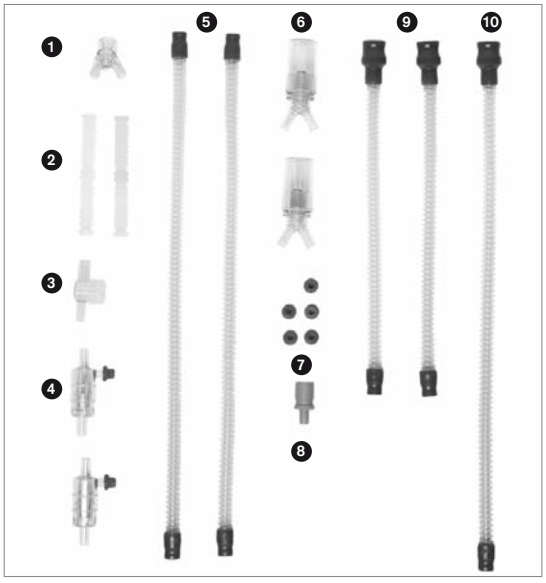
ACCESSORIES FOR EVITA® XL (NEOFLOW)

2.3 ACCESSORIES FOR EVITA® XL (NEOFLOW)

2.3.1 AQUAPOR EL HOSE SET

A	**Aquapor EL hose set, pediatric** Complete set for active humidification with Aquapor.	**8412344**
	Consists of:	
❶	**Y-piece, child, 90°**	**8403075**
❷	**Corrugated hose, 14 cm (5.5 in)**	**8403333**
❸	**Adapter for thermometer**	**8403056**
❹	**Watertrap close to patient, 10**	**8404760**
❺	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/10 mm (0.4 in/0.4 in).	**2165848**
❻	**Watertrap 10** Watertrap for neonatal hoses.	**8409627**
❼	**Cap, 7 mm (0.3 in), 5 pcs.**	**8401645**
❽	**Cone 22 A**	**8405752**
❾	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 40 cm (15.8 in)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	**2165856**
❿	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	**2165821**

A



Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR EVITA® XL (NEOFLOW)

A **2.3.2 HOSE SETS FOR FISHER & PAYKEL**

B **Hose set for Fisher & Paykel, pediatric** — **8412081**
Breathing hoses, watertraps, Y-piece, catheter connector, hose heating.

Consists of:

❶ **Hose heater, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** — **8411045**

❷ **Cap, 7 mm (0.3 in), 5 pcs.** — **8401645**

❸ **T-piece adapter** — **8411044**
Connector with hole for temperature sensor, e.g. for F&P.

❹ **Double cone 11A** — **8409897**

❺ **Test lung, complete (bellows)** — **8409742**

❻ **Connector for tracheal tube, size 11** — **M19351**

❼ **Y-piece, child, 90°** — **8403075**

❽ **Corrugated hose** — **8409634**
Catheter mount. Silicone hose, length: 13 cm (5 in), Ø 10 mm (0.4 in). 2 pcs.

❾ **Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)** — **2165848**
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/10 mm (0.4 in/0.4 in).

❿ **Breathing hose, pediatric, 40 cm (15.7 in)** — **2165856**
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).

⓫ **Watertrap 10** — **8409627**
Watertrap, for neonatal hoses.

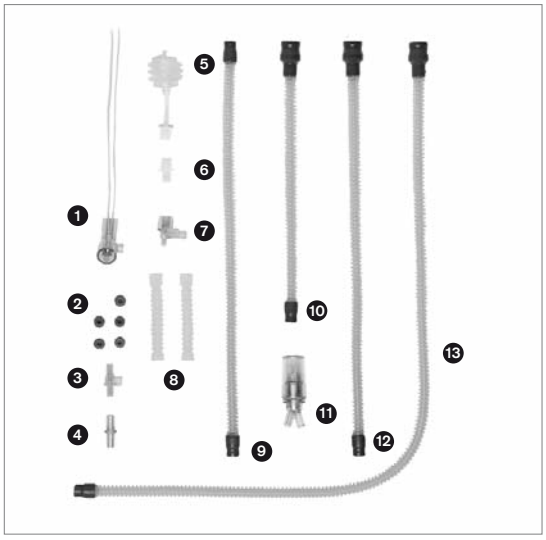
⓬ **Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)** — **2165821**
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).

⓭ **Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** — **2165651**
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).

A

MT-99-2002

B



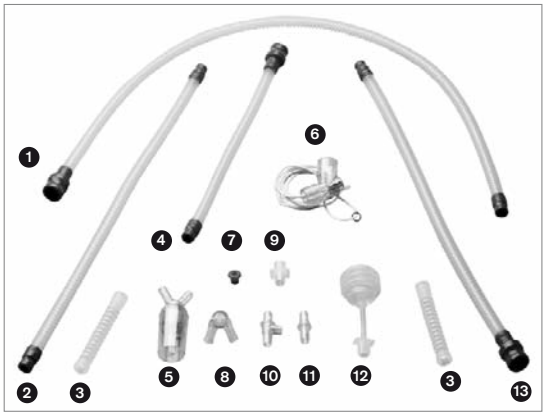
MT-3309-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR EVITA® XL (NEOFLOW)

A	**Hose set for Fisher & Paykel MR 850, pediatric** Reusable hose set for MR 850 incl. hose heater, for children.	**8414987**
	Consists of:	
❶	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	**2165651**
❷	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/10 mm (0.4 in/0.4 in).	**2165848**
❸	**Corrugated hose** Catheter mount. Silicone hose, length: 13 cm (5 in), Ø 10 mm (0.4 in). 2 pcs.	**8409634**
❹	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 40 cm (15.7 in)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	**2165856**
❺	**Watertrap 10** Watertrap, for neonatal hoses.	**8409627**
❻	**Hose heater, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**8414993**
❼	**Cap, 7 mm (0.3 in), 5 pcs.**	**8401645**
❽	**Y-piece, child, 90°**	**8403075**
❾	**Connector for tracheal tube, size 11**	**M19351**
❿	**T-piece adapter** Connector with hole for temperature sensor, e.g. for F&P.	**8411044**
⓫	**Double cone 11A**	**8409897**
⓬	**Test lung, complete (bellows)**	**8409742**
⓭	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)** Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm/22 mm (0.4 in/0.9 in).	**2165821**

A



Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES FOR EVITA® XL (NEOFLOW)

2.3.3 CO_2 CUVETTES

CO_2 cuvettes are designed for the monitoring of CO_2 concentration during patient ventilation.

A **CO_2 cuvette, reusable, pediatric** **6870280**

Reusable CO_2 cuvette for infants to be used with the CO_2 sensor 6871500, 6870300 or 6871950.

B **CO_2 cuvette, disposable, pediatric** **MP01063**

Disposable CO_2 cuvette for infants to be used with the CO_2 sensor 6871500, 6870300 or 6871950. Packaging unit: 10 pcs.

Sensor, 1 pc. **6871500**

Fits to Evita 2 dura®, Evita® 4 edition and Evita® XL.

Sensor, 1 pc. **6871950**

Fits to Evita Infinity® V500, Infinity® M540 and Oxylog® 3000 plus.

A

D-7060-2009

B

D-7061-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NASAL CPAP (BABYFLOW)

A 2.4 NASAL CPAP (BABYFLOW)

2.4.1 BABYFLOW

The nasal CPAP solution for the Dräger ventilators. BabyFlow offers the lighweight patient interface. The portfolio of different prongs and nasal mask sizes ensure the perfect fit for your tiny customers. In combination with our Dräger ventilators this is the low noise level NCPAP solution.

B BabyFlow, reusable **8418410**

Low noise nasal CPAP circuit, reusable, which is specially designed for use with Babylog® 8000 and Evita® series ventilators.

C BabyFlow, disposable, 20 pcs. **8418583**

Low noise nasal CPAP circuit, disposable, which is specially designed for use with Babylog® 8000 and Evita® series ventilators.

2.4.2 REPLACEMENT PARTS

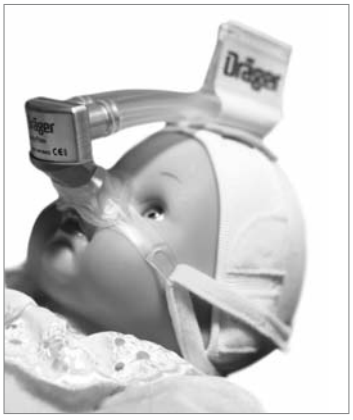
D Silicone hoses with Connectors **8418414**

To connect the breathing hoses of Babylog® 8000 to the BabyFlow (spare part).

E Adapter for prong or neo mask **8418411**

For the admission of the nasal prongs of the BabyFlow (spare part).

A



MT-1922-2005

B

MT-2019-2005

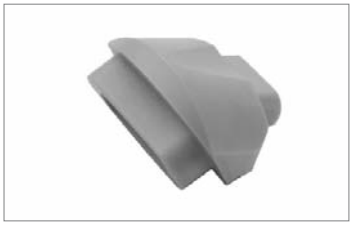
C

MT-6197-2006

D

MT-3019-2004

E



MT-3018-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

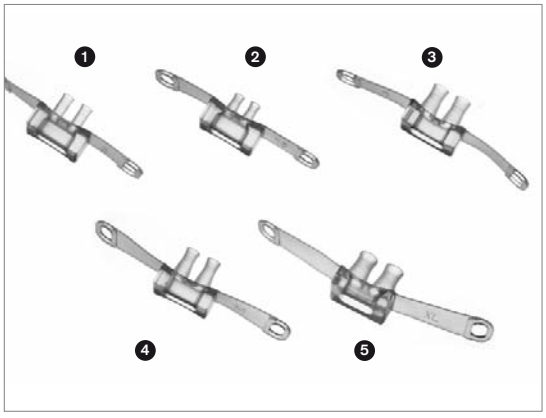
NASAL CPAP (BABYFLOW)

A 2.4.3 PRONGS

Soft anatomically formed nasale silicone prongs, disposable.

❶	**Prong XS (extra small), 10 pcs.**	**8418415**
❷	**Prong S (small), 10 pcs.**	**8418605**
❸	**Prong M (medium), 10 pcs.**	**8418416**
❹	**Prong L (large), 10 pcs.**	**8418531**
❺	**Prong XL (extra large), 10 pcs.**	**8418417**

A

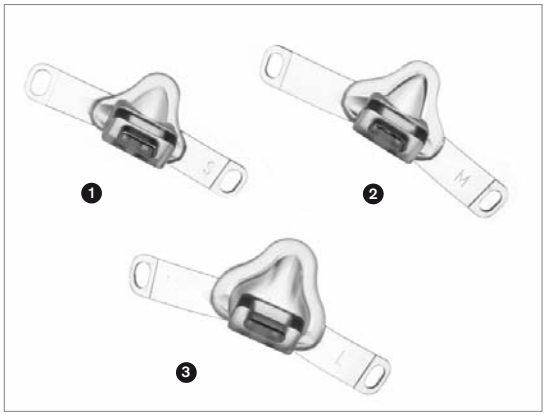


B 2.4.4 MASKS

The masks design offers greater comfort to your patients and gives the caregiver the chance to alternate between mask and prongs.

❶	**Neonatal mask, size S (small), 10 pcs.**	**8418491**
❷	**Neonatal mask, size M (medium), 10 pcs.**	**8418490**
❸	**Neonatal mask, size L (large), 10 pcs.**	**8418619**

B



Not all articles are available worldwide.

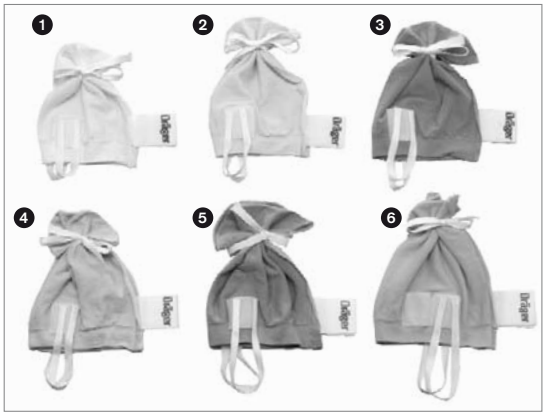
NASAL CPAP (BABYFLOW)

A **2.4.5 CAPS (SINGLE USE)**

Disposable caps for BabyFlow in 6 different sizes (S-XXL plus), the material is 95% cotton and 5% elasthan.

❶ **Cap S (small), 5 pcs.** Head circumference up to 23 cm (9.1 in), citreous.	**8418534**
❷ **Cap M (medium), 5 pcs.** Head circumference up to 26 cm (10.2 in), light orange.	**8418535**
❸ **Cap L (large), 5 pcs.** Head circumference up to 28 cm (11 in), salmon.	**8418536**
❹ **Cap XL (extra large), 5 pcs.** Head circumference up to 30 cm (12 in), lavender.	**8418537**
❺ **Cap XXL (extra extra large), 5 pcs.** Head circumference up to 33 cm (13 in), violet.	**8418538**
❻ **Cap XXL plus (extra extra large plus), 5 pcs.** Head circumference up to 36 cm (14.1 in), light green.	**8418539**

A



MT-048-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NASAL CPAP (BABYFLOW)

A 2.4.6 HEADBANDS

Headbands for comfortable fixation of BabyFlow.
Handmade of soft microfibre. Washable at 60°C.

❶ **Headband XS (extra small)**	**8418418**
Head circumfrence up to 21 cm (8.3 in), white.	
❷ **Headband S (small)**	**8418419**
Head circumference up to 23 cm (9.1 in), yellow.	
❸ **Headband M (medium)**	**8418420**
Head circumference up to 26 cm (10.2 in), red.	
❹ **Headband L (large)**	**8418421**
Head circumference up to 28 cm (11 in), green.	
❺ **Headband XL (extra large)**	**8418422**
Head circumference up to 30 cm (11.8 in), orange.	
❻ **Headband XXL (extra extra large)**	**8418423**
Head circumference up to 33 cm (13 in), blue.	
❼ **Headband XXL plus (extra extra large plus)**	**8418540**
Head circumference up to 36 cm (14.2 in), black.	

B 2.4.7 FIXATION STRAPS (FOR REUSABLE HEADBANDS)

❶ **Fixation strap XS, 10 pcs.**	**8418471**
Fixation strap for headband XS, colour-coded.	
❷ **Fixation strap S, 10 pcs.**	**8418472**
Fixation strap for headband S, colour-coded.	
❸ **Fixation strap M, 10 pcs.**	**8418473**
Fixation strap for headband M, colour-coded.	
❹ **Fixation strap L, 10 pcs.**	**8418474**
Fixation strap for headband L, colour-coded.	
❺ **Fixation strap XL, 10 pcs.**	**8418475**
Fixation strap for headband XL, colour-coded.	
❻ **Fixation strap XXL, 10 pcs.**	**8418476**
Fixation strap for headband XXL, colour-coded.	

A

MT-2022-2005

B

MT-3020-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NASAL CPAP (BABYFLOW)

2.4.8 PACKAGES

A	**Reusable BabyFlow Starter Package**	**8418435**
	The Starter Package contains all necessary equipment to work with the binasal CPAP option for Babylog® 8000. It is a cost saving option compared to the price of the individual components.	
	Consists of:	
	2 x BabyFlow, reusable	
	1 x Prong XS (extra small), 10 pcs.	**8418415**
	1 x Prong M (medium), 10 pcs.	**8418416**
	1 x Prong L (large), 10 pcs.	**8418531**
	1 x Prong XL (extra large), 10 pcs.	**8418417**
	1 x Neonatal mask, size S (small), 10 pcs.	**8418491**
	1 x Neonatal mask, size M (medium), 10 pcs.	**8418490**
	Cap S (small), 5 pcs.	**8418534**
	Cap M (medium), 5 pcs.	**8418535**
	Cap L (large), 5 pcs.	**8418536**
	Cap XL (extra large), 5 pcs.	**8418537**
	Cap XXL (extra extra large), 5 pcs.	**8418538**
B	**Disposable Demo Package**	**8418550**
	Consists of:	
	5 x BabyFlow, disposable	
	1 x Prong M (medium), 10 pcs.	**8418416**
	1 x Prong L (large), 10 pcs.	**8418531**
	1 x Neonatal mask, size M (medium), 10 pcs.	**8418490**
	Cap L (large), 5 pcs.	**8418536**
	Cap XL (extra large), 5 pcs.	**8418537**

A

MT-1928-2005

B

MT-6209-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

REUSABLE PEDIATRIC SINGLE BREATHING HOSES WITH STANDARD SLEEVES

2.5 REUSABLE PEDIATRIC SINGLE BREATHING HOSES WITH STANDARD SLEEVES

2.5.1 SLEEVES 10 MM/10 MM (0.4 IN/0.4 IN)

A Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm (0.4 in) on both sides and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter

❶	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)**	**2165848**
❶	**Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)**	**2165600**

A

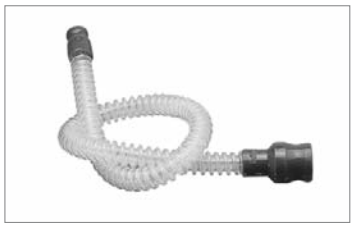
MT-1797-2004

2.5.2 SLEEVES 10 MM/22 MM (0.4 IN/0.9 IN)

B Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves with one 10 mm (0.4 in) and one 22 mm (0.9 in) sleeve and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter

Breathing hose, pediatric, 40 cm (15.8 in)	**2165856**
Breathing hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)	**2165821**
Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	**2165651**
Breathing hose, pediatric, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	**2165961**

B



D-1530-2009

Y-PIECES, CONNECTORS AND CABLES

2.5.3 Y-PIECES, CONNECTORS AND CABLES

A **Y-piece, child, 90°** — **8403075**
For masks with ISO connectors and standard connectors, with 10 mm (0.4 in) socket connectors and suction opening.

Y-piece, child, straight — **M27077**
Reusable Y-piece for pediatric hose sets.

Y-piece, 90° — **8403077**
Child Y-piece.

B **LuerLock angled probe for neonates** — **M34568**
LuerLock connector for child Y-piece (8403075).

C **Neonatal flow sensor Y-piece** — **8410185**
Y-piece with flow sensor for Babylog® 8000/Evita® 4/ Evita 2 dura®/Evita® NeoFlow.
Material is made of Polysulfon (PSU), sterilizable/desinfectable.

D **Neonatal flow sensor ISO 15** — **8411130**
Straight flow sensor for Babylog® 8000/Evita® 4/ Evita 2 dura®/Evita® NeoFlow.
Material is made of Polysulfon (PSU), sterilizable/desinfectable.

E **Neonatal flow sensor insert, 5 pcs.** — **8410179**
Insert for neonatal flow sensor Y-piece (8410185) and neonatal flow sensors ISO 15 (8411130), set of 5.
Material is made of Polysulfon (PSU), sterilizable/desinfectable.

F **Flow sensor cable** — **8409626**
Connecting cable for Dräger neonatal flow sensors i.e. Babylog®.

G **Analog cable, 3 pcs.** — **8306487**
Analog cable for Babylog® 8000.

A

MT-2728-2004

B

D-1529-2009

C

MT-351-2003

D

D-9121-2009

E

MT-2549-91

F

MT-2672-2004

G

MT-3015-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

2.6 ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

2.6.1 LITESTAR® FACE MASKS

LiteStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, without hook ring

A	size 1, neonate, 30 pcs.	MP01501
B	size 2, infant, 30 pcs.	MP01502

Additional disposable hook rings and disposable headgears for fixation are available (cf. Mask accessories).

A

D-938-2010

B

D-937-2010

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

2.6.2 COMFORTSTAR® FACE MASKS

ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, standard, with hook ring

A	size 0, neonate, 20 pcs.	MP01510
B	size 1, new born, 20 pcs.	MP01511
C	size 2, infant, 20 pcs.	MP01512

ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, strawberry scented, with hook ring

B	size 1, new born, 20 pcs.	MP01521
C	size 2, infant, 20 pcs.	MP01522

ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, bubble gum scented, with hook ring

B	size 1, new born, 20 pcs.	MP01531
C	size 2, infant, 20 pcs.	MP01532

Pumpball as well as different headgears for fixation are available (cf. Mask accessories).

A

MT-4174-2008

B

MT-4178-2008

C

MT-4113-2008

ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

2.6.3 ALL-ROUND FACE MASKS

A All-Round face mask, reusable

❶ size 1, small, 1 pc.	2165732
❷ size 2, medium, 1 pc.	2165740

2.6.4 FOREGGER FACE MASKS

B Foregger face mask, reusable

size 1, petite, 1 pc.	2165910
size 2, small, 1 pc.	2166097

2.6.5 RENDELL-BAKER FACE MASKS

C Rendell-Baker face mask, reusable

size 0, neonate, 1 pc.	M22764
size 1, newborn, 1 pc.	M14631
size 2, toddler, 1 pc.	M14632

A

MT-22-97

B

MT-0729-2008

C

MT-0731-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA AND VENTILATION FACE MASKS

2.6.6 SILICONE FACE MASKS

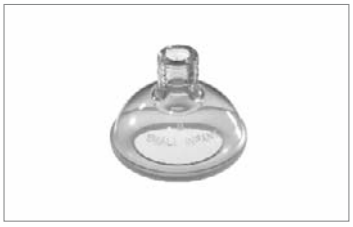
Silicone face mask, reusable

A	size 0, small infant, 1 pc.	MP01610
B	size 1, large infant, 1 pc.	MP01611

C	Silicone face mask, reusable	
❶	size 0, small infant, 1 pc.	2121018
❷	size 1, large infant, 1 pc.	2121026
❸	size 2, small child (round form), 1 pc.	2121034

Additional mask accessories, e. g. reusable hook rings as well as reusable headgears are available for fixation (cf. Mask accessories).

A



MT-4239-2008

B

MT-4233-2008

C

D-35641-2009

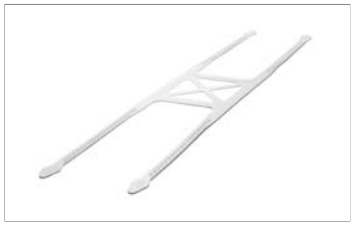
Not all articles are available worldwide.

MASK ACCESSORIES

2.6.7 MASK ACCESSORIES

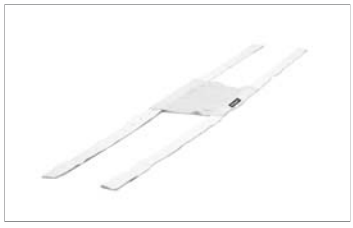
A	**Headgear, reusable, silicone, small, 1 pc.**	**MP01557**
B	**Headgear, disposable, soft fabric, small, 1 pc.**	**MP01559**
C	**Headgear, disposable, soft rubber, small, 1 pc.**	**MP01561**
	Hook ring for LiteStar® anesthesia face masks, disposable	
D	**With 15 mm (0.6 in) OD connector, for LiteStar® anesthesia face masks, size 1-2, 30 pcs.**	**MP01551**
	Hook ring for Silicone face masks, reusable	
E	**With 15 mm (0.6 in) OD connector, for Silicone face masks, size 0-1, 10 pcs.**	**MP01617**
	Hook springring (with fixation), fits All-Round and Foregger face masks	**M11044**
F	**Angled connector for CPAP application, disposable**	**8409683**
G	**Two-sided pumpball for air management, 1 pc.**	**MP01590**
	It can be used with the ComfortStar® face masks. The pumpball helps to increase/decrease the air in the mask cushion.	

A



MT-9659-2006

B



MT-9658-2006

C

MT-9654-2006

D

MT-0925-2008

E

D-35640-2009

F

D-1458-2009

G

MT-11178-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

BREATHING BAGS

2.7 BREATHING BAGS

2.7.1 REUSABLE BREATHING BAGS

2.7.1.1 SILICONE BREATHING BAGS

A Transparent breathing bags of silicone elastomer, latex free.

❶ **Silicone breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)** **2166054**

❷ **Silicone breathing bag, 1.5 l (52.8 fl oz.)** **2166127**

2.7.1.2 LATEX BREATHING BAGS

B Latex breathing bags.

❶ **Latex breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)** **2165686**

Latex breathing bag, 1.5 l (52.8 fl oz.) **2165953**

C Latex breathing bags with a hole. For anaesthetic set Kuhn type.

❶ **Latex breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.), with hole** **2165763**

Latex breathing bag, 1.5 l (52.8 fl oz.), with hole **2165775**

2.7.1.3 CHLOROPRENE BREATHING BAGS

D Chloroprene breathing bags for use as reservoir e.g. on anesthesia devices. Note: Chloroprene breathing bags are the only breathing bags which may be used at the anesthesia workplace system Zeus®.

❶ **Chloroprene breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)** **MX50045**

❷ **Chloroprene breathing bag, 1 l (35 fl oz.)** **MX5004**6

A

MT-0810-2008

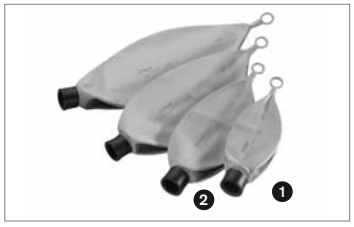
B

MT-0811-2008

C

MT-1536-2007

D



MT-097-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ANESTHESIA BREATHING BAGS / EMERGENCY MANUAL RESUSCITATOR / TEST LUNGS

2.7.2 ANESTHESIA BREATHING BAGS

Medbag, 0.25 l (8.7 fl oz.) **MX50030**
Latex free.

Rainbow bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.) **MX50031**
Colored breathing bags, well accepted by children, latex free.

Rainbow bag, 1 l (35 fl oz.) **MX50032**
Colored breathing bags, well accepted by children, latex free.

2.8 EMERGENCY MANUAL RESUSCITATOR

A **Resuscitator Child MR-100** **5702321**
A **Resuscitator Infant MR-100** **5702322**
The manual resuscitator is designed for use as an adjunct to artificial respiration and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. The manual resuscitator is fitted with a pressure relief valve which vent the delivered breath to the atmosphere if the pressure exceeds 40 ± 5 cm H_2O.
Reusable, latex free.

B **Ventilation system with PEEP valve, manual, disposable** **MU04776**

2.9 TEST LUNGS

C **Test lung, complete (bellows)** **8409742**
Simple test lung with fixed compliance and resistance, latex free.

D **Simulation test lung, neonatal** **8418077**
The lung model makes it possible to simulate several different conditions of premature baby's lungs.

A

MT-0166-2006

B

MT-1960-2005

C

MT-2673-2004

D

D-1457-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FILTERS

2.10 FILTERS

FILTER/HME FOR NEONATES

FILTER/HME TWINSTAR®

The TwinStar® filter/HME from Dräger Medical is a combination of an efficient HME and a high-performance airway filter, thereby significantly contributing to infection prophylaxis in ventilation treatment.

- Combination of efficient HME and high-performance airway filter
- High retention rates for bacteria and viruses
- High return of heat and moisture
- Reduced condensation in the breathing circuit
- Minimal workload and low cost
- Sampling connector with tethered cap
- Sampling port in convenient 45° angle
- Transparent housing for visual control
- Standardized connectors for safe connection to other components
- Clear labeling and blue color-coding for quick identification.

A **Filter/HME TwinStar® 10A** **MP01825**

Resistance 0.4 mbar (0.4 cm H_2O) at 5 l/min, internal volume 10 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

B **Filter/HME TwinStar® 8** **MP01820**

Resistance 0.6 mbar (0.6 cm H_2O) at 5 l/min, internal volume 8 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

A

MT-4397-2007

B

MT-4396-2007

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FILTERS

HME HUMIDSTAR®

HumidStar® heat and moisture exchangers from Dräger Medical partially take over the function of the upper airways and efficiently heat and humidify the inspired air.

- High return of heat and moisture
- Reduced condensation in the breathing circuit
- Minimal workload and low cost
- Sampling connector with tethered cap
- Sampling port in convenient 45° angle
- Transparent housing for visual control
- Standardized connectors for safe connection to other components
- Clear labeling and green color-coding for quick identification.

A **HME HumidStar® 10A** **MP01740**

Resistance 0.1 mbar (0.1 cm H_2O) at 5 l/min, internal volume 10 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

B **HME HumidStar® 2** **MP01745**

Resistance 0.5 mbar (0.5 cm H_2O) at 5 l/min, internal volume 2 ml. Packaging unit: 50 pcs.

A

MT-4395-2007

B

MT-11160-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NEONATAL ECG

3. NEONATAL MONITORING

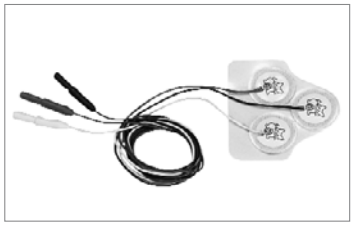
Infinity® Monitoring: Gamma, Gamma XL, Gamma X XL, Delta, Delta XL, Kappa, Kappa XLT

OR/Anesthesia Monitoring: PM8010, PM8014, PM8060, PM8060 Vitara, Julian, Cicero EM, Parameterbox.

3.1 NEONATAL ECG

A	**ECG electrodes, neonatal, disposable, 300 pcs.** Neonatal electrodes with attached lead wire 100 packages of 3 electrodes. Use in conjunction with adapter pins.	**5195024**
B	**Adapter pin, neonatal electrodes, 10 pcs.** For connection of neonatal electrodes with 1.5 mm (0.06 in) safety pin connectors to the MultiMed Pod and ECG intermediate cables.	**5194779**
C	**ECG adapter cable, NeoMed Pod, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)** 3-lead ECG adapter cable connecting neonatal ECG leads to NeoMed Pod. Not for OR use.	**5592162**
D	**NeoMed Pod, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)** Multiparameter cable to monitor neonatal 3-lead ECG, impedance respiration, SpO_2, temperature (Infinity® modular monitors, two temperatures) and FiO_2 (Infinity® modular monitors only). Not for use during electrosurgery. Including: – Pod mount.	**5590539**

A



D-8983-2009

B

D-8981-2009

C

D-9001-2009

D

D-8998-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MASIMO SPO_2 SENSORS, REUSABLE

INFINITY® MONITORING
OR/ANESTHESIA MONITORING
$MICRO_2$+

3.2 MASIMO SPO_2 SENSORS, REUSABLE

A **Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP YI** — **7497014**
Multisite reusable sensor. V-shaped multisite reusable sensor with a 90 cm (35.4 in) cable that can be used on patients > 1 kg (2.2 lbs). The sensor is attached using either an adhesive attachment wrap or a non-adhesive foam wrap.

B **Masimo Multisite wrap for SpO_2 LNOP YI** — **7496917**
Standard multisite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

Masimo Petite wrap for SpO_2 LNOP YI, 100 pcs. — **7496909**
Standard petite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

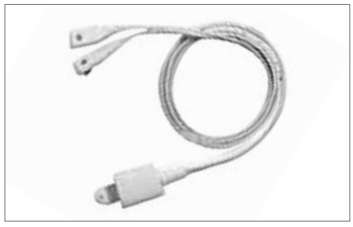
C **Masimo Foam wrap, neonatal, 12 pcs.** — **7496891**
Set of 12 replacement foam wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

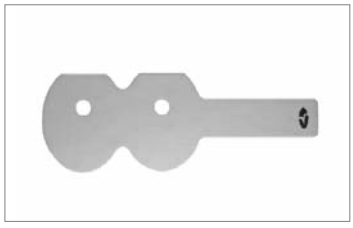
D **Masimo Cleanshield wrap for LNOP YI** — **5702218**
Cleanshield multisite wrap. Box with 100 replacement wraps for SpO_2 LNOP YI sensor.

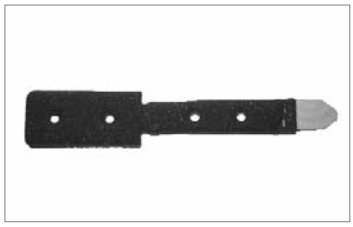
E **Masimo adhesive square, 12 pcs.** — **7496875**
Set of 12 x 12 replacement adhesive squares for the sensor.

F **Masimo Posey wrap, 12 pcs.** — **7496933**
Set of posey wrap for neonatal sensor.

G **Masimo tapes for NeoPt, 100 pcs.** — **7496925**
Set of 100 replacement tapes for neonatal sensors.

A

D-9050-2009

B

MT-4305-2004

C

MT-4304-2004

D

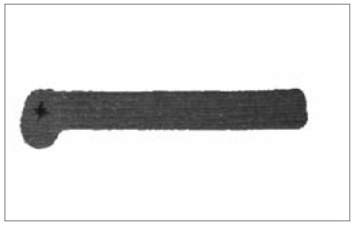
MT-2252-2004

E

D-9045-2009

F

D-9048-2009

G

D-9047-2009

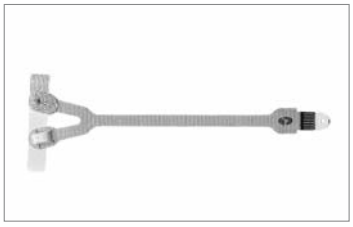
Not all articles are available worldwide.

MASIMO SPO_2 SENSORS, DISPOSABLE

3.3 MASIMO SPO_2 SENSORS, DISPOSABLE

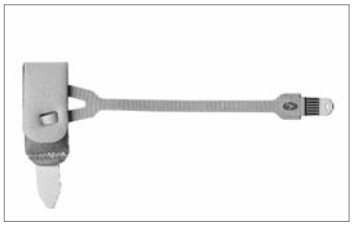
			INFINITY® MONITORING	OR/ANESTHESIA MONITORING	MICRO$_2$+
A	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Neo, 20 pcs.** Neonatal single patient adhesive sensor. Patient weight: < 10 kg (22 lbs). Recommended monitoring site: – For infants < 3 kg (6.6 lbs): across the foot or alternatively across the palm & back of hand, – For infants > 3 kg: the thumb or the great toe. Latex free.	**7496974**	■	■	
B	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP NeoPt, 20 pcs.** Neonatal preterm single patient adhesive sensor. Patient weight: < 1 kg (2.2 lbs). Recommended monitoring site: across the foot or alternatively across the palm & back of hand. Latex free.	**7496966**	■	■	
	Masimo SpO_2 pack LNOP Neo + NeoPt Neonatal sensor sample pack for use on all neonates. Contains: – (3) LNOP Neo adhesive sensors (7496974) – (1) LNOP NeoPt adhesive sensor (7496966).	**7496958**	■	■	
C	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Neo-L, 20 pcs.** Box of 20 disposable long neonatal sensors.	**5702879**		■	
D	**Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP NeoPt-L, 20 pcs.** Box of 20 disposable long premature sensors.	**5702878**		■	
	Masimo Posey wrap NeoPt-L, 12 pcs. Set of 12 posey wraps for NeoPt-L sensor.	**5702888**		■	
	Masimo tapes Neo-L, 100 pcs. Set of 100 tapes for Neo-L SpO_2 sensor.	**5702889**		■	
E	**Masimo Posey wrap, 12 pcs.** Set of posey wrap for neonatal sensor.	**7496933**	■	■	
F	**Masimo tapes for NeoPt, 100 pcs.** Set of 100 replacement tapes for neonatal sensors.	**7496925**	■	■	
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Neo, 20 pcs. Patient weight: < 10 kg (22 lbs). Latex free.	**MP00792**			
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Pt, 20 pcs. Patient weight: 10-50 kg (22-110 lbs). Latex free.	**MP00793**			
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS NeoPt, 20 pcs. Patient weight: < 1 kg (2.2 lbs). Latex free.	**MP00794**			

A



MT-70-2001

B



MT-69-2001

C

MT-2656-2004

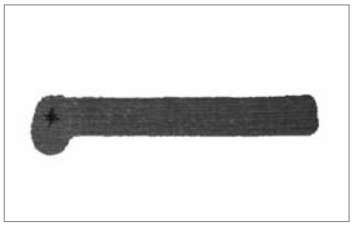
D

MT-2655-2004

E

D-9048-2009

F



D-9047-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NELLCOR® SPO_2 SENSORS

INFINITY® MONITORING
OR/ANESTHESIA MONITORING
$MICRO_2+$

3.4 NELLCOR® SPO_2 OXIMAX® SENSORS

			INFINITY® MONITORING	OR/ANESTHESIA MONITORING	$MICRO_2+$
A	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-I, 24 pcs.** Children 1-20 kg (2.2-44 lbs). Latex free.	**MX50067**	■	■	■
B	**Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-N, 24 pcs.** Adults and neonates < 3 kg (6.6 lbs) or > 40 kg (88 lbs). Latex free.	**MX50068**	■	■	■

3.5 NELLCOR® SPO_2 OXIBAND SENSORS

C	**Nellcor® Oxiband sensor A/N** Newborns < 3 kg (6.6 lbs), adults > 50 kg (110 lbs), complete.	**8201013**		■	■
D	**Nellcor® Oxiband wrap A/N, 100 pcs.** For Oxiband adult sensor 8201013.	**8201012**		■	■

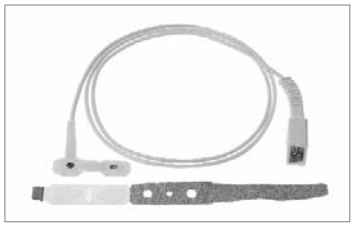
A

MT-156-2003

B

MT-158-2003

C



MT-2624-91

D

MT-2257-2004

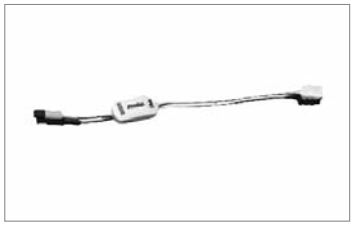
Not all articles are available worldwide.

SPO_2 CABLES

3.6 SPO_2 CABLES

			INFINITY® MONITORING	OR/ANESTHESIA MONITORING	MICRO$_2$+
A	**ProCal + intermediate cable, 2 m (6.6 ft)**	**7492601**	■		■
	ProCal + intermediate cable, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	**MS13926**	■		■
	To connect Masimo SpO_2 sensors to the MultiMed Pod.				
B	**LNOP Intermediate cable, 1.2 m (3.3 ft)**	**MS18680**	■		■
	LNOP Intermediate cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	**MS17041**	■		■
	To connect LNOP sensors to the Masimo Set Pods.				
C	**Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 extension cable, shielded (blue latch), 1 m (3.3 ft)**	**3368433**	■		■
	Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 extension cable, shielded (blue latch), 2 m (6.6 ft)	**3375834**	■		■
D	**Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 cable, 1.2 m (3.3 ft)**	**MS18683**	■		■
	Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	**MS17330**	■		■
	To connect Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 sensors to MultiMed plus and MultiMed plus OR Pods.				
E	**SpO_2 basic cable, 2.4 m (7.9 ft)**	**M35370**		■	
	SpO_2 basic cable, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	**M35371**		■	

A



D-9044-2009

B

MT-346-2008

C

D-8962-2009

D

MT-4483-2007

E

MT-2660-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE CUFFS (NIBP)

3.7 NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE CUFFS (NIBP)

3.7.1 CUFFS FOR OR/ANESTHESIA MONITORING

A **Cuff, neonatal, size 1, 10 pcs.** **2870181**
Arm circumference 3.1-5.7 cm (1.2-2.3 in).
Disposable, latex free.

B **Cuff, neonatal, size 2, 10 pcs.** **2870199**
Arm circumference 4.3-8.0 cm (1.7-3.2 in).
Disposable, latex free.

C **Cuff, neonatal, size 3, 10 pcs.** **2870207**
Arm circumference 5.8-10.9 cm (2.3-4.3 in).
Disposable, latex free.

D **Cuff, neonatal, size 4, 10 pcs.** **2870215**
Arm circumference 7.1-13.1 cm (2.8-5.2 in).
Disposable, latex free.

E **Cuff, neonatal, size 5, 10 pcs.** **2870173**
Arm circumference 8.3-15.0 cm (3.3-5.9 in).
Disposable, latex free.

A

MT-2073-2007

B

MT-2072-2007

C

MT-2071-2007

D

MT-2069-2007

E

MT-2070-2007

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NON-INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE CUFFS (NIBP)

3.7.2 NIBP HOSES

A	**NIBP connection hose neonatal, 2.4 m (7.9 ft)** Connects neonatal cuffs to Infinity® monitors.	**2870298**
B	**NIBP connection hose neonatal, 1.5 m (4.92 ft)**	**M36039**
B	**NIBP connection hose neonatal, 3 m (9.84 ft)**	**M36040**

A

D-8954-2009

B

MT-3042-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

TEMPERATURE PROBES

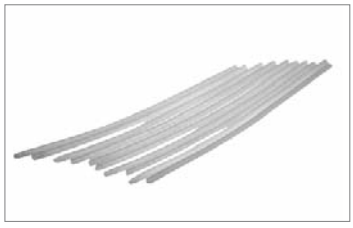
3.8 TEMPERATURE PROBES

A	**Temperature probe, skin, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)**	**4329822**
	Not for use during electrosurgery.	
A	**Temperature probe, skin, 3 m (9.8 ft)**	**5204669**
	Not for use during electrosurgery.	
B	**Temperature protective cover, 10 pcs.**	**7014616**
	For all temperature probes (except skin). Contains latex.	

A

D-8991-2009

B



D-9037-2009

3.9 FIO_2

For Gamma X XL, Delta, Delta XL, Kappa, Kappa XLT.

A **FiO_2 sensor cable** **5597898**

O_2 cell with O-ring **9004979**

Connects to the FiO_2 cable (5597898) that can be hooked up to the NeoMed Pod (5590539). For measurement of the O_2 concentration in the incubator.

A

D-1990-2009

RESPIRATORY MECHANICS
ETCO$_2$ MAINSTREAM & SIDESTREAM ACCESSORIES

3.10 RESPIRATORY MECHANICS

For Delta, Delta XL, Kappa, Kappa XLT.

Respiratory mechanics flow sensor, neonatal, disposable, 10 pcs. **5957100**

Respiratory mechanics combined flow/ CO$_2$ sensor, neonatal, disposable, 10 pcs. **5957118**

3.11 ETCO$_2$ MAINSTREAM & SIDESTREAM ACCESSORIES

For Gamma X XL, Delta, Delta XL, Kappa, Kappa XLT.

A **etCO$_2$ airway adapter, neonatal, reusable** **4721788**

A

D-8978-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

$ETCO_2$ MICROSTREAM ADAPTERS & CANNULAS

3.12 $ETCO_2$ MICROSTREAM ADAPTERS & CANNULAS

For Gamma X XL, Delta, Delta XL, Kappa.

A **$etCO_2$ Microstream airway adapter for ICU, neonatal/pediatric, 25 pcs.** **7869550**

Microstream $etCO_2$ airway adapter with sampling line for infant or neonatal patients < 2 kg (4.4 lbs), for use with intubated patients. Recommended maximum usage up to 72 hours. For use in high humidity applications and with ET Tube 2.5-4.0 mm (0.09-0.16 in). Non-sterile, single patient use, latex free.

B **$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula, pediatric, 25 pcs.** **7869469**

Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal sampling cannula for pediatric patients, for use with non-intubated patients. Recommended maximum usage up to 12 hours. Non-sterile, single patient use, latex free.

$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula for ICU, pediatric, 25 pcs. **7869600**

Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal sampling cannula for pediatric patients, for use with non-intubated patients in high humidity applications. Recommended maximum usage up to 24 hours. Non-sterile, single patient use, latex free.

$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula + O_2, pediatric, 25 pcs. **7869485**

Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal sampling cannula for pediatric patients, for use with non-intubated patients in high humidity applications where oxygen delivery is needed. Recommended maximum usage up to 24 hours. Non-sterile, single patient use, latex free.

A

D-1478-2009

B

D-9053-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

$ETCO_2$ MICROSTREAM ADAPTERS & CANNULAS

A **$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula + O_2, pediatric, 25 pcs.** **7869584**

Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal and mouth sampling cannula for pediatric patients. Samples CO_2 independent of patients breathing patterns, for use with non-intubated patients where oxygen delivery is needed. Recommended for procedural sedation and critical care, maximum usage up to 12 hours. Non-sterile, single patient use, latex free.

B **$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula for ICU, neonatal/pediatric, 25 pcs.** **7869618**

Microstream $etCO_2$ nasal sampling cannula for neonatal or pediatric patients < 10 kg (22 lbs), for use with non-intubated patients in high humidity applications. Recommended maximum usage up to 24 hours. Non-sterile, single patient use, latex free.

A

MT-3012-2004

B

MT-3014-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

TRANSCUTANEOUS MONITORING (TPO_2/$TPCO_2$) RECORDER PAPER

3.13 TRANSCUTANEOUS MONITORING (TPO_2/$TPCO_2$)

For Delta, Delta XL, Kappa.

A **tpO_2/$tpCO_2$ Pod** — **5592535**

Small, lightweight module that can easily be mounted close to the incubator provides transcutaneous measurement of the partial pressures of oxygen and carbon dioxide.
Compatible with radiometer transducers.
Standard parameters:
– tpO_2, $tpCO_2$.
Including:
– Pod connection cable, 1 m (3.3 ft)
– Universal pole mount.
Requires:
– tpO_2 + $tpCO_2$ solid state electrode.

A

MT-2179-2004

B **tpO_2 + $tpCO_2$ solid state electrode** — **4529988**

Connects to tpO_2 + $tpCO_2$ cartridge and tpO_2/CO_2 Pod.

B

D-8969-2009

D280 membraning kit for $tcpO_2$/$tcpCO_2$ electrode — **MP00715**

Includes:
– 1 bottle of $tcpO_2$/$tcpCO_2$ electrolyte solution
– 12 green membrane units with PP membrane
– 1 O-ring remover key and cleaning paper.

D282 fixation kit for tc electrode — **MP00716**

4 x 25 disposable fixation rings and 4 x 20 ml (0.7 fl oz.) contact liquid.

Calibration gas 20.9% O_2/5% CO_2, 12 pcs. — **MP00717**

Gas mixture cylinder, 1 l (33.8 fl oz.).

3.14 RECORDER PAPER

Infinity® R 50 recording paper, 10 rolls — **4711201**

50 mm wide (2 in), approx. 30 m (100 ft) long.
For use with Infinity® R 50 recorder.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FISHER & PAYKEL HUMIDIFICATION

4. ACTIVE HUMIDIFICATION ACCESSORIES
4.1 FISHER & PAYKEL HUMIDIFICATION
4.1.1 HUMIDIFICATION CHAMBER

A **F&P Humidification chamber MR 290, 10 pcs.** **8418282**
An autofeed disposable chamber for adults, children, neonates.

A **F&P Humidification chamber MR 290, 40 pcs.** **8418283**
An autofeed disposable chamber for adults, children, neonates.

B **F&P Humidification chamber MR 340** **8411047**
Reusable chamber for children.

C **Filter paper for MR 340, 100 pcs.** **8411073**
Filter paper for Fisher & Paykel chamber MR 340.

4.1.2 MOUNTING SETS

D **Mounting Fisher & Paykel** **8411074**
Rail clamp to mount the humidifier.

E **Mounting bracket Fisher & Paykel** **MP01002**
Mountingbracket (U-shaped) and rail clamb to mount humidifier on the trolley of the ventilator.

A

MT-0099-2004

B

MT-148-98

C

MT-297-94

D

MT-139-98

E

MT-1883-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FISHER & PAYKEL HUMIDIFICATION

4.1.3 OTHER ACCESSORIES

A **Hose heater, 70 cm (27.6 in), HFV** **8411154**
Heater wire for high frequency ventilation, use with reusable circuit, 80 cm (31.5 in), compatible with MR 700/730.

B **Dual temperature sensor for MR 700/730, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** **8411048**

C **Temperature-/Flow sensor for MR 850, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)** **8414989**
For reusable and disposable hose sets.

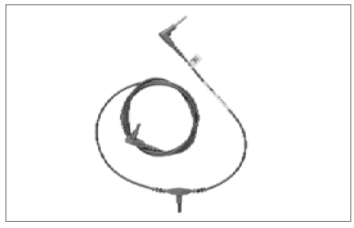
C **Temperature-/Flow sensor for MR 850, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)** **8414966**
For reusable and disposable hose sets.

D **Hose heater adapter for MR 700/730, reusable hose sets** **8411097**
Heater wire adapter for inspiratory heated, reusable circuits, for MR 700/730.

E **Hose heater adapter for MR 850, reusable hose sets** **8414968**
Heater wire adapter for inspiratory heated, reusable circuits, for MR 850.

A

MT-2260-2004

B

MT-141-98

C

MT-2265-2004

D

MT-2678-2004

E

MT-2262-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FISHER & PAYKEL HUMIDIFICATION

A **Hose heater adapter for MR 850, third party hose sets** — **MP01001**

Heater wire adapter for third party inspiratory heated breathing circuits, for MR 850.

B **Hose heater adapter for MR 730, third party hose sets** — **8418433**

Heater wire adapter for third party inspiratory heated breathing circuits, for MR 730.

C **Draw wire, for reusable hose systems, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)** — **8411050**

Draw wire, 1.5 m (4.9 ft), used to draw the heater wire into reusable tubing.

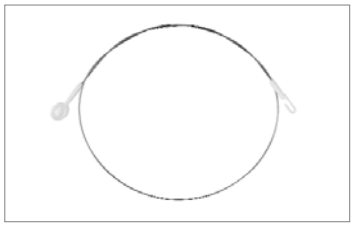
A

MT-1887-2004

B

MT-2267-2004

C



MT-142-98

Not all articles are available worldwide.

NEBULIZER

4.2 NEBULIZER

4.2.1 PNEUMATIC MEDICAMENT NEBULIZER

A **Nebulizer** **8411030**
Nebulizer for neonatal use with quick connector for Babylog® 8000.

B **Nebulizer, white** **8412935**
Nebulizer for Evita® 4, Evita 2 dura®, Evita® XL.

C **Accessories nebulizer** **8411031**
Connectors to adapt nebulizer (8412935, 8405000) to hose sets for neonates.

4.2.2 AERONEB PRO

D **Aeroneb Pro Nebulizer System** **MP01010**
Including: control module with cable, adult T-adapter with plug, 2 x nebulizer head with filler cap, mounting, AC/DC-adapter.

E **Nebulizer unit with filler cap** **MP01030**

F **T-adapter with plug, for neonates, 5 pcs.** **MP01032**
10/15 mm (0.4 in/0.6 in).

T-adapter with plug, 12 mm (0.5 in), 5 pcs. **MP01037**
12 mm (0.5 in).

Sealing plug for Y-piece **8411024**
Sealing plug for Babylog® 8000 flow sensor when using nebulizers.

A

MT-2258-2004

B

MT-21350-95

C

D-9107-2009

D

MT-957-2005

E

MT-0968-2005

F

MT-0942-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FLOWMETER

5. OXYGEN THERAPY

5.1 FLOWMETER

5.1.1 O_2 FLOWMETER

5.1.1.1 O_2 FLOWMETER, CS

A

These O_2 Flowmeters are plugged directly into a wall terminal unit for oxygen and are used to control the flow of oxygen in inhalation and insufflation. Flow rates of up to 32 l/min can be set with a high degree of accuracy. The large rotary knob makes setting easier.

Accuracy of flow rate at (1013 hPa/20 °C)**
± 15% (corresponding to smallest setting value)
± 10% (all other setting values)
** Using the flowmeter outside the specified ambient conditions could affect flow accuracy.

Dimensions (H x W x D):	160 x 40 x 130 mm (6.3 x 1.6 x 5.1 in)
Material:	Housing: Aluminium Pressure dome: Polycarbonate Flow indicator: Glass
Weight:	Approx. 500 g (1.1 lb).

A	**O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, CS** Gas connection: DIN probe. Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread. Gas colour coding: ISO and neutral colour.	**2M86517**

FLOWMETER

5.1.1.2 O_2 TWIN FLOWMETER, CS

The particular advantage of the twin flowmeter is, that two patients can be treated simultaneously and independently of one another, while occupying only one wall terminal.

Accuracy of flow rate at (1013 hPa/20 °C)**
± 15% (corresponding to smallest setting value)
± 10% (all other setting values)
** Using the flowmeter outside the specified ambient conditions could affect flow accuracy.

Dimensions (H x W x D):	160 x 150 x 190 mm (6.3 x 5.9 x 7.15 in)
Material:	Housing: Aluminium Pressure dome: Polycarbonate Flow indicator: Glass
Weight:	Approx. 900 g (1.98 lb).

A **O_2 Twin Flowmeter 16 l, CS** **2M86561**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO and neutral colour.

B **O_2 Twin Flowmeter 16 l, CS, 9/16"** **2M86564**
Two flow tubes, each 16 l/min.
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: 9/16", for sterile water.
Gas colour coding: ISO and neutral colour.

A

D-9104-2009

B

D-1449-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FLOWMETER

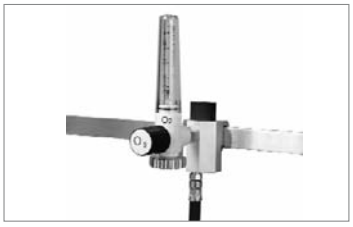
5.1.1.3 O_2 FLOWMETER, RAIL

These O_2 flowmeters are used to control the flow of oxygen in inhalation and insufflation. Flow rates up to 4, 16 or 32 l/min can be set with a high degree of accuracy. The large rotay knob makes setting easier. Using the rail clamp, the flowmeter can be quickly and safely attached to all rail profiles. A 2 m (6.6 ft) connecting hose is attached to the easily operated clamp.

Accuracy of flow rate at (1013 hPa/20 °C)**
± 15% (corresponding to smallest setting value)
± 10% (all other setting values)
** Using the flowmeter outside the specified ambient conditions could affect flow accuracy.

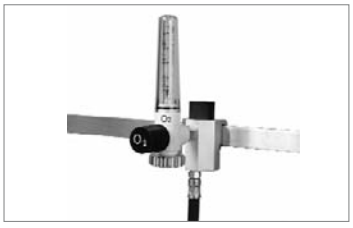
Dimensions (H x W x D):	160 x 40 x 130 mm (6.3 x 1.6 x 5.1 in)
Material:	Housing: Aluminium Pressure dome: Polycarbonate Flow indicator: Glass
Weight:	Approx. 950 g (2.09 lbs).

A



D-1439-2009

B



D-1462-2009

A **O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail** **2M86516**

Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO colour.

B **O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail, neutral colour** **MP01191**

Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.

FLOWMETER

5.1.1.4 O_2 FLOWMETER, RAIL, 90°

Accuracy of flow rate at (1013 hPa/20 °C)**
± 15% (corresponding to smallest setting value)
± 10% (all other setting values)
** Using the flowmeter outside the specified ambient conditions could affect flow accuracy.

Dimensions (H x W x D):	160 x 40 x 130 mm (6.3 x 1.6 x 5.1 in)
Material:	Housing: Aluminium Pressure dome: Polycarbonate Flow indicator: Glass
Weight:	Approx. 950 g (2.09 lbs).

A **O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail, 90°** — **2M86575**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO colour.

B **O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail, 90°, neutral colour** — **MP01197**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.
Hose: 2 m (6.6 ft) long.

C **O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, rail, NIST** — **MP01201**
Gas connection: NIST screw.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 and adapter to 9/16".
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.

CS hoses — **8601697**
Several hoses for connecting MP01201 and MP01202 with the Central Gas Supply System.
For overview and detailed description please refer to catalogue Ward Equipment, chapter 12-16.

A

D-35645-2009

B

D-35646-2009

C

MT-1496-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FLOWMETER

5.1.2 FLOWMETER WITH SELECTOR WHEEL

Following flows can be set: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 and 15 l/min.
A speciality of this device is the high accuracy.

Technical Data:

Gas-Inlet:	DIN O_2 CS connector
Accuracy (at 4.5 + 0.2 bar):	± 0.5 l/min or ± 10%, whichever is greater
Supply pressure:	4.5 + 0.2 bar
Weight:	420 g.

A **Flowmeter with selector wheel** **2M86793**
Gas outlet: 6 mm (0.2 in) nozzle.

B **Flowmeter with selector wheel** **MP01204**
Gas outlet: 9/16“ for sterile water systems.

A

MT-190-2003

B

MT-3334-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DIGIFLOW

5.1.3 DIGIFLOW

Flowmeter with digital displaying of the setted flow. For direct connection to the wall or with rail clamp. DigiFlow has a very high level of accuracy and the flow is easy to read. Additional functions like preset of therapy time, consumption of oxygen and expired time of use are integrated.

Supply pressure:	39 to 87 psi (2.7 to 6 bar)
Resolution of the display:	0.3 to 3.0 l/min: 0.1 l/min higher: 0.5 l/min
Measurement accuracy:	± 5% of displayed value
Accuracy of the display:	± 1 digit
Dimensions (W x H x D):	With direct probe: 56 x 144 x 140 mm (2.2 x 5.67 x 5.51 in) With universal holder: 56 x 144 x 105 mm (2.2 x 5.67 x 4.13 in)
Weight:	With direct probe: 0.34 kg (0.74 lbs) With universal holder NIST: 0.74 kg (1.63 lbs).

A

MT-0071-2005

B

MT-0072-2005

DIGIFLOW CS VERSIONS FOR O_2

3 l/min oxygen flow meter with digital display showing the delivered flow rates. For directly plugging into an oxygen supply coupler. This version is particularly suitable for low flows in the neonatal and pediatric fields. Adjustment from 0.3 to 3 l/min in 0.1 increments.

A **DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, DIN** **MP01210**

With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle.

DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, BS **MP01218**

With British Standard connection.

DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, AFNOR **MP01222**

With Norm Francaise connection.

B **DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, DIN** **MP01211**

With M 34 x 1.5 port for reusable Dräger humidifier systems or nozzle.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DIGIFLOW

DIGIFLOW RAIL VERSIONS FOR O_2

A	**DigiFlow O_2, rail, 3 l/min, NIST** With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01212**
B	**DigiFlow O_2, rail, 3 l/min, NIST** With M 34 x 1.5 port for disposable Dräger humidifier, mixing unit or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01213**

DIGIFLOW VERSION FOR COMPRESSED AIR

C	**DigiFlow Air, CS, 3 l/min, DIN** With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle.	**MP01214**
C	**DigiFlow Air, CS, 3 l/min, BS** With British Standard connection.	**MP01220**
C	**DigiFlow Air, CS, 3 l/min, AFNOR** With Norm Francaise connection.	**MP01224**
D	**DigiFlow Air, rail, 3 l/min, NIST** With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01215**
E	**DigiFlow Air, rail, 3 l/min, NIST** With M 32 x 1.5 port for reusable Dräger humidifier, mixing unit or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01235**

A

D-1492-2009

B

MT-0103-2005

C

D-1491-2009

D

D-1492-2009

E

D-35637-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

HUMIDIFIER AND NEBULIZER

5.1.4 HUMIDIFIER AND NEBULIZER

A Humidifier bubbler — **2M85834**

The humidifier bubbler is used to moisten the breathing gas to 50-70% relative humidity in inhalation or especially in insufflation. It moistens the dry oxygen from the piped medical gas supply or compressed gas cylinder to a physiologically favourable relative humidity. The bubbler is screwed directly to an O_2 flowmeter or DigiFlow together they are attached to a wall rail or a CS terminal. It is provided with an outlet with two connections of different diameters for inhalation and insufflation hoses. The bubbler can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C and can thus be reused, making it both environmentally friendly and cost effective.

Dimensions:	Ø 62 mm (2.4 in)
	hight 200 mm (7.9 in)
O_2 gas connection:	M 34 x 1.5 thread
Application:	Corrugated hose, Ø 22 mm (0.9 in)
	silicone hose, Ø 6 mm (0.3 in) (conical)
Filling capacity:	Approx. 220 ml (7.6 fl oz.).

5.1.5 ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES FOR FLOWMETERS

B Adapter M 34 x 1.5 to 9/16" — **2M86680**

For connecting disposable sterilized water systems to O_2 flowmeters with M 34 x 1.5 thread.

C Connection nozzle O_2, 6 mm (0.2 in) — **M06258**

Between a 6 mm (0.2 in) silicone hose and an O_2 Flowmeter. For use in all applications where humidification is not desired, e.g. during manual ventilation with an O_2 reservoir.

D Adapter 9/16" to 6 mm (0.2 in) nozzle — **MP00416**

Adapter with 6 mm (0.2 in) nozzle for e.g. disposable breathing masks. To screw on a 9/16" connector.

A

MT-246-2000

B

MT-83-2000

C

MT-2585-95

D

MT-5607-2005

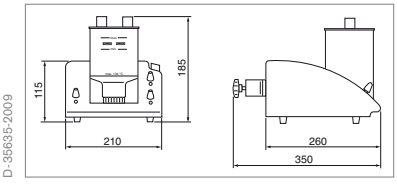
Not all articles are available worldwide.

HUMIDIFIER AND NEBULIZER

6. AEROSOL THERAPY
6.1 HUMIDIFIER AND NEBULIZER
6.1.1 TROPIC PLUS ULTRASONIC NEBULIZER

Ultrasonic nebulizer for effective humidification of the ambient air surrounding the patient, completely independently of any Central Gas Supply System. The nebulizer is driven by a quartz oscillator, with the result that only electrical energy is needed for operation. The use of highly effective bacterial filters at the point at which the air enters the system, together with the possibility of nebulizing from sterilized water systems, largely prevents the spread of bacteria, viruses and germs. It is possible to nebulize distilled water both with or without a feeder system for long-term operation. The integrated timer allows presetting a defined therapy time. Medication can be applied in aerosol form using the disposable medicament containers (Tropic plus nebulizer set). For use with 110/127/230 V.

Power consumption:	Ultrasonic nebuliser 50 VA Hose heating 15 VA
Ultrasonic frequency:	1.68 MHz ± 5%
Sound pressure level:	Approx. 35 dB(A)
Protection against moisture:	IP 32 (dripping water)
Method of operation:	Continuous operation
Nebuliser output:	Max. 3 ml/min
Output with sterile water system:	Up to 2.5 ml/min
Size of droplets:	0.2 to 4 µm approx. 86 % is smaller than 4 µm
Air flow:	6 to 10 l/min when using Filter SafeStar® 55 10 to 15 l/min when using Filter CareStar® 30
Classification:	Class I B
Dimensions (mm):	



D-35635-2009

A

MT-367-2008

A

MT-368-2008

A Tropic plus ultrasonic nebulizer **MP01205**

Consisting of:
- Basic unit
- Short and long disposable hose
- Bacterial filter
- Mains cable
- Nebulizer chamber with quartz oscillator and lid.

HUMIDIFIER AND NEBULIZER

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES FOR THE TROPIC PLUS ULTRASONIC NEBULIZER

A **Table-top accessory set** **MP01209**

Useful accessories permitting use of the ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus wherever required.
Comprising:
– Plane stand
– Articulated bracket
– Hold-down device
– Positioning aid for nebulizer chamber cover.

B **Trolley accessory set** **MP01206**

Trolley accessory set for transporting ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus easily.
– 5 castors (2 are electically conductive and can be locked in position)
– Support rod
– Equipment rack (infinitely height-adjustable)
– Hinged arm retaining clip
– Bottle holder.

C **Rail attachment set** **MP01207**

Kit for easy attachment of the Tropic plus ultrasonic nebulizer to an intensive-care rail.
Comprising:
– 1 x bracket for the wall rail
– 1 x stand
– 1 x hinged arm
– 1 x clamp
– 1 x supply bottle holder.

A

MT-1499-2008

B

MT-372-2008

C

MT-373-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

HUMIDIFIER AND NEBULIZER

A **Heatable hose** — **2M85759**
Sterilizable hose with cable and plug to heat the mist or aerosol produced by ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus. Length: 1.1 m (3.6 ft).

B **Hose** — **8403896**
Autoclavable hose for use with McGaw or Tropic plus. Length: 1.2 m (3.9 ft).

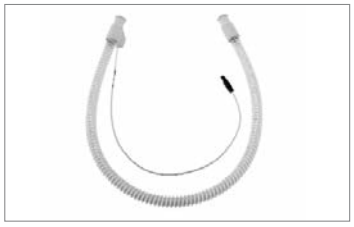
C **Hose** — **2M85813**
Sterilizable hose for ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus. It brings the filtered air into the nebulizer chamber.

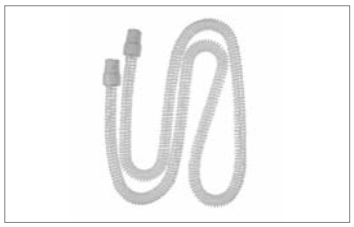
D **Automatically refilling set** — **MP01208**
Overflow-proof, automatic delivery set for the Tropic plus, for connection to a large sterile water container. For prolonged operating times without refilling of the nebulizer chamber.

E **Tropic plus nebulizer set** — **MP00006**
The nebulizer set is used for medicament nebulization with the ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus. Single use cups and lids. Set of 48 pcs.

F **Quartz oscillator** — **2M85794**
Replacement part for ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus: transducer (oscillator). Replacable by hand.

G **Nebulizer chamber lid** — **2M85795**
Autoclavable lid for nebulizer chamber.

A

MT-57-97

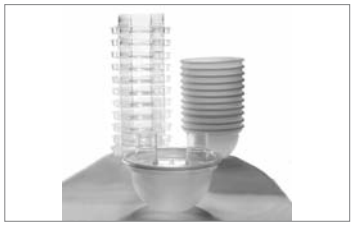
B

MT-320-2001

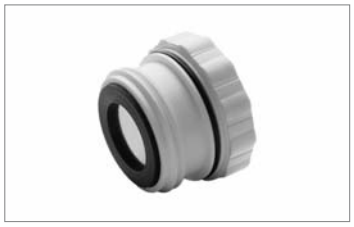
C

MT-294-2003

D

MT-4378-2005

E

D-1481-2009

F

MT-289-2003

G

MT-291-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

HUMIDIFIER AND NEBULIZER

A	**Easytube, 1 m (3.3 ft)** Single use hose. Length: 1 m (3.3 ft). 15 pcs.	**MX22793**
A	**Easytube, 40 cm (15.7 in)** Single use hose. Length: 40 cm (15.7 in). 20 pcs.	**MX22790**
B	**Nebulizer chamber** Autoclavable nebulizer chamber (without quartz module).	**2M85796**

A

MT-2501-95

B

MT-292-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MEDICAL ASPIRATION

7. MEDICAL ASPIRATION

Extra lightweight portable secretion jar set for bronchial aspiration. The set is made of high quality and extremely robust plastic and can be fully autoclaved at up to 134 °C. The two 700 ml jars, which are used as secretion and rinsing jars, are identical, making hospital logistics considerably easier. The jars are made of high quality Polysulfone, are reusable, extremely robust and implosion proof. The long service lifes makes the jars both environmentally friendly and cost effective.
An automatic overflow safeguard is fitted in the secretion jar cap to prevent secretion from entering the drive unit and the piped medical gas supply. The ergonomically shaped handle is positioned exactly at the units centre of gravity, making it easy to transport the secretion jar set quickly.

A **Secretion jar set** **2M85056**

2 x 700 ml capacity.
Maximum capacity up to the overflow safeguard 2 x 1,000 ml.
Scale in steps of 10 ml up to max. 700 ml.
Weight: 1,000 g (empty).
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm: 300 x 340 x 100.

B **Secretion jar set with protection jar** **2M85607**

2 x 700 ml capacity.
Maximum capacity up to the overflow safeguard 2 x 1,000 ml.
Scale in steps of 10 ml up to max. 700 ml.
With additional protection jar 300 ml.
Weight: 1,000 g (empty).
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm: 300 x 340 x 100.

A

MT-2338-96

B

MT-2575-95

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MEDICAL ASPIRATION

A **Bronchial aspirator, ejector, portable, 1** **2M85055**

To remove secretion from the airways in pediatric applications. Capacity of secretion jar and rinsing jar 700 ml, scale in steps of 10 ml.
Ejector: vacuum control range -0.5 to 0 bar (-50 to 0 kPa), maximum suction capacity: 8 l/min.*

B **Bronchial aspirator, ejector** **2M85040**

Rail: To remove secretion from the airways in pediatric applications. Capacity of secretion jar and rinsing jar 700 ml, scale in steps of 10 ml.
Ejector: vacuum control range -0.5 to 0 bar (-50 to 0 kPa), maximum suction capacity: 15 l/min.*

C **Bronchial suction vacuum, ped** **2M21189**

With vacuum regulator up to -0.9 bar, fitted beneath the bed area. Portable secretion jar set, connection to central vacuum system. The vacuum regulator generates infinitely adjustable vacuum up to -0.9 bar.

*Including Bacterial filter 767.

A

MT-183-2003

B

MT-268-2003

C

MT-2982-2004

MEDICAL ASPIRATION

A VacuSmart®

MX23023

The VacuSmart® is a disposable cartridge and has been specially designed and thoroughly tested to work in optimal fashion with the Dräger Medical bronchial aspirators using 700 ml secretion jars, so there is absolutely no need to modify the aspirator.
It is adaptable within few seconds. An overflow safeguard reliably protects the aspirator and the environment against contamination.

Technical data:	
Maximum capacity:	700 ml
Maximum capacity up to the overflow safeguard:	1,000 ml
Material:	PE (Polyethylene)
Overflow safeguard:	Integrated, hydrophobic filter
Packaging unit:	25 pcs.
Recommended duration of use:	24 h.

A

MT-171-2003

B VacuSmart® Gel

MX23025

The VacuSmart® Gel is a disposable cartridge with an integrated gelling agent for all Dräger Medical bronchial aspirators using 700 ml secretion jars. The gelling agent coagulates the bronchial secretion and prevent thereby the leakage e.g. in a case of disposal in a waste press. The integrated sodium Polyacrylate is additionally packed in a water soluble bag in order to avoid the contact with the skin.

Technical data:	
Maximum capacity:	700 ml
Maximum capacity up to the overflow safeguard:	1,000 ml
Material:	PE (Polyethylene)
Gelling agent:	Sodium Polyacrylate
Overflow safeguard:	Integrated, hydrophobic filter
Packaging unit:	25 pcs.
Recommended duration of use:	24 h.

B

MT-3716-2008

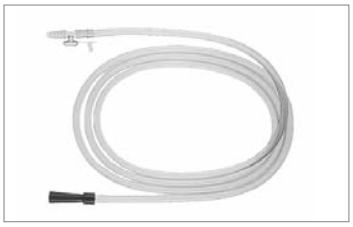
C VacuSmart® Tube

MX23026

Disposable suction tube with finger tip vacuum control.

Technical data:	
Length:	2 m (6.6 ft)
Material:	PE (Polyethylene)
Packaging unit:	25 pcs.

C



MT-953-2000

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MEDICAL ASPIRATION

With these vacuum regulators you could regulate an infinitely variable vacuum during continuous drainage, thus reducing the drive gas considerably. Apart from the pressure gauge, all parts can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C. All VarioVac® vacuum regulators offer a dual color coding according to EN ISO 32 (yellow) and neutral color standard (black).
Shut-off valve is included.

A

MT-0026-2004

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-16 to 0 kPa (-160 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	10 lpm
Weight:	600 to 800 g (800 g for rail versions)
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	80 x 200 x 160
Maximum sound level:	50 dB (A)
Hose nozzle:	Ø 6 mm.

A **VarioVac® D Rail** **MP00511**

Vacuum regulator for continuous and wound drainage as well as for peadictric applications.
For connecting via CS vacuum connecting hose.
Connection thread: NIST. This rail version can be connected to all standard wall rails (in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).
CS hoses: for overview and detailed description please refer to catalogue Ward Equipment, chapter 12-16.

MEDICAL ASPIRATION

A **Bacterial filter 767 for old ejectors** **6723976**

This filter has been specially designed and thoroughly tested to work in optimal fashion with Dräger standard ejectors (model range until 2010). This product can be used for bronchial suction, continuous and wound drainage as well as for thorax drainage. The filter reliably protects against contamination of the ejector and the environment.

Technical data:

Bacterial retention:	99.992%*
Viral retention:	99.99%*
Material:	PS (Polystyrol)
Recommended duration of use:	14 days
Filtration method:	Mechanical, (HEPA)*
Max. resistance (mbar):	6 mbar
Packaging unit:	5 pcs.

*According to EN 1822-1:1998
Filter for suspended particles (HEPA and ULPA).

B **Suction hose** **M25780**

To remove secretion with continous drainage units and bronchial aspirators. Length 1.5 m (4.9 ft).

C **Silicone hose, 5 x 2** **1203606**

Connecting hose for bronchial aspirator, made of silicone. Internal Ø 5 mm wall thickness 2 mm (6.6 ft), by the metre.

D **Secretion jar 0.3 l** **2M86207**

Autoclavable up to 134 °C.
Material: PSU (Polysulfone).

E **Secretion jar 0.7 l** **2M85594**

Autoclavable up to 134 °C.
Material: PSU (Polysulfone).

F **Angled connector** **2M19063**

Angled hose connector for secretion jar caps.

A

MT-3005-2004

B

MT-2568-95

C

MT-2219-92

D

MT-10979-2006

E

MT-2565-95

F

MT-2492-95

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MEDICAL ASPIRATION

Holders for attaching a compact bronchial aspirator or a secretion jar set to the wall/ rail or to a rail on a ceiling supply unit.
The devices are only latched and can be detached and moved easily if this is requiered.

A **Wall holder** — **M26859**
Wall holder incl. fixing screws.

B **Rail holder with clamp** — **M26842**
Rail holder with clamp.

C **Ceiling holder** — **2M85119**
Ceiling holder with clamp.

Holders for holding a central supply connecting hose or an aspiration hose. For attachment to an intensive care rail or compact rail.

D **Connecting hose holder** — **2M85446**
For holding a central supply connecting hose.

E **Suction hose holder** — **2M85239**
For holding an aspiration hose.
Various diameters possible.

A

MT-2473-95

B

MT-2542-95

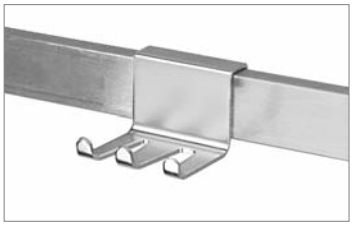
C

MT-10962-2006

D

MT-2517-95

E



MT-2524-95

Not all articles are available worldwide.

RAIL ACCESSORIES

8. RAIL ACCESSORIES

Keeping everything close at hand. To leave your hands free to care for the patient, all the joints of the Quickstop hinged arm can be fixed into place and released with just one quick hand – movement. All cables, lines and hose systems can be arranged in such a way as to more or less completely prevent accidental disconnection.

A **Quickstop hinged arm 2** — **2M85706**

The Quickstep 2 offers an universal ball holder system for optional accessories.
Contains:
2 x Hose clamps (2 pcs.)
1 x Hose clamps, coaxial (double)
1 x Hose clamp with ball.
Length: 1,078 mm.
Load capacity: max. 2 kg.

B **Quickstop hinged arm short** — **2M86463**

Specifically designed to work in optimal fusion with OR-tables. Including universal tube holder plate for several cable – and tube dimensions as well as coaxial hoses.
Contains:
1 x Universal tube holder plate for several cable- and tube dimensions.
Length: 403 mm.
Load capacity: max. 4 kg.

C **Hose clamp for ball mounting** — **8409841**

For standard breathing hoses. Adults and pediatrics.
Applicable for Quickstop hinged arm 2 (2M85706).

D **Hose clip, single, 2 pcs.** — **8406138**

For standard breathing hoses. Adults and pediatrics.
Applicable for Quickstop hinged arm 2 (2M85706).
Set of two hose clamps.

E **Hose clamp, coaxial** — **MP00493**

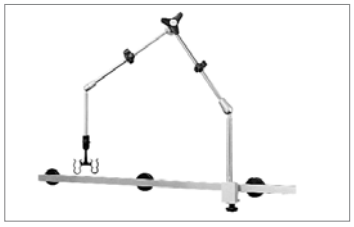
Set of two hose clamps.
For coaxial breathing hoses. Adults.
Applicable for Quickstop hinged arm 2 (2M85706).

F **Holder for Y-piece for ball mounting** — **8409746**

Applicable for Quickstop hinged arm 2 (2M85706).

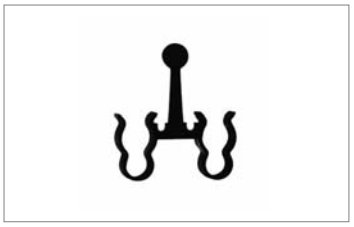
G **Universal tube holder plate for ball mounting** — **2M86465**

For all standard cable- and hose dimensions as well as for coaxial and pediatric hoses.
Applicable for Quickstop hinged arm 2 (2M85706).

A

MT-2547-95

B

MT-4419-2005

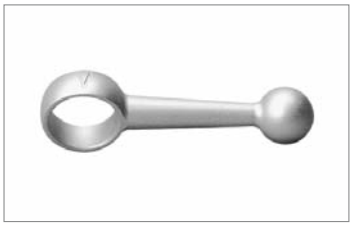
C

MT-0899-2008

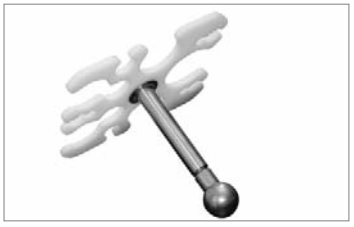
D

MT-0902-2005

E

MT-1642-2007

F

MT-2493-95

G

MT-8555-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

RAIL ACCESSORIES

Proper illumination and working conditions are vital throughout patient care. You can choose the right lightning solution for the different applications such as examination or reading at the patient's bedside.
Dräger's solutions provide ideally suited lightning for examinations, wound management and for different specific applications, e.g. the positioning of syringes and IV lines. All three solutions fit standard rail systems and are easy to mount.

A

MT-265-98

B

D-1546-2009

C

MT-4377-2007

A NCL examination lamp **2M85657**

Customer's benefits:
NCL filter for optimal lightning and color rendering
Two-step switch to adjust the amount of light
Step I: Reading light
Step II: Diagnosis light
Minimal heat emissions through a heat protection filter and double wall cabinet
Integrated electronic safety transformer with line and thermal fuse.

Max illumination at a distance of 0.5 m:

	Step I: 11,000 lux ± 10%
	Step II: 20,000 lux ± 10%
Color temperature (Kelvin):	4,100 K ± 5%
Color rendering index:	RA 92, class 1A
Type:	Philips Brilliant Line Pro Halogen Lamp 12V/35W/24°
Plug:	DIN Standard
Weight:	Approx. 1.3 kg
Protection Class:	II
Power cord:	3 m
Rail clamp:	10 x 25 mm (0.4 x 1 in) to 8 x 35 mm (0.3 x 1.4 in)
Measurement:	400 and 420 mm.

B Examination lamp HX 35 TM **MP00435**

In contrast to the NCL examination lamp the HX 35 TM comes with a BS plug, a starter power cable as well as a lower light intensity.

Max illumination at a distance of 0.5 m:

	Step I: 5,000 lux ± 10%
	Step II: 13,000 lux ± 10%
Power cord:	1.4 m.

C Illuminant NCL 12 V, 35W, 24° **MP00681**

Illuminant for NCL examination lamp (2M85657) and HX 35 TM (MP00435).

Not all articles are available worldwide.

RAIL ACCESSORIES

Wire baskets

The wire baskets are used for storage of disposable catheters or dispoables gloves. The catheters can be simply stored in bundles and are then easy to take out one by one. The baskets are chromeplated and are thus easy to clean and can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C. The amount of space for a basket on the rails is around 150 mm (6 in).

A

MT-2558-95

A Basket 150, for disposable gloves — **M26146**

Size: 150 x 200 x 100 mm (5.9 x 7.9 x 3.9 in).

B

MT-3720-2008

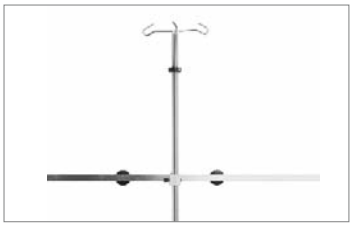
A Basket 300, for 300 mm (12 in) catheters — **M26145**

Size: 150 x 280 x 100 mm (5.9 x 11 x 3.9 in).

A Basket 600, for 600 mm (23.6 in) catheters — **M25121**

Size: 150 x 480 x 100 mm (5.9 x 18.9 x 3.9 in).

C



MT-10964-2006

B Holder for litter bags, incl. 100 litter bags — **M24695**

This stainless steel holder for litter bags is provided with a rail clamp and can be fitted to any intensive care rail. It is used for disposal of all kinds of litter such as bandages, catheters, tubes, infusion equipments, syringes etc. The metal frame is open at the front and can be pushed shut. This makes it easy to attach and remove the bags.

D

MT-10947-2006

Set of litter bags, 100 pcs. — **M26240**

Set of waste bags for the litter bag holder.

C Infusion bottle holder — **M20719**

The infusion bottle holder can be attached to an intensive care rail using the rail clamp. The height of the holder can be adjusted by moving the clamp. With three hooks.

E

MT-10948-2006

D Rail holder catheter, receptacle — **MP00652**

Size: 125 x 84 x 180 mm (49.2 x 33 x 70.9 in).

E Catheter receptacle, large — **MP00650**

Size: 122 x 252 x 122 mm (4.8 x 9.9 x 4.8 in) (top) and Ø 85 mm (bottom).

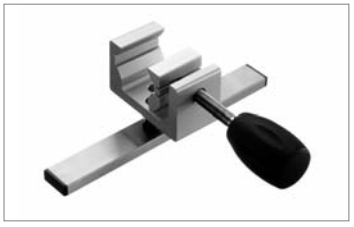
F

MT-10949-2006

F Catheter receptacle, small — **MP00651**

Size: 120 x 166 x 122 mm (4.7 x 6.5 x 4.8 in) (top) and Ø 60 mm (bottom).

G



MT-1978-2008

G Clamp — **2M85274**

Clamp for attachment of rail accessories to poles of different diameter. Rotable by 90 degrees to left and right. Length rail: 200 mm (7.87 in).

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FLOW SENSORS

9. FLOW SENSORS/OXYGEN SENSORS

9.1 FLOW SENSORS

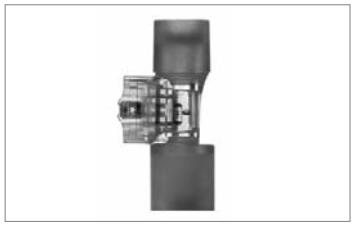
A **Neonatal flow sensor Y-piece** **8410185**

Y-piece with flow sensor for Babylog® 8000/Evita® 4/ Evita 2 dura®/Evita® NeoFlow.
Material is made of Polysulfon (PSU), sterilizable/desinfectable.

MT-351-2003

B **Neonatal flow sensor ISO 15** **8411130**

Straight flow sensor for Babylog® 8000/Evita® 4/ Evita 2 dura®/Evita® NeoFlow.
Material is made of Polysulfon (PSU), sterilizable/desinfectable.


D-9121-2009

C **Neonatal flow sensor insert, 5 pcs.** **8410179**

Insert for neonatal flow sensor Y-piece (8410185) and neonatal flow sensors ISO 15 (8411130), set of 5.
Material is made of Polysulfon (PSU), sterilizable/desinfectable.

MT-2549-91

D **Flow sensor cable** **8409626**

Connecting cable for Dräger neonatal flow sensors i.e. Babylog®.

MT-2672-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYGEN SENSORS

9.2 OXYGEN SENSORS

A **Oxygen sensor, O_2 capsule** **6850645**

Mainstream oyxgen sensor. Sensors are electrochemical systems intended for the measurement of O_2 partial pressure. The sensors work according to the galvanic cell principle. The gas mixture to be monitored diffuses through a plastic membrane into the sensor´s liquid electrolyte. The electrolyte contains a working electrode (gold electrode) and a counter-electrode (lead electrode). The oxygen to be monitored is electrochemically reduced at the working electrode.

B **Oxydig sensor housing** **6850250**

Sensor housing with extendable cable for the application of mainstream measurement (O_2 capsule) in compact breathing systems (i.e. Cosy).

C **O_2 sensor housing, Anemone** **6850720**

Sensor housing with smooth cable for the application of mainstream measurement (O_2 capsule) in compact breathing systems (i.e. Cosy).

A

MT-423-2002

B

MT-2662-2004

C

MT-2663-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

CONTENT

1. Flow sensors 287
2. Oxygen sensors 289

FLOW SENSORS

1. FLOW SENSORS

A **Spirolog® Flowsensor, 5 pcs.** **8403735**

Spirolog® Flowsensor is a hot-wire sensor for measuring volumetric gas flow (flow) delivered by Dräger anesthesia machines and ventilators. Spirolog® is not suitable for sterilization, but desinfection.
Material is made of Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS).

B **Infinity® ID Flowsensor, 5 pcs.** **6871980**

The new highlight in the flow measurement field is the Infinity® ID Flowsensor. It uses RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) technology and offers you the additional benefit of an integrated compatibility control.
The new Infinity® ID Flowsensor is compatible with nearly all Dräger anesthesia and ventilation devices. The compatibility control feature can be activated on all Infinity Acute Care Systems devices with integrated RFID module. Infinity® ID Flowsensor is not suitable for sterilization, but desinfection.
Material is made of Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS).

C **SpiroLife® Flowsensor** **MK01900**

The reusable sensor of Dräger Medical. SpiroLife® is the only device which combines the advantages of the hot-wire anemometer technology with the possibility of sterilization. The SpiroLife® sensor can be used with all devices where today the Spirolog® sensor is applied, i.e. Primus®, Cicero®, Evita®, Evita® 4 or Evita® XL. For the anesthesia workstation Zeus® only the SpiroLife® can be used.
Material is made of Polyphenylsulphone (PPSU).

D **Neonatal flow sensor Y-piece** **8410185**

Y-piece with flow sensor for Babylog® 8000/Evita® 4/ Evita 2 dura®/Evita® NeoFlow.
Material is made of Polysulfon (PSU), sterilizable/desinfectable.

E **Neonatal flow sensor ISO 15** **8411130**

Straight flow sensor for Babylog® 8000/Evita® 4/ Evita 2 dura®/Evita® NeoFlow.
Material is made of Polysulfon (PSU), sterilizable/desinfectable.

F **Neonatal flow sensor insert, 5 pcs.** **8410179**

Insert for neonatal flow sensor Y-piece (8410185) and neonatal flow sensors ISO 15 (8411130), set of 5.
Material is made of Polysulfon (PSU), sterilizable/desinfectable.

G **Pressure difference flow sensor** **8412034**

Reusable flow sensor with pressure difference principle. Can be used in combination with Oxylog® 2000 & 3000 and Fabius® CE, sterilizable/desinfectable.

A

MT-2667-2004

B

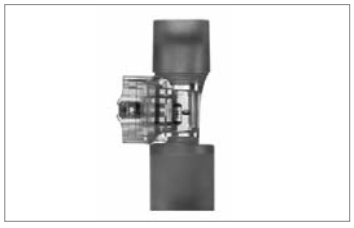
MT-2086-2007

C

D-9119-2009

D

MT-351-2003

E

D-9121-2009

F

MT-2549-91

G

MT-3017-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FLOW SENSOR CABLES

A	**Flow sensor cable** Connecting cable for Dräger neonatal flow sensors i.e. Babylog®.	**8409626**
B	**MRI flow extension cable** Connecting cable for Patient Monitor PM 8050 in MRI areas.	**8306370**
C	**Connecting cable for flow sensor** Connecting cable for Dräger hot-wire anemometry flow sensors (Spirolog®/SpiroLife®/Infinity® ID).	**8305622**

A

MT-2672-2004

B

MT-2665-2004

C

MT-2664-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYGEN SENSORS

2. OXYGEN SENSORS

A **Oxygen sensor, O_2 capsule** **6850645**

Mainstream oyxgen sensor. Sensors are electrochemical systems intended for the measurement of O_2 partial pressure. The sensors work according to the galvanic cell principle. The gas mixture to be monitored diffuses through a plastic membrane into the sensor´s liquid electrolyte. The electrolyte contains a working electrode (gold electrode) and a counter-electrode (lead electrode). The oxygen to be monitored is electrochemically reduced at the working electrode. Can be used with i.e. Fabius®, Fabius® GS, Evita® family, Narkomed, Sulla®/Titus®/Trajan (Oxydig), Incubator 8000, Babylog® (Oxydig).

B **Fast oxygen sensor** **6850930**

Sidestream oxygen sensor. Sensors are electrochemical systems intended for the measurement of O_2 partial pressure. The sensors work according to the galvanic cell principle. The gas mixture to be monitored diffuses through a plastic membrane into the sensor´s liquid electrolyte. The electrolyte contains a working electrode (gold electrode) and a counter-electrode (lead electrode). The oxygen to be monitored is electrochemically reduced at the working electrode. Can be used with i.e. Primus®, Julian®, Cicero®, Cato®, Patient Monitor PM 8050 and PM 8060.

C **Oxydig sensor housing** **6850250**

Sensor housing with extendable cable for the application of mainstream measurement (O_2 capsule) in compact breathing systems (i.e. Cosy).

D **O_2 sensor housing, Anemone** **6850720**

Sensor housing with smooth cable for the application of mainstream measurement (O_2 capsule) in compact breathing systems (i.e. Cosy).

E **Oxytrace VE** **MX01049**

Oxygen sensor for application in Savina® ventilators.

A

MT-423-2002

B

MT-0501-2007

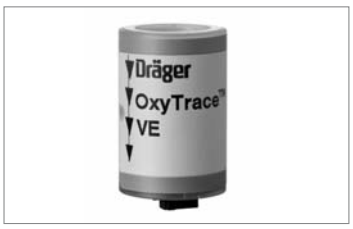
C

MT-2662-2004

D

MT-2663-2004

E



D-34335-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

CONTENT

1. DRÄGERSORB® 293
2. DRÄGERSORB® CLIC 295

DRÄGERSORB®

1. DRÄGERSORB®

Soda lime in pellet form with color indicator from white to violet. For the absorption of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from breathing gas in inhalation anesthesia machines with rebreathing system.

A **Drägersorb® 800+** **MX00001**

Packaging unit: 5 l (176 fl oz.) canister.

B **Drägersorb® Free** **MX50050**

In use with Sevoflurane, Drägersorb® Free prevents generation of Compound A and Carbon Monoxide.
Packaging unit: 5 l (176 fl oz.) canister.

C **Canister opener** **MX10209**

Tool to open canister MX00001 and MX50050.

A

D-12684-2010

B

D-12685-2010

C

MT-2357-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DRÄGERSORB® CLIC

2. DRÄGERSORB® CLIC, DISPOSABLE ABSORBER

The CLIC absorber (disposable absorber) for Dräger anesthesia machines is attached to the existing absorber holder by means of an adapter. A quick, clean, easy-to-use disposable solution.

A **CLIC Absorber 800+** — **MX00004**

The CLIC Absorber 800+ is filled with Drägersorb® 800+, 1.2 l (42.2 fl oz.).
Packaging unit: 6 pcs.

B **CLIC Absorber Free** — **MX50100**

The CLIC Absorber Free is filled with Drägersorb® Free, 1.2 l (42.2 fl oz.).
Packaging unit: 6 pcs.

C **Infinity® ID CLIC Absorber 800+** — **MX50004**

The Infinity® ID CLIC Absorber 800+ with RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) tag and is filled with Drägersorb® 800+, 1.2 l (42.2 fl oz.).
Packaging unit: 6 pcs.

D **Infinity® ID CLIC Absorber Free** — **MX50120**

The Infinity® ID CLIC Absorber Free with RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) tag, filled with Drägersorb® Free, 1.2 l (42.2 fl oz.).
Packaging unit: 6 pcs.

E **CLIC adapter** — **MX50090**

To use the disposable absorber at the anesthesia work stations Primus® Familie, Fabius® Familie and Zeus® IE.

F **Intermediate plate** — **MX00013**

Please contact Dräger Service to adapte the CLIC adapter for Cato®, Cicero® and Fabius®.

G **CLIC adapter Zeus®** — **MX50080**

To use the disposable absorber at the anesthesia work station Zeus® please contact Dräger Service.

H **Bacteria filter IBF absorber** — **MK02588**

Only use with Zeus®/Zeus® IE. 5 pcs.

A

MT-2004-2008

B

MT-2000-2008

C

D-15686-2009

D

D-33673-2009

E

D-565-2009

F

MT-3307-2004

G

MT-8255-2005

H

MT-4622-2005

SODA LIME

Not all articles are available worldwide.

CONTENT

OXYGEN THERAPY

1. Flowmeter 299
1.1 O_2 Flowmeter 299
1.1.1 O_2 Flowmeter, CS 299
1.1.2 O_2 Twin Flowmeter, CS 300
1.1.3 O_2 Flowmeter, rail 301
1.1.4 O_2 Flowmeter, rail, 90 ° 302
1.2 Flowmeter with selector wheel 303
1.3 Air Flowmeter 304
1.3.1 Air Flowmeter, CS 304
1.3.2 Air Flowmeter, rail 305
1.4 DigiFlow 307
1.5 Mixing unit with mixing chart 309
1.6 Humidifier and nebulizer 310
1.7 Accessories and consumables for flowmeters 311
1.8 Inhalation and insufflation 312

2. Pressure reducers 313
2.1 OxyLine® 313
Order information 314
2.1.1 Configurated Oxyline® Versions 316
2.1.2 Accessories 317
2.2 Mobile O_2 supply 319
2.2.1 Oxett 319
2.2.2 Small Oxator 320
2.2.3 Oxator 2 321
2.2.4 Accessories 322

AEROSOL THERAPY

3. Humidifier and nebulizer 323
3.1 Nebulizer 323
3.2 Inhalette 324
3.3 Tropic plus ultrasonic nebulizer 326

MEDICAL ASPIRATION

4. Bronchial aspiration 331
4.1 Drive elements 332
4.1.1 VarioVac® vacuum regulators 332
4.1.2 VarioAir® ejectors 333
4.2 Compact systems 335
4.3 Secretion jar systems 337
4.4 Accessories and consumables 338

5. OR aspiration 347
5.1 Drive elements 348
5.2 Compact systems and trolleys 349
5.3 Secretion jar systems 349
5.4 Accessories and consumables 350

6. Continuous drainages 353
6.1 Drive elements 354
6.1.1 VarioVac® vacuum regulators 354
6.1.2 VarioAir® ejectors 356
6.2 Compact systems 358
6.3 Accessories and consumables 360

RAIL ACCESSORIES

7. Hinged arms 364
8. Lamps 368
9. Monitor carriers 370
10. Fixing elements 371
11. Accessories and consumables 372

CENTRAL SUPPLY HOSES

12. DIN CS hoses 375
13. Adapter 377
14. AFNOR CS hoses 377
15. BS CS hoses 379
16. AGA CS hoses 381

O_2 FLOWMETER

1. FLOWMETER

1.1 O_2 FLOWMETER

1.1.1 O_2 FLOWMETER, CS

These O_2 Flowmeters are plugged directly into a wall terminal unit for oxygen and are used to control the flow of oxygen in inhalation and insufflation. Flow rates of up to 32 l/min can be set with a high degree of accuracy. The large rotary knob makes setting easier.

Accuracy of flow rate at (1013 hPa/20 °C)**
± 15% (corresponding to smallest setting value)
± 10% (all other setting values)
** Using the flowmeter outside the specified ambient conditions could affect flow accuracy.

Dimensions (H x W x D):	160 x 40 x 130 mm (6.3 x 1.6 x 5.1 in)
Material:	Housing: Aluminium Pressure dome: Polycarbonate Flow indicator: Glass
Weight:	Approx. 500 g (1.1 lb).

A **O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, CS** — **2M86517**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO and neutral colour.

B **O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, CS** — **2M86553**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO and neutral colour.

C **O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, CS, 6 cm (2.4 in)** — **2M86563**
Flowmeter with extra long connector (length 6 cm (2.4 in)) for wall duct.
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO and neutral colour.

D **O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, CS, 9/16"** — **2M86562**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: 9/16", for sterile water.
Gas colour coding: ISO and neutral colour.

A

D-1446-2009

B

D-1447-2009

C

D-1451-2009

D

MT-2237-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

O_2 FLOWMETER

A **O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, CS, British Standard** — **MP01260**

Gas connection: BS probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread and adapter M 34 x 1.5 to 9/16".
Gas colour coding: ISO.

B **O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, CS, Norm Francaise (Frensh Standard)** — **MP01261**

Gas connection: NF probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread and adapter M 34 x 1.5 to 9/16".
Gas colour coding: ISO.

C **O_2 Flowmeter 32 l, CS** — **2M86567**

Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO and neutral colour.

1.1.2 O_2 TWIN FLOWMETER, CS

The particular advantage of the twin flowmeter is, that two patients can be treated simultaneously and independently of one another, while occupying only one wall terminal.

Accuracy of flow rate at (1013 hPa/20 °C)**
± 15% (corresponding to smallest setting value)
± 10% (all other setting values)
** Using the flowmeter outside the specified ambient conditions could affect flow accuracy.

Dimensions (H x W x D):	160 x 150 x 190 mm (6.3 x 5.9 x 7.15 in)
Material:	Housing: Aluminium Pressure dome: Polycarbonate Flow indicator: Glass
Weight:	Approx. 900 g (1.98 lb).

D **O_2 Twin Flowmeter 16 l, CS** — **2M86561**

Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO and neutral colour.

E **O_2 Twin Flowmeter 16 l, CS, 9/16"** — **2M86564**

Two flow tubes, each 16 l/min.
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: 9/16", for sterile water.
Gas colour coding: ISO and neutral colour.

A

MT-4453-2007

B

MT-4458-2007

C

D-9104-2009

D

D-1452-2009

E

D-1449-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

O_2 FLOWMETER

1.1.3 O_2 FLOWMETER, RAIL

These O_2 flowmeters are used to control the flow of oxygen in inhalation and insufflation. Flow rates up to 4, 16 or 32 l/min can be set with a high degree of accuracy. The large rotay knob makes setting easier. Using the rail clamp, the flowmeter can be quickly and safely attached to all rail profiles. A 2 m (6.6 ft) connecting hose is attached to the easily operated clamp.

Accuracy of flow rate at (1013 hPa/20 °C)**
± 15% (corresponding to smallest setting value)
± 10% (all other setting values)
** Using the flowmeter outside the specified ambient conditions could affect flow accuracy.

Dimensions (H x W x D):	160 x 40 x 130 mm (6.3 x 1.6 x 5.1 in)
Material:	Housing: Aluminium Pressure dome: Polycarbonate Flow indicator: Glass
Weight:	Approx. 950 g (2.09 lbs).

A **O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail** — **2M86516**
Gas connection: DIN probe,
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO colour.

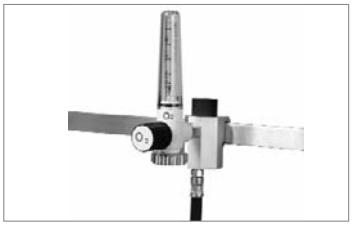
B **O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail, neutral colour** — **MP01191**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.

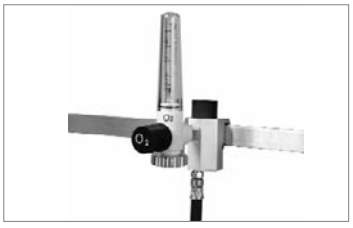
C **O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, rail** — **2M86551**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO colour.

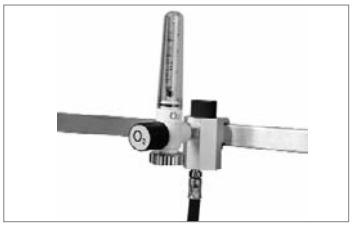
D **O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, rail, neutral colour** — **MP01192**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.

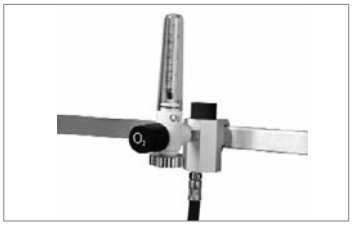
E **O_2 Flowmeter 32 l, rail** — **2M86568**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO colour.

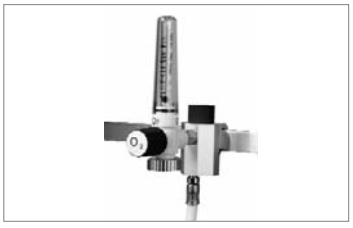
F **O_2 Flowmeter 32 l, rail, neutral colour** — **MP01194**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.
Hose: 2 m (6.6 ft) long.

A

D-1439-2009

B

D-1462-2009

C

MT-2249-2004

D

D-9152-2009

E

D-9262-2009

F

D-35647-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

O_2 FLOWMETER

1.1.4 O_2 FLOWMETER, RAIL, 90°

Accuracy of flow rate at (1013 hPa/20 °C)**
± 15% (corresponding to smallest setting value)
± 10% (all other setting values)
** Using the flowmeter outside the specified ambient conditions could affect flow accuracy.

Dimensions (H x W x D):	160 x 40 x 130 mm (6.3 x 1.6 x 5.1 in)
Material:	Housing: Aluminium Pressure dome: Polycarbonate Flow indicator: Glass
Weight:	Approx. 950 g (2.09 lbs).

A **O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail, 90°** — **2M86575**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO colour.

B **O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail, 90°, neutral colour** — **MP01197**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.
Hose: 2 m (6.6 ft) long.

C **O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, rail, 90°** — **2M86571**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO colour.

D **O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, rail 90°, neutral colour** — **MP01196**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.
Hose: 2 m (6.6 ft) long.

E **O_2 Flowmeter, standard** — **2M86248**
Gas connection: 1 m (3.3 ft) NIST probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 for Anesthesia devices with NIST outlet.
Gas colour coding: ISO.

F **O_2 external Flowmeter 16 l, rail, neutral colour** — **MP01198**
Gas connection: 1 m (3.3 ft) NIST probe.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 for Anesthesia devices with NIST outlet.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.

A

D-35645-2009

B

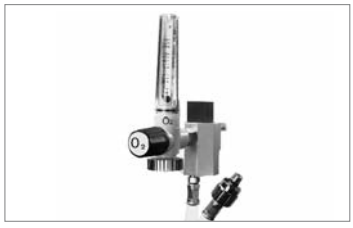
D-35646-2009

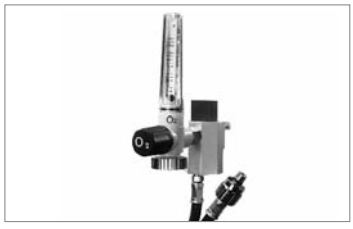
C

D-35643-2009

D

D-35644-2009

E

D-1539-2009

F

MT-297-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

O_2 FLOWMETER
FLOWMETER WITH SELECTOR WHEEL

A **O_2 Flowmeter, 90° angled** — **2M86249**

Gas connection: 1 m (3.3 ft) NIST probe.
Device connection: M 32 x 1.5 for Anesthesia devices with NIST outlet.
Gas colour coding: ISO.

D-1540-2009

B **O_2 Flowmeter, 90°, neutral colour** — **MP01199**

Gas connection: 1 m (3.3 ft) NIST probe.
Device connection: M 32 x 1.5 for Anesthesia devices with NIST outlet.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.

MT-300-2003

C **O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, rail, NIST** — **MP01201**

Gas connection: NIST screw for CS hose.
Device connection: M 34 x 1.5 and adapter to 9/16".
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.

CS hoses — **8601697**

Several hoses for connecting MP01201 and MP01202 with the Central Gas Supply System.
For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

MT-1496-2005

1.2 FLOWMETER WITH SELECTOR WHEEL

Following flows can be set: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 and 15 l/min.
A speciality of this device is the high accuracy.

Technical Data:

Gas-Inlet:	DIN O_2 CS connector
Accuracy (at 4.5 + 0.2 bar):	± 0.5 l/min or ± 10%, whichever is greater
Supply pressure:	4.5 + 0.2 bar
Weight:	420 g.

MT-190-2003

D **Flowmeter with selector wheel** — **2M86793**

Gas outlet: 6 mm (0.2 in) nozzle.

MT-3334-2005

E **Flowmeter with selector wheel** — **MP01204**

Gas outlet: 9/16“ for sterile water systems.

AIR FLOWMETER

1.3 AIR FLOWMETER

1.3.1 AIR FLOWMETER, CS

These flowmeters are plugged directly into a wall terminal unit for medical air and are used to control the flow of medical air for aerosoltherapy. Flow rates of up to 16 or 32 l/min can be set with a high degree of accuracy. The large rotary knob makes setting easier. With integrated sintered filter.

Accuracy of flow rate at (1013 hPa/20 °C)**
± 15% (corresponding to smallest setting value)
± 10% (all other setting values)
** Using the flowmeter outside the specified ambient conditions could affect flow accuracy.

Dimensions (H x W x D):	160 x 40 x 130 mm (6.3 x 1.6 x 5.1 in)
Material:	Housing: Aluminium Pressure dome: Polycarbonate Flow indicator: Glass
Weight:	Approx. 500 g (1.1 lb).

A **Air Flowmeter 16 l** **2M86554**

Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 32 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO colour.

B **Air Flowmeter 32 l** **2M86569**

Gas connection: DIN probe,
Device connection: M 32 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO colour.

A

D-1448-2009

B

MT-2245-2004

AIR FLOWMETER

1.3.2 AIR FLOWMETER, RAIL

These Flowmeters are used to control the flow of medical air for aerosol therapy. Flow rates of up to 16 or 32 l/min can be set with a high degree of accuracy. The large setting knob makes setting easier. Using the rail clamp, the flowmeter can be quickly and safely attached to standard rail profiles. A 2 m (6.6 ft) connecting hose is attached to the easily operated clamp mechanism.

Accuracy of flow rate at (1013 hPa/20 °C)**
± 15% (corresponding to smallest setting value)
± 10% (all other setting values)
** Using the flowmeter outside the specified ambient conditions could affect flow accuracy.

Dimensions (H x W x D):	160 x 40 x 130 mm (6.3 x 1.6 x 5.1 in)
Material:	Housing: Aluminium Pressure dome: Polycarbonate Flow indicator: Glass
Weight:	Approx. 950 g (2.09 lbs).

A Air Flowmeter 16 l, rail — **2M86552**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 32 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO colour.

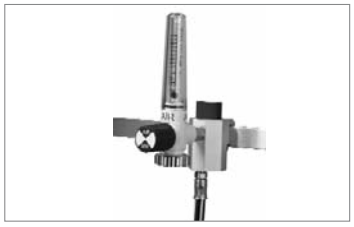
B Air Flowmeter 16 l, rail, neutral colour — **MP01193**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 32 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.
Hose: 2 m (6.6 ft) long.

C Air Flowmeter 32 l, rail — **2M86570**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 32 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: ISO colour.

D Air Flowmeter 32 l, rail, neutral colour — **MP01195**
Gas connection: DIN probe.
Device connection: M 32 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.
Hose: 2 m (6.6 ft) long.

E Air Flowmeter 16 l, rail, NIST — **MP01202**
Gas connection: NIST screw for CS hose.
Device connection: M 32 x 1.5 thread.
Gas colour coding: neutral colour.

CS hoses — **8601697**
Several hoses for connecting MP01201 and MP01202 with the Central Gas Supply System.
For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

A

MT-2229-2004

B

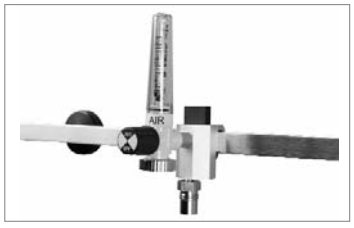
D-1541-2009

C

MT-2247-2004

D

D-1542-2009

E

MT-1500-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DIGIFLOW

1.4 DIGIFLOW

Flowmeter with digital displaying of the setted flow. For direct connection to the wall or with rail clamp. DigiFlow has a very high level of accuracy and the flow is easy to read. Additional functions like preset of therapy time, consumption of oxygen and expired time of use are integrated.

Supply pressure:	39 to 87 psi (2.7 to 6 bar)
Resolution of the display:	0.3 to 3.0 l/min: 0.1 l/min higher: 0.5 l/min
Measurement accuracy:	± 5% of displayed value
Accuracy of the display:	± 1 digit
Dimensions (W x H x D):	With direct probe: 56 x 144 x 140 mm (2.2 x 5.67 x 5.51 in) With universal holder: 56 x 144 x 105 mm (2.2 x 5.67 x 4.13 in)
Weight:	With direct probe: 0.34 kg (0.74 lbs) With universal holder NIST: 0.74 kg (1.63 lbs).

A

MT-0071-2005

B

MT-0072-2005

DIGIFLOW CS VERSIONS FOR O_2

3 l/min oxygen flow meter with digital display showing the delivered flow rates. For directly plugging into an oxygen supply coupler. This version is particularly suitable for low flows in the neonatal and pediatric fields. Adjustment from 0.3 to 3 l/min in 0.1 increments.

A **DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, DIN** — **MP01210**

With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle.

DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, BS — **MP01218**

With British Standard connection.

DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, AFNOR — **MP01222**

With Norm Francaise connection.

B **DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, DIN** — **MP01211**

With M 34 x 1.5 port for reusable Dräger humidifier systems or nozzle.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DIGIFLOW

16 l/min oxygen flow meter with digital display of set flow.
For directly plugging into an oxygen supply coupler.
Adjustment from 0.3 to 3 l/min in 0.1 increments,
from 3 l/min in 0.5 increments.

A	**DigiFlow O_2, CS, 16 l/min, DIN** With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle.	**MP01226**
	DigiFlow O_2, CS, 16 l/min, BS With British Standard connection.	**MP01219**
	DigiFlow O_2, CS, 16 l/min, AFNOR With Norm Francaise connection.	**MP01223**
B	**DigiFlow O_2, CS, 16 l/min, DIN** With M 34 x 1.5 port for reusable Dräger humidifier systems or nozzle.	**MP01227**
	DIGIFLOW RAIL VERSIONS FOR O_2	
C	**DigiFlow O_2, rail, 3 l/min, NIST** With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01212**
D	**DigiFlow O_2, rail, 3 l/min, NIST** With M 34 x 1.5 port for disposable Dräger humidifier, mixing unit or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01213**
E	**DigiFlow O_2, rail, 16 l/min, NIST** With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01228**
F	**DigiFlow O_2, rail, 16 l/min, NIST** With M 34 x 1.5 port for reusable Dräger humidifier, mixing unit or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01229**

A

MT-0070-2005

B

MT-0066-2005

C

MT-0095-2005

D

MT-0103-2005

E

MT-0095-2005

F

MT-0103-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DIGIFLOW
MIXING UNIT WITH MIXING CHART

DIGIFLOW VERSION FOR COMPRESSED AIR

A	**DigiFlow Air, CS, 3 l/min, DIN** With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle.	**MP01214**
	DigiFlow Air, CS, 3 l/min, BS With British Standard connection.	**MP01220**
	DigiFlow Air, CS, 3 l/min, AFNOR With Norm Francaise connection.	**MP01224**
A	**DigiFlow Air, CS, 16 l/min, DIN** With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle.	**MP01216**
	DigiFlow Air, CS, 16 l/min, BS With British Standard connection.	**MP01221**
	DigiFlow Air, CS, 16 l/min, AFNOR With Norm Francaise connection.	**MP01225**
B	**DigiFlow Air, rail, 3 l/min, NIST** With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01215**
C	**DigiFlow Air, rail, 3 l/min, NIST** With M 32 x 1.5 port for reusable Dräger humidifier, mixing unit or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01235**
B	**DigiFlow Air, rail, 16 l/min, NIST** With 9/16" port, e.g. for disposable sterile water systems or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01217**
C	**DigiFlow Air, rail, 16 l/min, NIST** With M 32 x 1.5 port for reusable Dräger humidifier, mixing unit or nozzle. Gas inlet: rotatable NIST union.	**MP01255**
	CS hoses Several hoses for connecting DigiFlow rail versions with the Central Gas Supply System. For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.	**8601697**

1.5 MIXING UNIT WITH MIXING CHART

D	**Mixing unit with mixing chart** The mixing unit allows oxygen and medical air to be mixed in any ratio. An oxygen concentration of 21% to 100% can be set. This is of particular significance for treating small children who cannot be given 100% oxygen. A mixing chart is included.	**2M85728**

A

D-1491-2009

B

D-1492-2009

C

D-35637-2009

D

MT-281-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

HUMIDIFIER AND NEBULIZER

1.6 HUMIDIFIER AND NEBULIZER

A Humidifier bubbler — **2M85834**

The humidifier bubbler is used to moisten the breathing gas to 50-70% relative humidity in inhalation or especially in insufflation. It moistens the dry oxygen from the piped medical gas supply or compressed gas cylinder to a physiologically favourable relative humidity. The bubbler is screwed directly to an O_2 flowmeter or DigiFlow together they are attached to a wall rail or a CS terminal. It is provided with an outlet with two connections of different diameters for inhalation and insufflation hoses. The bubbler can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C and can thus be reused, making it both environmentally friendly and cost effective.

Dimensions:	Ø 62 mm (2.4 in) hight 200 mm (7.9 in)
O_2 gas connection:	M 34 x 1.5 thread
Application:	Corrugated hose, Ø 22 mm (0.9 in) silicone hose, Ø 6 mm (0.3 in) (conical)
Filling capacity:	Approx. 220 ml (7.6 fl oz.).

A

MT-246-2000

B Humidifier nebulizer — **2M85835**

The humidifier nebulizer is used to moisten the breathing gas in inhalation. By generating an aerosol the nebulizer moistens the dry oxygen from the piped medical gas supply or compressed gas cylinder until it reaches 100% relative humidity. In addition to humidifying the breathing air, the tiny aerosol drops have a therapeutic effect.
The nebulizer is screwed directly to an O_2 flowmeter or DigiFlow together they are attached to a wall rail or a CS probe.
An effective humidification is given with a flow more than 6 l/min.
The nebulizer can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C and can thus be reused, making it both environmentally friendly and cost effective.

Dimensions:	Ø 62 mm (2.4 in) hight 200 mm (7.9 in)
O_2 gas connection:	M 34 x 1.5 thread
Application:	Corrugated hose, Ø 22 mm (0.9 in)
Filling capacity:	Approx. 220 ml (7.6 fl oz.).

B

MT-247-2000

C Connection nozzle O_2, 6 mm (0.2 in) — **M06258**

Between a 6 mm (0.2 in) silicone hose and an O_2 flowmeter or DigiFlow. For use in all applications where humidification is not desired, e.g. during manual ventilation with an O_2 reservoir.

C

MT-2585-95

D Nebulizer connector — **2M85853**

Adapter for connecting a mixing valve to a humidifier.

D

MT-2341-96

E Connection nozzle (M 32 x 1.5) — **2M85575**

Nozzle for connecting an application device to a medical air flowmeter by means of a hose.

E

MT-2581-95

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES FOR FLOWMETERS

1.7 ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES FOR FLOWMETERS

A	**Adapter M 34 x 1.5 to 9/16"** For connecting disposable sterilized water systems to O_2 flowmeters or DigiFlow with M 34 x 1.5 thread.	**2M86680**
B	**Adapter 9/16" to 6 mm (0.2 in) nozzle** Adapter with 6 mm (0.2 in) nozzle for e.g. disposable breathing masks. To screw on a 9/16" connector.	**MP00416**
C	**O_2 distributer for rail fixation** Distributer for Oxygen with 3 DIN outlet couplings. NIST gas inlet for O_2 hose. For rail fixation.	**2M18810**
	Air distributer for rail fixation Distributer for medical air with 3 DIN outlet couplings. NIST gas inlet for air hose. For rail fixation.	**2M19090**

A

MT-83-2000

B

MT-5607-2005

C

MT-3271-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

INHALATION AND INSUFFLATION

1.8 INHALATION AND INSUFFLATION

A **Inhalation unit** **2M85912**

Inhalation unit for oro-nasal inhalation.
With open inhalation mask with head strap,
corrugated hose Ø 22 mm (0.8 in) (2 pieces à 1 m (3.3 ft))
and connection nozzle.

B **Oxygen mask with tubing (2.1 m/6.9 ft),
medium concentration, adult, 50 pcs.** **MX30101**

C **Oxygen mask with tubing (2.1 m/6.9 ft) and reservoir,
high concentration, adult, 50 pcs.** **MX30108**

D **Aerosol mask, adult, 30 pcs.** **2M85911**

Masks: For overview and detailed description please refer
to catalogue Breathing System, chapter 5.3.

E **Nasal cannula** **5730354**

O_2 single use nasal cannula 2.1 m (6.9 ft) „no crush“ lumen
for adults. 50 pcs.

A

D-9108-2009

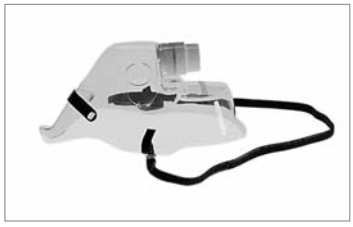
B

MT-0807-2008

C

MT-2359-2004

D



D-1535-2009

E

MT-357-2001

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYLINE®

2. PRESSURE REDUCERS

2.1. OXYLINE®

Type:	Single-stage pre-set pressure reducer
Permissible inlet pressure range:	11 to 300 kPa x 100
Nominal outlet pressure (p2):	Fixed setting 3 bar, 4 bar or 5 bar
Weight:	1.2 to 2 kg (2.6 to 4.4 lb) (depending on the type of connector)
Material:	Brass with chemical nickel surface.

A

MT-1358-2003

A **OxyLine®** **MP00100**

The OxyLine® range gives you the chance to precisely put together the pressure reducer you need for mobile O_2 supply.
Independent of a centralized gas supply system and tailored to your needs, the OxyLine® range offers:
- A modular design
- Excellent reliability, quality and durability
- Outstanding flow performance
- Country-specific connections.

Modular design

OxyLine's modular design means you can accurately choose the pressure reducer you need from the following components:
- O_2 or air pressure reducer with 200 or 300 bar
- Fixed or digital display manometer
- Flow regulator settings (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 and 15 l/min) and 9/16" sterile water connector
- Flowmeter for up to 16 l/min with connector for Dräger Reusable Humidifier, sterile water connector and 6 mm (0.2 in) nozzle for an oxygen mask
- Self-closing NIST connector
- Centralized gas supply coupling, e.g. to connect up a mains-operated ventilation device
- Ejector for short-time suction of eg. secret.

Existing components such as a medicament nebulizer can also be connected to OxyLine®.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYLINE®

OxyLine® Pressure Reducer MP00100

Order information international

Make your own configuration by setting a cross or a number.

☐ = One position must be chosen

⬚ = One position can be chosen

MT-3990-2003

MT-8525-2005 MT-8521-2005 MT-8528-2005

MT-1005-2004

MT-3993-2003

MT-1004-2004

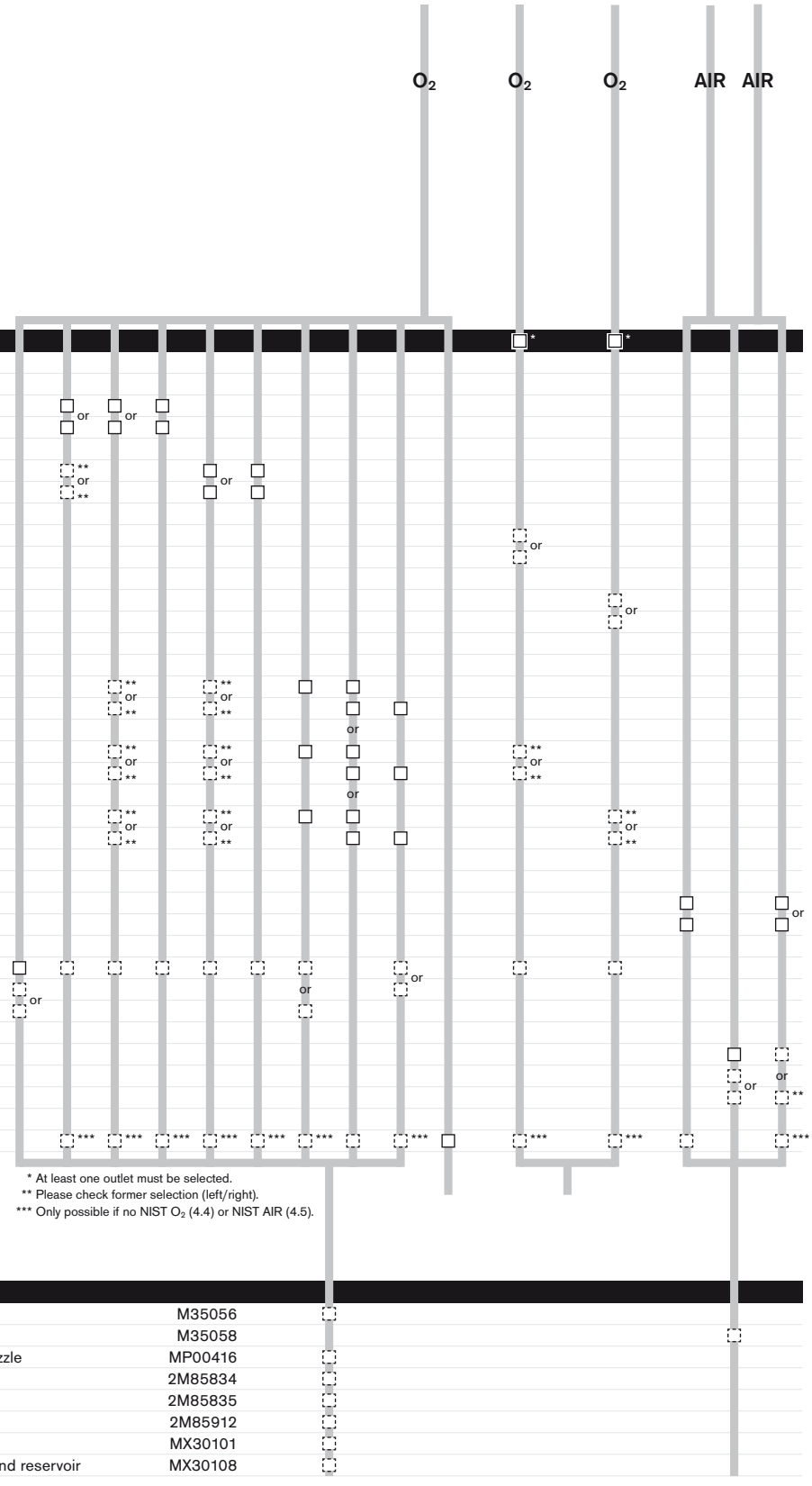
MT-1000-2004

MT-1011-2004

MT-1012-2004

		300 bar O_2	200 bar O_2	300 bar O_2	200 bar O_2	200 bar AIR	300 bar AIR
1	**Pressure Reducer Basis**						
1.1	**O_2 200 bar**				☐		
	O_2 300 bar			☐			
1.2	**AIR 200 bar**					☐	
	AIR 300 bar						☐
1.3	**Oxett / Oxator**						
	Oxatorhead 200		☐				
	Oxetthead 200, Flowregulator		☐				
	Oxetthead 200, Flowmeter		☐				
	Oxatorhead 300	☐					
	Oxetthead 300, Flowregulator	☐					
	Oxetthead 300, Flowmeter	☐					
2	**Pressure Gauge**						
2.1	**O_2**						
	40 mm vertical 300 bar			☐			
	40 mm vertical 200 bar				☐		
	40 mm horizontal				☐		
	Digital with el. Sensor				☐		
2.2	**AIR**						
	40 mm vertical 300 bar						☐
	40 mm vertical 200 bar					☐	
	40 mm horizontal					☐	
	Digital with el. sensor					☐	
3	**High Pressure Inlet**						
3.1	**O_2-Inlet**						
	DIN 300 bar	☐		☐			
	G 3/4 (German Standard)		☐		☐		
	BS 341 (British Standard, Bullnose)		☐				
	NFE 29-650 (French Standard, AFNOR)		☐				
	ITC MIEAP7N.3 (Spain Standard)		☐		☐		
	CGA V-1 540 (USA Standard)		☐		☐		
	SS (Swedish Standard, AGA) (GA)		☐		☐		
	UNI (Italien Standard)		☐		☐		
	EN 850 P/I (Pin Index)		☐		☐		
	NBN 226 (Belgium Standard)		☐		☐		
	NEN 3268 (Dutch Standard)		☐		☐		
3.2	**Air-Inlet**						
	DIN 300 bar						☐
	G 5/8					☐	
	EN 850 P/I (Pin Index)					☐	
					O_2	AIR	
					O_2	AIR	
					O_2		

OXYLINE®



* At least one outlet must be selected.
** Please check former selection (left/right).
*** Only possible if no NIST O_2 (4.4) or NIST AIR (4.5).

5	Accessories	
	Adapter NIST to CS-Coupling O_2	M35056
	Adapter NIST to CS-Coupling Air	M35058
	Adapter 9/16" to 6 mm (0.2 in) nozzle	MP00416
	Humidifier bubbler	2M85834
	Humidifier nebulizer	2M85835
	Inhalation unit	2M85912
	Oxygen mask with tubing (2,1 m)	MX30101
	Oxygen mask with tubing (2,1 m) and reservoir	MX30108

OXYLINE®

2.1.1 CONFIGURATED OXYLINE® VERSIONS

A **Oxetthead with flowmeter** **MP01101**

Consisting of: G3/4" high pressure inlet for 200 bar; adjustable shut off Ejektor; 16 l/min flowmeter with connector for Dräger-humidifier, sterile water container and 6 mm (0.2 in) hose; DIN-CS coupling; NIST-connector.

B **Oxetthead with flowregulator** **MP01102**

Consisting of: G3/4" high pressure inlet for 200 bar; adjustable shut off Ejektor; Flowregulator for 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 15 l/min flow with 9/16" connector; DIN-CS coupling; NIST-connector.

C **Oxatorhead** **MP01103**

Consisting of: G3/4" high pressure inlet for 200 bar; adjustable shut off Ejektor; two DIN-CS couplings; NIST-connector.

D **OxyLine® with flowmeter** **MP01104**

Consisting of: G3/4" high pressure inlet for 200 bar; 16 l/min flowmeter with M 34 x 1.5 thread for Dräger-humidifier.

E **OxyLine® with NIST** **MP01105**

Consisting of: G3/4" high pressure inlet for 200 bar; NIST-connector for e.g. CS hose to drive a ventilator.

A

MT-8526-2005

B

MT-8528-2005

C

MT-8521-2005

D

MT-10989-2006

E

MT-10984-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYLINE®

2.1.2 ACCESSORIES

Adapter NIST to CS-Coupling O_2 **M35056**

Adapter NIST to CS-Coupling Air **M35058**

A Humidifier bubbler **2M85834**

The humidifier bubbler is used to moisten the breathing gas to 50-70% relative humidity in inhalation or especially in insufflation. It moistens the dry oxygen from the piped medical gas supply or compressed gas cylinder to a physiologically favourable relative humidity. The bubbler is screwed directly to an O_2 flowmeter or DigiFlow together they are attached to a wall rail or a CS terminal. It is provided with an outlet with two connections of different diameters for inhalation and insufflation hoses. The bubbler can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C and can thus be reused, making it both environmentally friendly and cost effective.

Dimensions:	Ø 62 mm (2.4 in) hight 200 mm (7.9 in)
O_2 gas connection:	M 34 x 1.5 thread
Application:	Corrugated hose, Ø 22 mm (0.9 in) silicone hose, Ø 6 mm (0.3 in) (conical)
Filling capacity:	Approx. 220 ml (7.6 fl oz.).

B Humidifier nebulizer **2M85835**

The humidifier nebulizer is used to moisten the breathing gas in inhalation. By generating an aerosol the nebulizer moistens the dry oxygen from the piped medical gas supply or compressed gas cylinder until it reaches 100% relative humidity. In addition to humidifying the breathing air, the tiny aerosol drops have a therapeutic effect.
The nebulizer is screwed directly to an O_2 flowmeter or DigiFlow together they are attached to a wall rail or a CS probe.
An effective humidification is given with a flow more than 6 l/min.
The nebulizer can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C and can thus be reused, making it both environmentally friendly and cost effective.

Dimensions:	Ø 62 mm (2.4 in) hight 200 mm (7.9 in)
O_2 gas connection:	M 34 x 1.5 thread
Application:	Corrugated hose, Ø 22 mm (0.9 in)
Filling capacity:	Approx. 220 ml (7.6 fl oz.).

C Inhalation unit **2M85912**

Inhalation unit for oro-nasal inhalation.
With open inhalation mask with head strap,
corrugated hose Ø 22 mm (0.8 in) (2 pieces à 1 m (3.3 ft))
and connection nozzle.

A

MT-246-2000

B

MT-247-2000

C

D-9108-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

OXYLINE®

A **Oxygen mask with tubing (2.1 m/6.9 ft), medium concentration, adult, 50 pcs.** **MX30101**

B **Oxygen mask with tubing (2.1 m/6.9 ft) and reservoir, high concentration, adult, 50 pcs.** **MX30108**

Masks: For overview and detailed description please refer to catalogue Breathing System, chapter 5.3.

C **Nasal cannula** **5730354**

O_2 single use nasal cannula 2.1 m (6.9 ft) „no crush“ lumen for adults. 50 pcs.

A

MT-0807-2008

B

MT-2359-2004

C

MT-357-2001

MOBILE O_2 SUPPLY

2.2 MOBILE O_2 SUPPLY

2.2.1 OXETT

A Oxett

In conjunction with the O_2 pressure reducer with manifold (Oxett head), the carrying frame is the ideal mobile oxygen supply unit (Oxett). The Oxett can be hung on bed, rail or stretcher, with the result that treatment no longer has to be interrupted. The portable Oxett unit is the easy way to meet the practical requirements of hospital and emergency medical routine, dispensing with the need for all other provisional supply arrangements.
Consisting of: Carrying frame with secretion jar and aspiration accessories.

A

MT-4101-2006

B Oxett basic unit **2M86204**

Carrying frame with secretion jar.
Dimensions (W x H x D): 356 x 534 x 151 mm (14 x 21 x 6 in), weight without bottle: 2.2 kg.

B

MT-4516-2007

C Oxett top, choosable from OxyLine® **MP00100**

The oxett head is the central element for the following types of therapy: inhalation, insuflation, aerosol therapy, bronchial aspiration, manual or automatic short time ventilation. With its hand tightening wheel, the Oxett head can be easily attached to O_2 cylinders without the need for tools. The cylinder pressure is reduced to 5 bar by the pressure reducer. The low-noise adjustable and switch-off ejector generates a vacuum of up to -0.9 bar. The air drawn in by the bronchial aspirator is expelled via a bacterial filter. All devices intended for use with the piped medical gas supply can be adapted to the standard O_2 terminal.

C

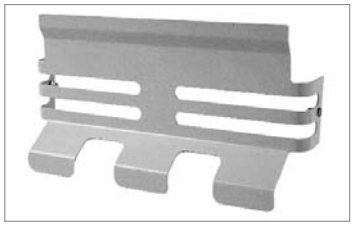
MT-8525-2005

C

MT-8528-2005

D Adapter, rail **2M86205**

Using the adapter plate, the Oxett can be hung higher up at the bedside, making operation easier and the Oxett more stable. The adapter plate is fixed to the Oxett carrying frame by means of two screws.

D

MT-110-2001

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MOBILE O_2 SUPPLY

2.2.2 SMALL OXATOR

A Small Oxator

Space-saving solution for transportation of large gas-cylinder.
The stable trolley can be used flexible.

MT-4082-2006

B Cylinder trolley — **MP00038**

The cylinder trolley is designed for the safe transport of a gas cylinder up to 11 l volume.

MT-219-2003

C Cylinder trolley — **2M86029**

Comfortable and very stable cylinder trolley fort he safe transport of a 11 l gas cylinder. For cylinder transport, the cylinder holder 2M86174 is necessary.

Cylinder holder — **2M86174**

Holder for safe fixation of a gas cylinder on the cylinder trolley 2M86029.

MT-372-2001

D Oxator top, choosable from OxyLine® — **MP00100**

The oxator head is the central element for the following types of therapy: inhalation, insufflation, aerosol therapy, bronchial aspiration, manual or automatic short term ventilation. With its hand tightening whell, the Oxator head can be easily attached to O_2 cylinders without the need for tools. The cylinder pressure is reduced to 5 bar by the pressure reducer. The low-noise switch-off ejector generates a vacuum of up to -0.9 bar, which is infinitely adjustable and is shown on the pressure gauge. The air drawn in by the bronchial aspirator is expelled via a bacterial filter. All devices intended for use with the piped medical gas supply can be adapted to the standard O_2 terminals.

MT-8521-2005

E Compact rail for 38 mm (1.5 in) tube, complete — **2M85337**

All-round rail profile provides universal fitting potential for rail-mounted accessories at a 38 mm (1.5 in) tube.
Each side length: 10 cm, weight: 0.9 kg,
load capacity: 30 kg (66 lbs).
Length rail: 4 x 100 mm (0.16 x 4 in).

MT-21198-94

F Secretion jar set — **2M85056**

2 x 700 ml capacity.
Maximum capacity up to the overflow safeguard 2 x 1,000 ml.
Scale in steps of 10 ml up to max. 700 ml.
Weight: 1,000 g (empty).
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm: 300 x 340 x 100.

MT-2338-96

G Rail holder with clamp — **M26842**

Rail holder with clamp for attaching a bronchial aspirator or a secretion jar set to a wall rail. The devices are only latched and can be detached and moved easily if this is required.

MT-2542-95

Not all articles are available worldwide.

MOBILE O_2 SUPPLY

2.2.3 OXATOR 2

A Oxator 2

The Oxator 2 oxygen supply unit is a portable multipurpose device which can be fitted with different modules to suit requirements. The unit offers six types of therapy: inhalation, insuflation, aerosoltherapy, bronchial aspiration, manual short term ventilation, automatic short-term ventilation. Care was taken to ensure that all equipment requiring an oxygen supply can be connected to the Oxator head and used together with the Oxator 2. The Oxator 2 is operated from an oxygen cylinder, but can also be connected to a piped oxygen supply system.

A

MT-4092-2006

NECESSARY ACCESSORIES FOR OPERATION

B Oxator 2 trolley **2M85493**

Trolley for mobile oxygen supply with large storage compartment and fixed secretion jar unit.*

B

MT-604-98

C Oxator top, choosable from OxyLine® **MP00100**

The oxator head is the central element for the following types of therapy: inhalation, insufflation, aerosol therapy, bronchial aspiration, manual or automatic short term ventilation. With its hand tightening whell, the Oxator head can be easily attached to O_2 cylinders without the need for tools. The cylinder pressure is reduced to 5 bar by the pressure reducer. The low-noise switch-off ejector generates a vacuum of up to -0.9 bar, which is infinitely adjustable and is shown on the pressure gauge.
The air drawn in by the bronchial aspirator is expelled via a bacterial filter. All devices intended for use with the piped medical gas supply can be adapted to the standard O_2 terminals.*

C

MT-8521-2005

D Cylinder jacket **2M86410**

The plastic cylinder jackets improve the external appearance of compressed gas cylinders, wherever they may be used.*

D

MT-768-2000

*For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

MOBILE O_2 SUPPLY

2.2.4 ACCESSORIES

A **Oxator top, choosable from OxyLine®** **MP00100**

The oxator head is the central element for the following types of therapy: inhalation, insufflation, aerosol therapy, bronchial aspiration, manual or automatic short term ventilation. With its hand tightening whell, the Oxator head can be easily attached to O_2 cylinders without the need for tools. The cylinder pressure is reduced to 5 bar by the pressure reducer. The low-noise switch-off ejector generates a vacuum of up to -0.9 bar, which is infinitely adjustable and is shown on the pressure gauge. The air drawn in by the bronchial aspirator is expelled via a bacterial filter. All devices intended for use with the piped medical gas supply can be adapted to the standard O_2 terminals.

A

MT-8521-2005

B **Oxett top, choosable from OxyLine®** **MP00100**

The oxett head is the central element for the following types of therapy: inhalation, insuflation, aerosol therapy, bronchial aspiration, manual or automatic short time ventilation. With its hand tightening wheel, the Oxett head can be easily attached to O_2 cylinders without the need for tools. The cylinder pressure is reduced to 5 bar by the pressure reducer. The low-noise adjustable and switch-off ejector generates a vacuum of up to -0.9 bar. The air drawn in by the bronchial aspirator is expelled via a bacterial filter. All devices intended for use with the piped medical gas supply can be adapted to the standard O_2 terminal.

B

MT-8525-2005

B

MT-8528-2005

C **Cylinder trolley** **MP00038**

The cylindertrolley is designed for the safe transport of a gascylinder up to 11 l volume.

C

MT-219-2003

D **Cylinder trolley** **2M86029**

Comfortable and very stable cylinder trolley fort he safe transport of a 11 l gas cylinder. For cylinder transport, the cylinder holder 2M86174 is necessary.

Cylinder holder **2M86174**

Holder for safe fixation of a gas cylinder on the cylinder trolley 2M86029.

D

MT-372-2001

E **Rail, 40 cm (15.8 in) for 38 mm (1.5 in) tube** **2M86185**

Compact rail provides universal fitting potential for rail-mounted accessories at a 38 mm (1.5 in) tube. Length: 40 cm (15.8 in).

E

MT-471-99

For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

AEROSOL THERAPY

3. HUMIDIFIER AND NEBULIZER

3.1 NEBULIZER

A **Nebulizer** **8411030**

Nebulizer for neonatal use with quick connector for Babylog® 8000.

B **Nebulizer, white** **8412935**

Medicament nebulizer for Evita® 4, Evita 2 dura®, Evita® XL and Savina®.

C **Pneumatic medicament nebulizer** **8405000**

Medicament nebulizer for Evita® and Evita® 2.

D **Accessories nebulizer** **8411031**

Connectors to adapt nebulizer (8412935, 8405000) to hose sets for neonates.

A

MT-2258-2004

B

MT-21350-95

C

D-1533-2009

D

D-9107-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

INHALETTE

3.2 INHALETTE

Pneumatically operated medicament nebulizer
for clinical use.

Operating pressure:	5 bar
Gas consumption:	Flowmeter: 1 to 15 l/min Toggle switch valve: 10 l/min
Nebulizer output:	At 6 l/min: > 2 ml/10 min At 12 l/min: > 3 ml/10 min
Weight:	Nebulizer housing with mask: about 110 g Flowmeter with hose: about 700 g Flowmeter Central supply system: about 270 g Adjusting valve: about 350 g
Materials:	Mask and nebulizer housing: Polyamide Atomiser and medicament container: Polysulphone.

A

D-10087-2009

B

D-10091-2009

A Inhalette S **2M85674**

Medicament nebulizer which generates an aerosol with an average droplet size of 3.7 µm. The medicament aerosol reaches the bronchial and alveolar areas and is thus suitable for all standard applications. The medicament container is sturdy and can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C. Thanks to the toggle switch valve the device is extremely easy and convenient to operate, and can be connected either to an oxygen or medical air DIN outlet.
Consisting of:
- Toggle switch valve
- Connecting hose
- Nebulizer housing
- Inhalation mask
- Mouthpiece.

B Inhalette Vario CS **2M85692**

Medicament nebulizer which generates an aerosol with an setable droplet size from 2.5 to 7 µm. The medicament aerosol reaches the bronchial and alveolar areas and is thus suitable for all standard applications. The medicament container is sturdy and can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C. The Inhalette “Vario” can be connected either to an oxygen or medical air DIN outlet.
Consisting of:
- Flowmeter
- Connecting hose
- Nebulizer housing
- Inhalation mask
- Mouthpiece.

INHALETTE

A **Inhalette Vario Rail** **2M85693**

Medicament nebulizer which generates an aerosol with an setable droplet size from 2.5 to 7 µm. The medicament aerosol reaches the bronchial and alveolar areas and is thus suitable for all standard applications. The medicament container is sturdy and can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C. The flowmeter can be fitted at all european standard rails with the rail clamp. The Inhalette "Vario" can be connected either to an oxygen or medical air DIN outlet with the connecting hose.
Consisting of:
- Flowmeter incl. 2 m hose with DIN plug
- Connecting hose
- Nebulizer housing
- Inhalation mask
- Mouthpiece.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES FOR THE INHALETTE

B **Adapter/flowmeter** **2M16843**

Adaptor for connecting an O_2 flowmeter to an O_2-/medical air connecting hose. Especially for the Inhalette.

Connecting hoses

O_2-/medical air-connecting hoses for connecting the outlet of a flowmeter/valve to a pneumatically driven device, e.g. Inhalette. Connections: M 15 x 1 thread at both ends.

C **O_2/Air connecting hose** **M17716**

Length: 1.5 m (4.9 ft), black.

D **O_2/Air connecting hose** **M17717**

Length: 3 m (9.8 ft), black.

E **Nebulizer element** **2M85571**

Pneumatic nebulizer for delivery of medicament aerosols in hospitals and surgeries.

F **Inhalation mask** **M11015**

For the Inhalette.

G **Mouthpiece** **M12394**

For the Inhalette.

A

D-35650-2009

B

MT-2488-95

C

D-9142-2009

D

D-9143-2009

E

D-9141-2009

F

MT-311-2003

G

MT-312-2003

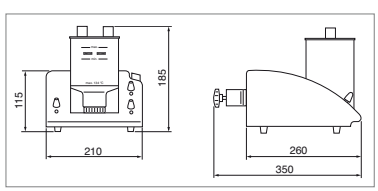
Not all articles are available worldwide.

TROPIC PLUS ULTRASONIC NEBULIZER

3.3 TROPIC PLUS ULTRASONIC NEBULIZER

Ultrasonic nebulizer for effective humidification of the ambient air surrounding the patient, completely independently of any Central Gas Supply System. The nebulizer is driven by a quartz oscillator, with the result that only electrical energy is needed for operation. The use of highly effective bacterial filters at the point at which the air enters the system, together with the possibility of nebulizing from sterilized water systems, largely prevents the spread of bacteria, viruses and germs. It is possible to nebulize distilled water both with or without a feeder system for long-term operation. The integrated timer allows presetting a defined therapy time. Medication can be applied in aerosol form using the disposable medicament containers (Tropic plus nebulizer set). For use with 110/127/230 V.

Power consumption:	Ultrasonic nebuliser 50 VA Hose heating 15 VA
Ultrasonic frequency:	1.68 MHz ± 5%
Sound pressure level:	Approx. 35 dB(A)
Protection against moisture:	IP 32 (dripping water)
Method of operation:	Continuous operation
Nebuliser output:	Max. 3 ml/min
Output with sterile water system:	Up to 2.5 ml/min
Size of droplets:	0.2 to 4 µm approx. 86% is smaller than 4 µm
Air flow:	6 to 10 l/min when using Filter SafeStar® 55 10 to 15 l/min when using Filter CareStar® 30
Classification:	Class I B
Dimensions (mm):	



D-35635-2009

A

MT-367-2008

A

MT-368-2008

A Tropic plus ultrasonic nebulizer **MP01205**

Consisting of:
- Basic unit
- Short and long disposable hose
- Bacterial filter
- Mains cable
- Nebulizer chamber with quartz oscillator and lid.

TROPIC PLUS ULTRASONIC NEBULIZER

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES FOR THE TROPIC PLUS ULTRASONIC NEBULIZER

A **Table-top accessory set** **MP01209**

Useful accessories permitting use of the ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus wherever required.
Comprising:
- Plane stand
- Articulated bracket
- Hold-down device
- Positioning aid for nebulizer chamber cover.

B **Trolley accessory set** **MP01206**

Trolley accessory set for transporting ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus easily.
- 5 castors (2 are electically conductive and can be locked in position)
- Support rod
- Equipment rack (infinitely height-adjustable)
- Hinged arm
- Retaining clip
- Bottle holder.

C **Rail attachment set** **MP01207**

Kit for easy attachment of the Tropic plus ultrasonic nebulizer to an intensive-care rail.
Comprising:
- 1 x bracket for the wall rail
- 1 x stand
- 1 x hinged arm
- 1 x clamp
- 1 x supply bottle holder.

A

MT-1499-2008

B

MT-372-2008

C

MT-373-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

TROPIC PLUS ULTRASONIC NEBULIZER

A **Heatable hose** — **2M85759**

Sterilizable hose with cable and plug to heat the mist or aerosol produced by ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus.
Length: 110 cm (43.3 in).

B **Hose** — **8403896**

Autoclavable hose for use with McGaw or Tropic plus.
Lenght: 120 cm (47.3 in).

C **Hose** — **2M85813**

Sterilizable hose for ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus.
It brings the filtered air into the nebulizer chamber.

D **Automatically refilling set** — **MP01208**

Overflow-proof, automatic delivery set for the Tropic plus, for connection to a large sterile water container.
For prolonged operating times without refilling of the nebulizer chamber.

E **Tropic plus nebulizer set** — **MP00006**

The nebulizer set is used for medicament nebulization with the ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus.
Single use cups and lids. Set of 48 pcs.

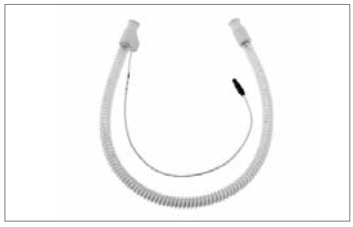
F **Filter SafeStar® 55** — **MP01790**

HEPA breathing system filter with very high filtration efficiency (bacterial: 99.9999%, viral: 99.9999%); internal volume: 55 ml.

G **Filter CareStar® 30** — **MP01770**

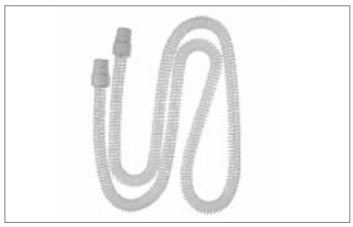
Breathing system filter with high filtration efficieny (bacterail: 99.999%, viral: 99.99%); internal volume: 30 ml.

A



D-1547-2009

B



MT-320-2001

C

MT-294-2003

D

MT-4378-2005

E

D-1481-2009

F

MT-11165-2006

G

MT-0011-2007

Not all articles are available worldwide.

TROPIC PLUS ULTRASONIC NEBULIZER

A	**Quartz oscillator** Replacement part for ultrasonic nebulizer Tropic plus: transducer (oscillator). Replacable by hand.	**2M85794**
B	**Nebulizer chamber lid** Autoclavable lid for nebulizer chamber.	**2M85795**
C	**Easytube, 1 m (3.3 ft)** Single use hose, length: 1 m (3.3 ft). 15 pcs.	**MX22793**
C	**Easytube, 40 cm (15.8 in)** Single use hose, length: 40 cm (15.8 in). 20 pcs.	**MX22790**
D	**Nebulizer chamber** Autoclavable nebulizer chamber (without quartz module).	**2M85796**

A

MT-289-2003

B

MT-291-2003

C

MT-2501-95

D

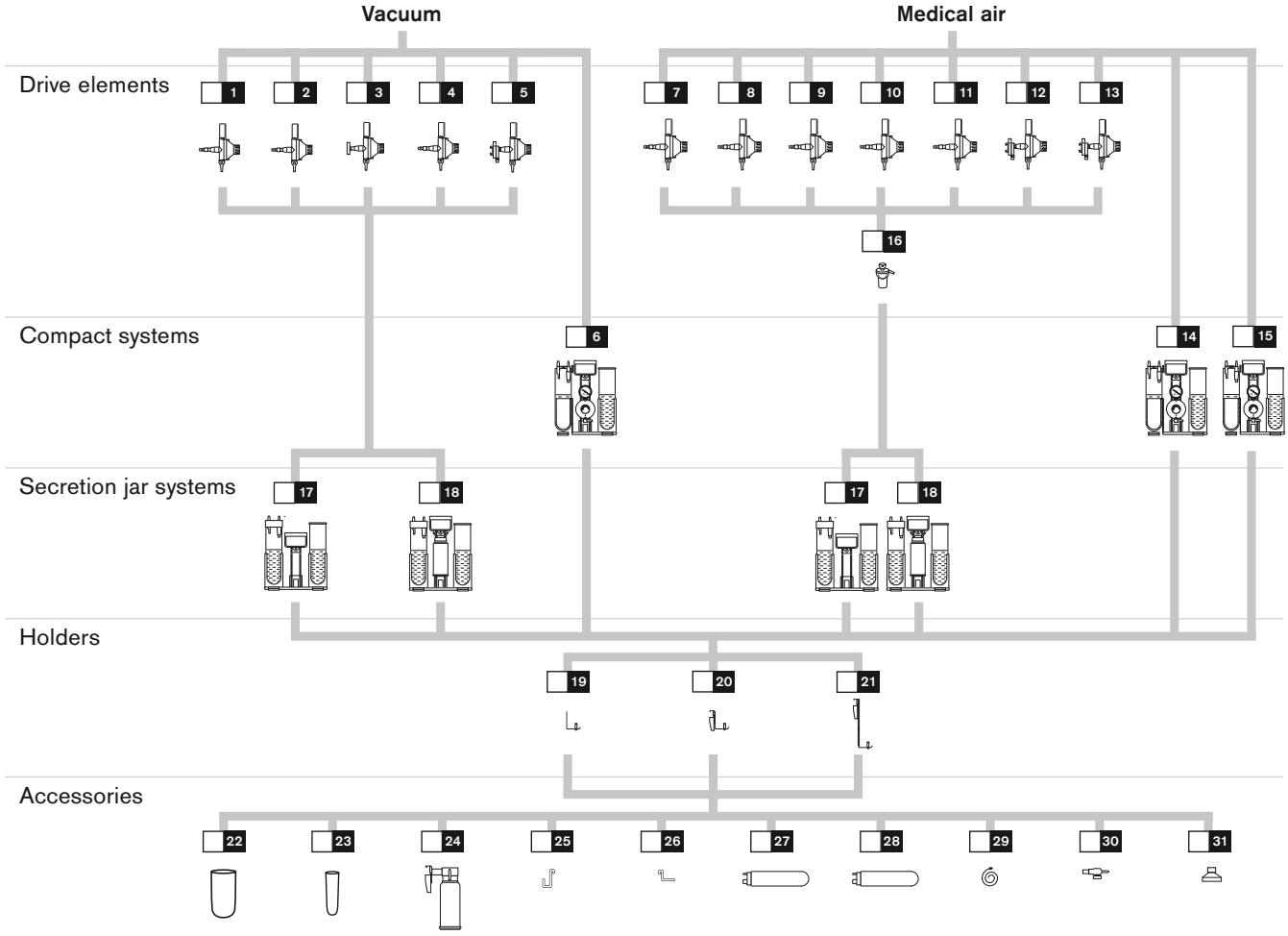
MT-292-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

4. BRONCHIAL ASPIRATION

Dräger Medical offers an extensive line of bronchial aspirators, while also providing individual solutions to meet your specific needs in the ICU and OR.
Generally you have the choice between vacuum or air pressure as the drive gas. We differ by the driving units between the ejectors and the vacuum regulators.

In addition, we can supply the attachments and hose brackets you need to ensure an ergonomically efficient workplace.
You could also choose the connection you require and the fitting jar system. We offer reusable solutions as well as disposables.



1	MP00501	VarioVac® B DIN
2	MP00502	VarioVac® B BS
3	MP00503	VarioVac® B AFNOR
4	MP00504	VarioVac® B AGA
5	MP00505	VarioVac® B/OR Rail
6	MP00506	VarioVac® B compact
7	MP00530	VarioAir® B DIN
8	MP00531	VarioAir® B BS
9	MP00532	VarioAir® B AFNOR
10	MP00533	VarioAir® B AGA
11	MP00534	VarioAir® B UNI
12	MP00535	VarioAir® B/OR Rail
13	MP00545	VarioAir® P Rail
14	MP00536	VarioAir® B compact
15	MP00547	VarioAir® P compact
16	MP00555	VarioSafe for VarioAir®
17	2M85056	Secretion jar set
18	2M85607	Secretion jar set with protection jar
19	M26859	Wall holder
20	M26842	Rail holder with clamp
21	2M85119	Ceiling holder
22	2M86207	Secretion jar 0.3 l
23	2M85594	Secretion jar 0.7 l
24	2M86758	Protection jar
25	2M85446	Connecting hose holder
26	2M85239	Suction hose holder
27	MX23023	VacuSmart®, 700 ml
28	MX23025	VacuSmart® Gel, 700 ml
29	MX23026	VacuSmart® Tube (2 m (6.6 ft))
30	MP00570	Shut-off valve
31	6723976	Bacterial filter 767 for old ejectors

DRIVE ELEMENTS

4.1 DRIVE ELEMENTS

4.1.1 VARIOVAC® VACUUM REGULATORS

The vacuum regulator is connected directly to a central vacuum supply system or to rails. The vacuum is infinitely variable up to max. -90 kPa (-900 mbar) and is shown on a turnable, manually adjustable pressure gauge. All plastic parts, which may become contaminate (except for the frame with pressure gauge) can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C. All VarioVac® vacuum regulators offer a dual color coding according to EN ISO 32 (yellow) and neutral colour standard (black). Shut-off valve is included.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-90 to 0 kPa (-900 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	50 l/min
Weight:	600 to 800 g (800 g for rail versions)
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	80 x 200 x 160
Maximum sound level:	55 dB (A)
Hose nozzle:	Ø 6 mm.

A **VarioVac® B DIN** **MP00501**

Vacuum regulator for bronchial suction.
For direct connection to the central vacuum supply, according to german standards (DIN).

MT-0001-2004

B **VarioVac® B BS** **MP00502**

Vacuum regulator for bronchial suction.
For direct connection to the central vacuum supply, according to british standards (BS).

MT-0004-2004

C **VarioVac® B AFNOR** **MP00503**

Vacuum regulator for bronchial suction.
For direct connection to the central vacuum supply, according to french standards (AFNOR/NF, Air Liquide).

MT-1127-2004

D **VarioVac® B AGA** **MP00504**

Vacuum regulator for bronchial suction.
For direct connection to the central vacuum supply, according to scandinavian standards (AGA).

MT-0005-2004

E **VarioVac® B/OR Rail** **MP00505**

Vacuum regulator for bronchial suction as well as for pneumatic OR suction. For connecting via CS vacuum connecting hose. Connection thread: NIST.
This rail version can be connected to all standard wall rails (in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).
For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

MT-0007-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DRIVE ELEMENTS

4.1.2 VARIOAIR® EJECTOR

The VarioAir® ejector is connected directly to a medical air supply system or to rails. The low-noise ejector generates a vacuum up to max. -90 kPa (-900 mbar) and shows the vacuum level on a turnable, manually adjustable pressure gauge.
All devices offer a pressure relief valve (ex 0.1 kPa) to avoid pressure increase at the patient side.
The vacuum adjusting knob is also the on/off switch to interrupt the suction without reset the values.
All VarioAir® ejectors offer a dual color coding according to EN ISO 32 (yellow for vacuum setting to the patient) and neutral colour standard (black). A new VarioSafe disposable filter system reliably protects the VarioAir® series and the patient environment against contamination.
One piece of the new VarioSafe filter system is always included.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-90 to 0 kPa (-900 to 0 mbar)
Minimum suction flow:	40 l/min
Inlet pressure range:	4 to 5.5 bar
Maximum gas consumption:	55 l/min
Weight:	800 g
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	80 x 200 x 160 (without VarioSafe) 80 x 330 x 160 (with VarioSafe)
Maximum sound level:	57 dB (A)
Hose nozzle:	Ø 6 mm
Pressure relief valve:	Ex 0.1 kPa (1 mbar)
Bacterial retention:	99.99998% (with VarioSafe)*
Viral retention:	99.9998% (with VarioSafe)*.

A

D-28511-2009

B

D-28513-2009

C

D-28515-2009

A VarioAir® B DIN — **MP00530**

Ejector for bronchial suction.
For the direct connection to the central gas supply with CS connectors according to German standards (DIN).

B VarioAir® B BS — **MP00531**

Ejector for bronchial suction.
For the direct connection to the central gas supply with CS connectors according to British standards (BS).

C VarioAir® B AFNOR — **MP00532**

Ejector for bronchial suction.
For the direct connection to the central gas supply with CS connectors according to French standards (AFNOR/NF).

*According to Nelson Laboratories, Inc., Salt Lake City, USA.

DRIVE ELEMENTS

A **VarioAir® B AGA** — **MP00533**

Ejector for bronchial suction.
For the direct connection to the central gas supply with CS connectors according to Swedish standards (AGA).

B **VarioAir® B UNI** — **MP00534**

Ejector for bronchial suction.
For the direct connection to the central gas supply with CS connectors according to Italian standards (UNI).

C **VarioAir® B/OR Rail** — **MP00535**

Ejector for bronchial suction as well as for pneumatic OR aspiration.
For connecting via CS vacuum connecting hose.
Connection thread: NIST.*
This rail version can be connected to all common wall rails (in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).

D **VarioAir® P Rail** — **MP00545**

Ejector for bronchial suction, especially for pediatric use.
For connecting via CS vacuum connecting hose.
Connection thread: NIST.*
This rail version can be connected to all common wall rails (in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).

*For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

A

D-28517-2009

B

D-28519-2009

C

D-28521-2009

D

D-28521-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

COMPACT SYSTEMS

4.2 COMPACT SYSTEMS

Drive unit (VarioVac® or VarioAir®) and jar set are joined together, so that you have a complete, convinient and easy solution.
The ergonomically shaped handle is positioned exactly at the units centre of gravity, making it easy to transport the aspirator quickly.

Technical data:

Weight:	1,600 g (empty)
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	300 x 340 x 160
Hose nozzle:	Ø 6 mm
Color coding:	ISO 32 (yellow for vacuum setting to the patient) and neutral color standard (black).

A

MT-0014-2004

B

D-33493-2009

A VarioVac® B compact **MP00506**

Vacuum regulator for bronchial suction.
Complete system including secretion jar set and integrated vacuum regulator. Connection thread NIST.**

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-90 to 0 kPa (-900 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	50 l/min
Maximum sound level:	55 dB (A).

B VarioAir® B compact **MP00536**

Ejector for bronchial suction.
Complete system including secretion jar set and integrated ejector. Connection thread NIST.**
A new VarioSafe disposable filter system reliably protects the VarioAir® series and the patient environment against contamination. One piece of the new VarioSafe filter system is always included.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-90 to 0 kPa (-900 to 0 mbar)
Minimum suction flow:	40 l/min
Inlet pressure range:	4 to 5.5 bar
Maximum gas consumption:	55 l/min
Maximum sound level:	57 dB (A)
Pressure relief valve:	Ex 0.1 kPa (1 mbar)
Bacterial retention:	99.99998% (with VarioSafe)*
Viral retention:	99.9998% (with VarioSafe)*.

*According to Nelson Laboratories, Inc., Salt Lake City, USA.
**For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

COMPACT SYSTEMS

A **VarioAir® P compact** **MP00547**

Ejector for bronchial suction, especially for pediatric use. Complete system including secretion jar set and integrated ejector. Connection thread NIST.**
A new VarioSafe disposable filter system reliably protects the VarioAir® series and the patient environment against contamination. One piece of the new VarioSafe filter system is always included.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-48 to 0 kPa (-480 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	20 l/min
Inlet pressure range:	4 to 5.5 bar
Maximum gas consumption:	40 l/min
Maximum sound level:	57 dB (A)
Pressure relief valve:	Ex 0.1 kPa (1 mbar)
Bacterial retention:	99.99998% (with VarioSafe)*
Viral retention:	99.9998% (with VarioSafe)*.

*According to Nelson Laboratories, Inc., Salt Lake City, USA.
**For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

A

D-33493-2009

SECRETION JAR SYSTEMS

4.3 SECRETION JAR SYSTEMS

Extra lightweight portable secretion jar set for bronchial aspiration. The set is made of high quality and extremely robust plastic and can be fully autoclaved at up to 134 °C. The two 700 ml jars, which are used as secretion and rinsing jars, are identical, making hospital logistics considerably easier. The jars are made of high quality polysulfone, are reusable, extremely robust and implosion proof. The long service lifes makes the jars both environmentally friendly and cost effective.
An automatic overflow safeguard is fitted in the secretion jar cap to prevent secretion from entering the drive unit and the piped medical gas supply. The ergonomically shaped handle is positioned exactly at the units centre of gravity, making it easy to transport the secretion jar set quickly.

A

MT-2338-96

B

MT-2575-95

A Secretion jar set **2M85056**

2 x 700 ml capacity.
Maximum capacity up to the overflow safeguard 2 x 1,000 ml.
Scale in steps of 10 ml up to max. 700 ml.
Weight: 1,000 g (empty).
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm: 300 x 340 x 100.

B Secretion jar set with protection jar **2M85607**

2 x 700 ml capacity.
Maximum capacity up to the overflow safeguard 2 x 1,000 ml.
Scale in steps of 10 ml up to max. 700 ml.
With additional protection jar 300 ml.
Weight: 1,000 g (empty).
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm: 300 x 340 x 100.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

4.4 ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

Holders for attaching a compact bronchial aspirator or a secretion jar set to the wall/ rail or to a rail on a ceiling supply unit.
The devices are only latched and can be detached and moved easily if this is requiered.

A **Wall holder** **M26859**
Wall holder incl. fixing screws.

B **Rail holder with clamp** **M26842**
Rail holder with clamp.

C **Ceiling holder** **2M85119**
Ceiling holder with clamp.

Holders for holding a central supply connecting hose or an aspiration hose. For attachment to an intensive care rail or compact rail.

D **Connecting hose holder** **2M85446**
For holding a central supply connecting hose.

E **Suction hose holder** **2M85239**
For holding an aspiration hose.
Various diameters possible.

A

MT-2473-95

B

MT-2542-95

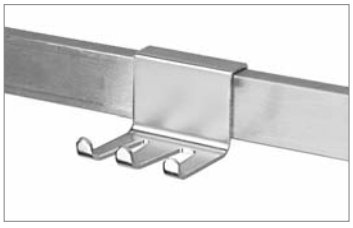
C

MT-10962-2006

D

MT-2517-95

E



MT-2524-95

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A VacuSmart® — MX23023

The VacuSmart® is a disposable cartridge and has been specially designed and thoroughly tested to work in optimal fashion with the Dräger Medical bronchial aspirators using 700 ml secretion jars, so there is absolutely no need to modify the aspirator.
It is adaptable within few seconds. An overflow safeguard reliably protects the aspirator and the environment against contamination.

Technical data:	
Maximum capacity:	700 ml
Maximum capacity up to the overflow safeguard:	1,000 ml
Material:	PE (Polyethylene)
Overflow safeguard:	Integrated, hydrophobic filter
Packaging unit:	25 pcs.
Recommended duration of use:	24 h.

A

MT-171-2003

B VacuSmart® Gel — MX23025

The VacuSmart® Gel is a disposable cartridge with an integrated gelling agent for all Dräger Medical bronchial aspirators using 700 ml secretion jars. The gelling agent coagulates the bronchial secretion and prevent thereby the leakage e.g. in a case of disposal in a waste press. The integrated sodium polyacrylate is additionally packed in a water soluble bag in order to avoid the contact with the skin.

Technical data:	
Maximum capacity:	700 ml
Maximum capacity up to the overflow safeguard:	1,000 ml
Material:	PE (Polyethylene)
Gelling agent:	Sodium polyacrylate
Overflow safeguard:	Integrated, hydrophobic filter
Packaging unit:	25 pcs.
Recommended duration of use:	24 h.

B

MT-3716-2008

C VacuSmart® Tube — MX23026

Disposable suction tube with finger tip vacuum control.

Technical data:	
Length:	2 m (6.6 ft)
Material:	PE (Polyethylene)
Packaging unit:	25 pcs.

C

MT-953-2000

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

You can also enjoy some smart savings by choosing any of the following packing unit 25 pieces sets:

A **All-in-one Disposable System Solution** **MP00061**

The disposable system solution comprises a 700 ml VacuSmart® cartridge and the VacuSmart® suction tube, 2 m (6.6 ft), with finger tip vacuum control.

A

MT-171-2003 | MT-953-2000

B **Mini-Set** **MP00062**

Consists of 1,000 units VacuSmart® 700 ml cartridges and the secretion jar set (2M85056).

B

MT-383-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A **Bacterial filter 767 for old ejectors** **6723976**

This filter has been specially designed and thoroughly tested to work in optimal fashion with Dräger standard ejectors (model range until 2010). This product can be used for bronchial suction, continuous and wound drainage as well as for thorax drainage. The filter reliably protects against contamination of the ejector and the environment.

Technical data:	
Bacterial retention:	99.992%*
Viral retention:	99.99%*
Material:	PS (Polystyrol)
Recommended duration of use:	14 days
Filtration method:	Mechanical, (HEPA)*
Max. resistance (mbar):	6 mbar
Packaging unit:	5 pcs.

A **Bacterial filter 767** **CH00102**

This filter has been specially designed and thoroughly tested to work in optimal fashion with Dräger standard ejectors (model range until 2010). This product can be used for bronchial suction, continuous and wound drainage as well as for thorax drainage. The filter reliably protects against contamination of the ejector and the environment.

Technical data:	
Bacterial retention:	99.992%*
Viral retention:	99.99%*
Material:	PS (Polystyrol)
Recommended duration of use:	14 days
Filtration method:	Mechanical, (HEPA)*
Max. resistance (mbar):	6 mbar
Packaging unit:	1 pcs.

B **Filter** **MK00514**

Bacteria filter for (vacuum and ejector) suction on anesthesia devices o f the Primus®, Fabius®, and Zeus® product families. These filters are suitable for bronchial suction. This filter reliably protects against contamination of the anesthesia and suction device.

Technical data:	
Bacterial retention:	99.999%*
Viral retention:	99.999%*
Material:	Acryl
Recommended duration of use:	14 days
Filtration method::	Hydrophobic, (HEPA)*
Packaging unit:	20 pcs.

*According to EN 1822-1:1998
Filter for suspended particles (HEPA and ULPA).

A

MT-3005-2004

B

MT-091-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A VarioSafe **MP00555**

The VarioSafe bacterial and viral filter system has been specially designed and thoroughly tested to work in optimal fashion with compressed air driven suction devices (model range ex 2010 VarioAir®).
A new VarioSafe disposable filter system reliably protects the VarioAir® series and the patient environment against contamination. One piece of the new VarioSafe filter system is always included within a VarioAir® ejector.

Technical data:	
Maximum capacity:	90 ml
Bacterial retention:	99.99998%*
Viral retention:	99.9998%*
Material:	PS (Polystyrol)
Recommended duration of use:	7 days
Filtration method::	Mechanical and hydrophobic, (HEPA)
Max. resistance (mbar):	15 mbar
Packaging unit:	10 pcs.

*According to Nelson Laboratories, Inc., Salt Lake City, USA.

A

D-28537-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A **Protection jar** **2M86758**
Stand alone version, especially for rail adaption, with clamp.
Autoclavable up to 134 °C.
Material jar: PSU (Polysulfone).

B **Suction hose** **M25780**
To remove secretion with continous drainage units
and bronchial aspirators. Length 1.5 m (4.9 ft).

C **Silicone hose, 5 x 2** **1203606**
Connecting hose for bronchial aspirator, made of silicone.
Internal Ø 5 mm wall thickness 2 mm (6.6 ft), by the metre.

D **Jar cap and ring with overflow safeguard** **2M85011**
Cap for the 700 ml secretion jar.

E **Cap for secretion jar** **2M85013**
Cap with fistular indicator for continuous drainage unit protection jar.
Available for continuous- and thorax-drainage.

F **Jar cap with safety valve** **2M85012**
Jar cap with overflow safeguard and pressure relieve valve
(ex 0.1 kPa) to avoid pressure increase on patient side.
Applicable for continuous- and thorax-drainage.

A

MT-112-2001

B

MT-2568-95

C

MT-2219-92

D

MT-21146-96

E

MT-2335-96

F

MT-21145-96

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A **Secretion jar 0.3 l** — **2M86207**

Autoclavable up to 134 °C.
Material: PSU (Polysulfone).

B **Secretion jar 0.7 l** — **2M85594**

Autoclavable up to 134 °C.
Material: PSU (Polysulfone).

C **Angled connector** — **2M19063**

Angled hose connector for secretion jar caps.

D **Vacuum nozzle** — **M30574**

To adapt vacuum thread to nozzle connector 6 mm (0.2 in)
for hose 6.3 x 3 mm (0.25 x 0.12 in).
Connection: ISO 228 G 1/4" internal thread.

D **Vacuum nozzle** — **M30606**

To adapt vacuum thread to nozzle connector 4 mm (0.16 in)
for hose 4 x 3 mm (0.16 x 0.12 in).
Connection: ISO 228 G 1/4" internal thread.

E **Shut-off valve** — **MP00570**

Additional shutt-off possibility for the vacuum regulator by replacing the connection nozzle.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A **Vario Vac® B/OR caps black, 10 box** **MP00496**

Adaptable to all Dräger vacuum regulators with the intendend use for bronchial aspiration as well as OR-aspiration.

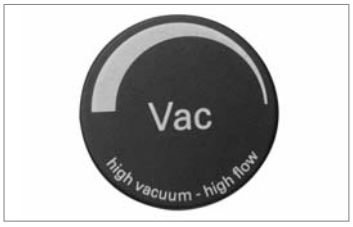
B **Vario Vac® B/OR caps ISO, 10 box** **MP00494**

Adaptable to all Dräger vacuum regulators with the intendend use for bronchial aspiration as well as OR-aspiration.

C **Pressure gauge -100 kPa** **MP00578**

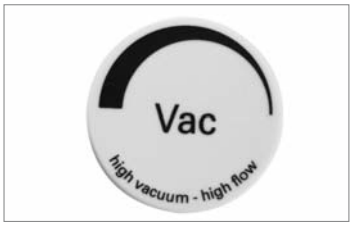
Pressure gauge for vacuum level up to -100 kPa (-1,000 mbar)
With double scale in kPa and mmHg.
For all VarioVac® vacuum regulators and VarioAir® ejectores with the intendend use for bronchial suction.

A



MT-4501-2005

B



MT-4031-2006

C

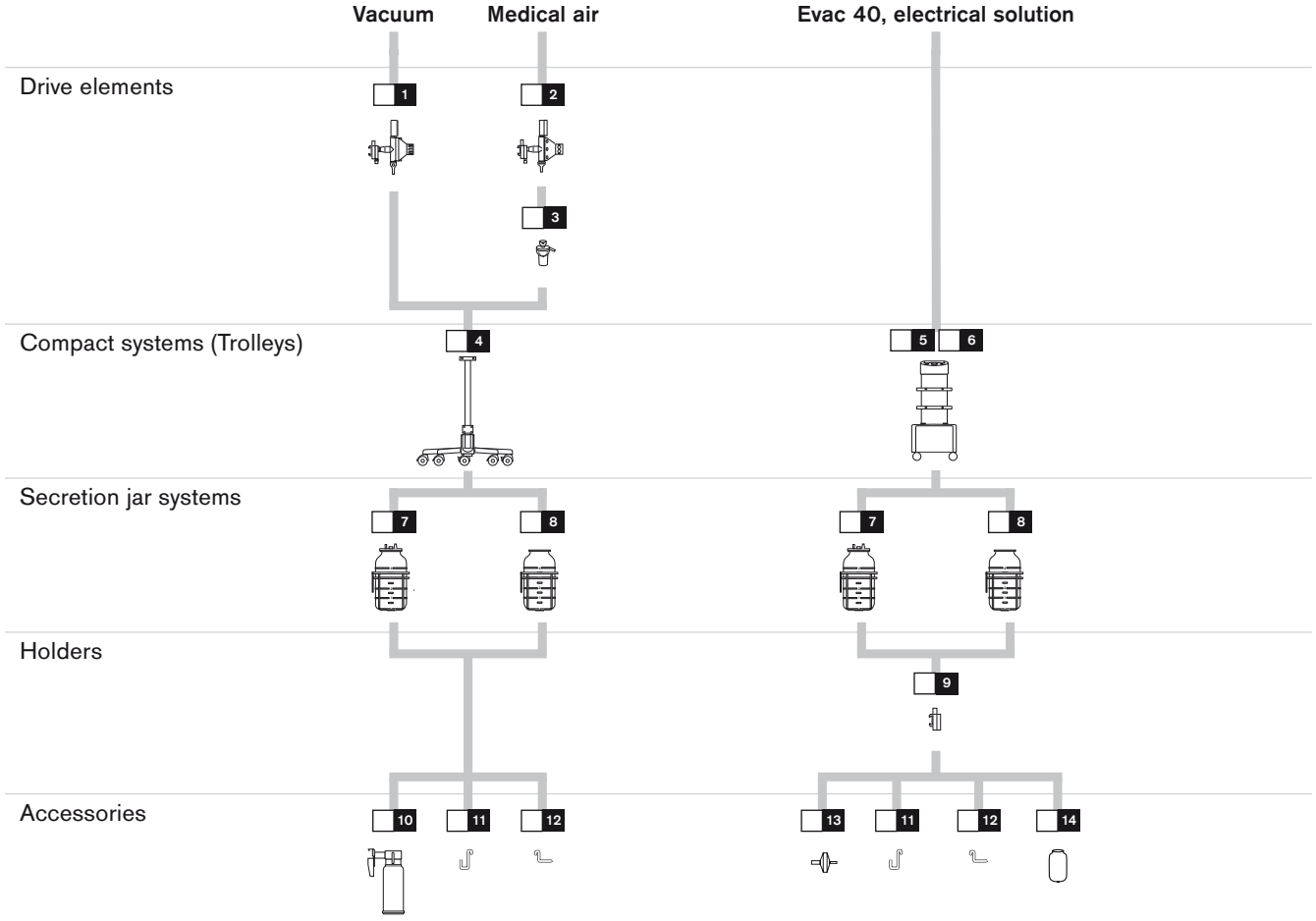
D-28496-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

5. OR ASPIRATION

During surgical, endoscopical and minimally invasive procedures you do not have to abandon the easy use of these products.
A modular design facilitates the easy replacement of components and allows the system to be upgraded with any of Dräger Medical's rail-mounted accessories.
The negative pressure can be generated either by a vacuum regulator or an ejector.

An overflow safeguard in the secretion jar and an additional protection jar reduce the risk of contamination of the drive element and the pressure or vacuum generating system.
The OR aspirators can be connected either to the central vacuum system or, when used with an ejector drive unit, to the piped oxygen or medical air supply system.



1	MP00505	VarioVac® B/OR Rail
2	MP00535	VarioAir® B/OR Rail
3	MP00555	VarioSafe for VarioAir®
4	2M85441	Trolley for OR aspirator
5	2M86752	Evac 40 with foot switch for 230 V
6	MP00560	Evac 40 with foot switch for 110 V
7	2M85442	Secretion jar 4 l
8	2M85443	Secretion jar 4 l, reserve
9	2M86757	Rail bracket
10	2M86758	Protection jar
11	2M85446	Connecting hose holder
12	2M85239	Suction hose holder
13	MX37021	Bacterial filter for Evac 40
14	2M85594	Secretion jar 0.7 l

DRIVE ELEMENTS

5.1 DRIVE ELEMENTS

A VarioAir® B/OR Rail **MP00535**

Ejector for bronchial suction as well as for pneumatic OR-aspiration.
For connecting via CS vacuum connecting hose.
Connection thread: NIST.**
This rail version can be connected to all common wall rails (in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).
A new VarioSafe® disposable filter system reliably protects the VarioAir® series and the patient environment against contamination.
One piece of the new VarioSafe filter system is always included within a VarioAir® ejector.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-90 to 0 kPa (-900 to 0 mbar)
Minimum suction flow:	40 l/min
Inlet pressure range:	4 to 5.5 bar
Maximum gas consumption:	55 l/min
Weight:	800 g
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	80 x 200 x 160 (without VarioSafe) 80 x 330 x 160 (with VarioSafe)
Maximum sound level:	57 dB (A)
Hose nozzle:	Ø 6 mm
Color coding:	ISO 32 and neutral color standard (black)
Pressure relief valve:	Ex 0.1 kPa (1 mbar)
Bacterial retention:	99.99998% (with VarioSafe)*
Viral retention:	99.9998% (with VarioSafe)*.

B VarioVac® B/OR Rail **MP00505**

Vacuum regulator for bronchial suction as well as for pneumatic OR suction. For connecting via CS vacuum connecting hose. Connection thread: NIST.**
This rail version can be connected to all standard wall rails (in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).
All plastic parts, which may become contaminate (except for the frame with pressure gauge) can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C.
Shut-off valve is included.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-90 to 0 kPa (-900 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	50 l/min
Weight:	600 to 800 g (800 g for rail versions)
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	80 x 200 x 160
Maximum sound level:	55 dB (A)
Hose nozzle:	Ø 6 mm
Color coding:	ISO 32 and neutral color standard (black).

*According to Nelson Laboratories, Inc., Salt Lake City, USA.
**For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

A

D-28521-2009

B

MT-0005-2004

COMPACT SYSTEMS AND TROLLEYS
SECRETION JAR SYSTEMS

5.2. COMPACT SYSTEMS AND TROLLEYS

A **Trolley for OR aspirator** **2M85441**

Trolley for OR aspirator incl. protection jar but without 4 l secretion jars.
Optional: Two 4 l secretion jars are large enough to cope when large amounts of liquid, so the jars need to be replaced less offen. An overflow safeguard in the secretion jar and an additional protection jar reduce the risk of contamination of the drive element and pressure-generating system.

Evac 40

The portable electrical aspirator Evac 40 is used for the aspiration and collection of secretions, body fluids, tissue parts and lavage fluids during surgical, endoscopic or minimally invasive procedures. The vacuum pump with membrane technology is designed for continuous operation and distinguishes itself by its quiet running properties. With the foot switch the aspiration can be easily started or stopped.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-90 to 0 kPa (-900 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	40 l/min
Secretion jars:	2 x 4 l optional
Weight:	18 kg
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	435 x 999 x 436
Maximum sound level:	50 dB (A).

B **Evac 40 for 230 V** **2M86752**

With foot-switch and two rails.

Power plug:	DIN
Rated voltage:	230 V, 50/60 Hz.

B **Evac 40 for 110 V** **MP00560**

With foot-switch and two rails.

Power plug:	NEMA
Rated voltage:	110 V, 50/60 Hz.

5.3 SECRETION JAR SYSTEMS

C **Secretion jar 4 l** **2M85442**

Capacity: 4 l, with basket and cap.
Autoclavable up to 134 °C.
Material: PSU (Polysulfone).

D **Secretion jar 4 l, reserve** **2M85443**

Capacity: 4 l, with basket, reserve jar.
Overflow safeguard included.
Autoclavable up to 134 °C.
Material: PSU (Polysulfone).

A

MT-10987-2006

B

MT-399-2000

C

MT-207-2003

D

MT-208-2003

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

5.4 ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A **Protection jar** **2M86758**
Stand alone version, especially for rail adaption, with clamp.
Autoclavable up to 134 °C.
Material jar: PSU (Polysulfone).

B **Rail bracket** **2M86757**
Rail bracket for attachment of the secretion jars.
Dimensions 25 x 10 mm (1 x 0.4 in).

C **Bacterial filter for Evac 40** **MX37021**
This filter reliably protects against contamination of the environment and the drive unit. Packaging unit 10 pieces.

D **Connecting hose holder** **2M85446**
For holding a central supply connecting hose.

E **Suction hose holder** **2M85239**
For holding an aspiration hose.
Various diameters possible.

F **Secretion jar 4 l** **M25742**
Autoclavable up to 134 °C.
Material: PSU (Polysulfone).

A

MT-112-2001

B

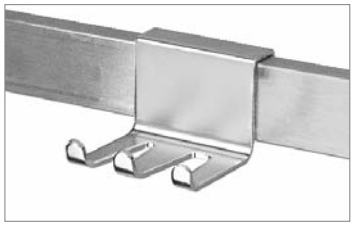
MT-109-2001

C

MT-950-2000

D

MT-2517-95

E

MT-2524-95

F

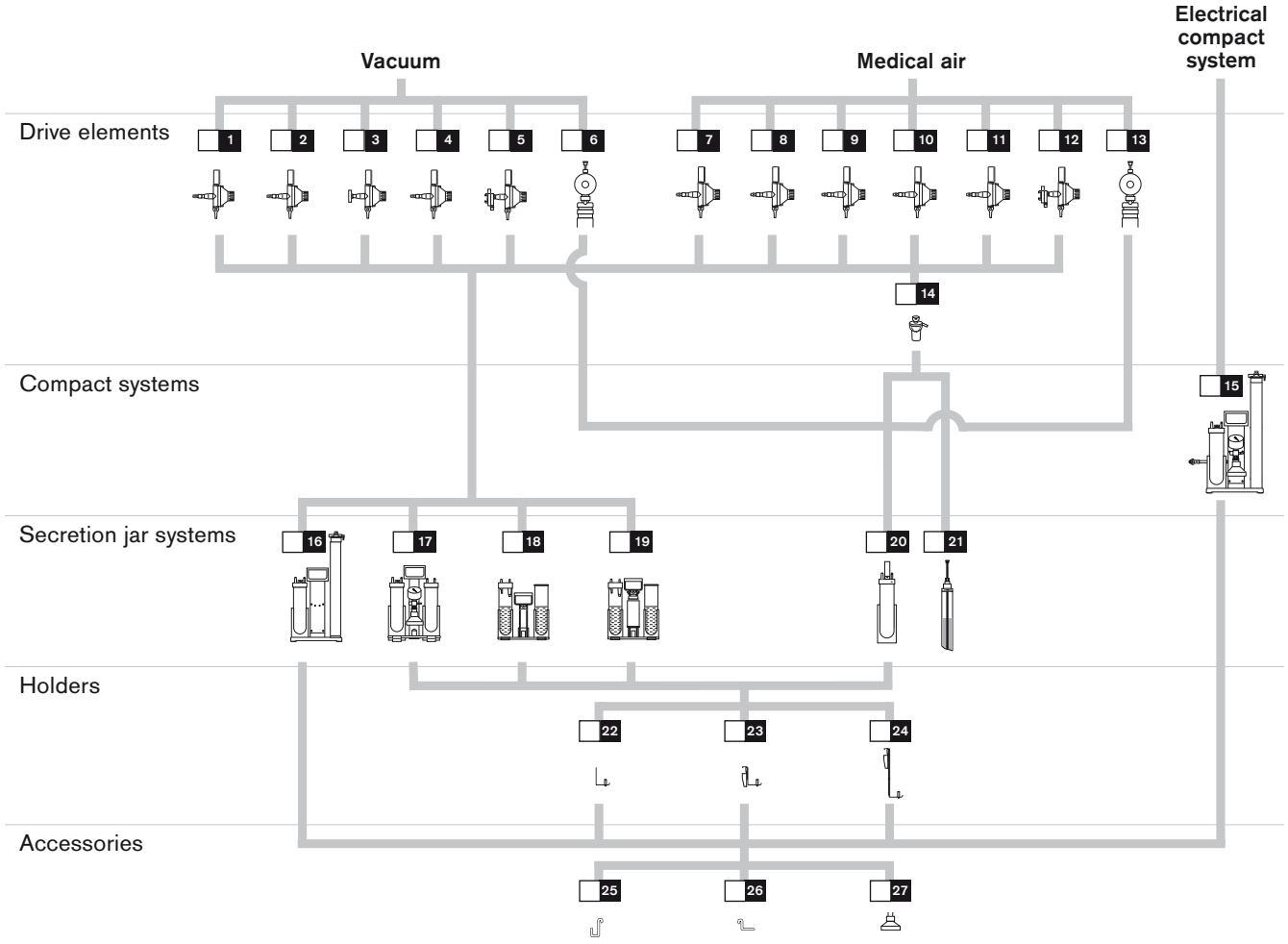
MT-10976-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

6. CONTINUOUS DRAINAGES

Continuous drainages are used for drainage of secretion, blood and/or air from body cavities over long periods, following operations, particularly after open-thorax surgery.
All of Dräger Medical's continuous drainages are made from high-quality materials and are designed with space in mind.

Individual solutions allows you to choose between pneumatic or electrical driven drainages, while also assisting you in optimizing your specific needs and requirements.



1	MP00507	VarioVac® D DIN
2	MP00508	VarioVac® D BS
3	MP00509	VarioVac® D AFNOR
4	MP00510	VarioVac® D AGA
5	MP00511	VarioVac® D Rail
6	MP00512	VarioVac® D Rail WV
7	MP00537	VarioAir® D DIN
8	MP00538	VarioAir® D BS
9	MP00539	VarioAir® D AFNOR
10	MP00540	VarioAir® D AGA
11	MP00541	VarioAir® D UNI
12	MP00542	VarioAir® D Rail
13	MP00544	VarioAir® T Rail WV
14	MP00555	VarioSafe for VarioAir®
15	2M85154	Continuous drainage 4
16	2M85151	Continuous drainage 1
17	2M85153	Continuous drainage 3
18	2M85056	Secretion jar set
19	2M85607	Secretion jar set with protection jar
20	2M85163	Secretion jar unit, 0.7 l
21	MP00518	Water vacuum gauge
22	M26859	Wall holder
23	M26842	Rail holder with clamp
24	2M85119	Ceiling holder
25	2M85446	Connecting hose holder
26	2M85239	Suction hose holder
27	6723976	Bacterial filter 767 for old ejectors

DRIVE ELEMENTS

6.1 DRIVE ELEMENTS

6.1.1 VARIOVAC® VACUUM REGULATORS

With these vacuum regulators you could regulate an infinitely variable vacuum during continuous drainage, thus reducing the drive gas considerably. Apart from the pressure gauge, all parts can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C. All VarioVac® vacuum regulators offer a dual color coding according to EN ISO 32 (yellow) and neutral color standard (black).
Shut-off valve is included.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-16 to 0 kPa (-160 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	10 l/min
Weight:	600 to 800 g (800 g for rail versions)
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	80 x 200 x 160
Maximum sound level:	50 dB (A)
Hose nozzle:	Ø 6 mm.

A **VarioVac® D DIN** **MP00507**

Vacuum regulator for continuous and wound drainage.
For direct connection to the central vacuum supply, according to german standards (DIN).

B **VarioVac® D BS** **MP00508**

Vacuum regulator for continuous and wound drainage.
For direct connection to the central vacuum supply, according to british standards (BS).

C **VarioVac® D AFNOR** **MP00509**

Vacuum regulator for continuous and wound drainage.
For direct connection to the central vacuum supply, according to French standards (AFNOR/NF, Air Liquide).

D **VarioVac® D AGA** **MP00510**

Vacuum regulator for continuous and wound drainage.
For direct connection to the central vacuum supply, according to scandinavian standards (AGA).

E **VarioVac® D Rail** **MP00511**

Vacuum regulator for continuous and wound drainage.
For connecting via CS vacuum connecting hose.
Connection thread: NIST.
This rail version can be connected to all standard wall rails (in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).
For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

A

MT-0017-2004

B

MT-0019-2004

C

MT-1123-2004

D

MT-0021-2004

E

MT-0026-2004

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DRIVE ELEMENTS

A **VarioVac® D Rail WV** **MP00512**

Vacuum regulator for thoracic drainage, water vacuum meter included. For connecting via CS vacuum connecting hose. Connection thread: NIST.*
This rail version can be connected to all standard wall rails (in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).
Double scaled immersion pipe (kPa and cmH_2O).

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-5 to 0 kPa (-5 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	8 l/min
Weight:	1,100 g
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	80 x 650 x 160
Maximum sound level:	50 dB (A)
Hose nozzle:	Ø 6 mm

*For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

A

MT-0029-2004

DRIVE ELEMENTS

6.1.2 VARIOAIR® EJECTOR

The VarioAir® ejector is connected directly to a medical air supply system or to rails. The low-noise ejector generates a vacuum up to max. -15 kPa (-150 mbar) and shows the vacuum level on a turnable, manually adjustable pressure gauge. All devices offer a pressure relief valve (ex 0.1 kPa) to avoid pressure increase at the patient side.
All VarioAir® ejectors offer a dual color coding according to EN ISO 32 (yellow for vacuum setting to the patient) and neutral colour standard (black). A new VarioSafe disposable filter system reliably protects the VarioAir® series and the patient environment against contamination. One piece of the new VarioSafe filter system is always included.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-16 to 0 kPa (-160 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	18 l/min
Inlet pressure range:	4 to 5.5 bar
Maximum gas consumption:	25 l/min
Weight:	800 g
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	80 x 200 x 160 (without VarioSafe) 80 x 330 x 160 (with VarioSafe)
Maximum sound level:	50 dB (A)
Hose nozzle:	Ø 6 mm
Pressure relief valve:	Ex 0.1 kPa (1 mbar)
Bacterial retention:	99.99998% (with VarioSafe)*
Viral retention:	99.9998% (with VarioSafe)*.

A **VarioAir® D DIN** **MP00537**

Ejector for continuous and wound drainage.
For the direct connection to the central gas supply with CS connectors according to German standards (DIN).

B **VarioAir® D BS** **MP00538**

Ejector for continuous and wound drainage.
For the direct connection to the central gas supply with CS connectors according to British standards (BS).

C **VarioAir® D AFNOR** **MP00539**

Ejector for continuous and wound drainage.
For the direct connection to the central gas supply with CS connectors according to French standards (AFNOR/NF).

*According to Nelson Laboratories, Inc., Salt Lake City, USA.

A

D-28523-2009

B

D-28525-2009

C

D-28526-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

COMPACT SYSTEMS

A **VarioAir® D AGA** — **MP00540**

Ejector for continuous and wound drainage.
For the direct connection to the central gas supply with
CS connectors according to Swedish standards (AGA).

B **VarioAir® D UNI** — **MP00541**

Ejector for continuous and wound drainage.
For the direct connection to the central gas supply with
CS connectors according to Italian standards (UNI).

C **VarioAir® D Rail** — **MP00542**

Ejector for continuous and wound drainage.
For connecting via CS vacuum connecting hose.
Connection thread: NIST.*
This rail version can be connected to all common wall rails
(in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).

D **VarioAir® T Rail WV** — **MP00544**

Ejector for thoracic drainage, water vacuum meter included.
For connecting via CS vacuum connecting hose.
Connection thread: NIST.*
This rail version can be connected to all common wall rails
(in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).
Double scaled immersion pipe (kPa and cmH_2O).

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-5 to 0 kPa (-5 to 0 mbar)
Minimum suction flow:	15 l/min
Maximum gas consumption:	30 l/min
Weight:	1,100 g
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	80 x 650 x 160.

*For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

A

D-28530-2009

B

D-28532-2009

C

D-28534-2009

D

D-28535-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

COMPACT SYSTEMS

6.2 COMPACT SYSTEMS

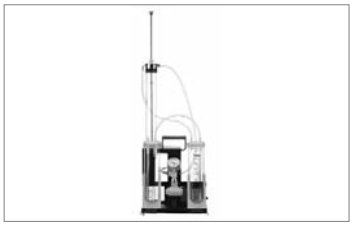
The vacuum can either be generated by an ejector or via a vacuum regulator. When used with the ejector, a bacterial filter reliably protects against contamination of the environment. All these pneumatic continuous drainages can be used in potentially explosive areas. The secretion is sucked into a collection jar. When the secretion jar is full, an overflow safeguard and the protection jar ensure that secretion cannot enter the drive unit, thus protecting the hospitals central vacuum system from contamination. All parts which may become contaminated can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C.

The continuous drainage systems 1 and 3 can be used for continuous- and wound drainage as well as for thoracic drainage in the combination with a regulator from the VarioVac® D and VarioAir® D series. An additional precision regulator make it easy to adjust lowest vacuum levels.

A

MT-2-1431-94

B



MT-3702-2008

A Continuous drainage 1 **2M85151**

Precision regulator, fistula indicator and
Bacterial filter 767 included.
700 ml capacity; Maximum capacity up to the
overflow safeguard 1,000 ml.
Scale in steps of 10 ml up to max. 700 ml.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-10 to 0 kPa (-100 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	14 l/min
Weight:	3 kg (empty)
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	285 x 340 x 160.

B Continuous drainage 3 **2M85153**

Precision regulator, water vacuummeter, fistula indicator and
Bacterial filter 767 included.
700 ml capacity; Maximum capacity up to the
overflow safeguard 1,000 ml.
Scale in steps of 10 ml up to max. 700 ml.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-5 to 0 kPa (-50 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	14 l/min
Weight:	5.5 kg (empty)
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	260 x 800 x 180.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

COMPACT SYSTEMS

A **Continuous drainage 4** **2M85154**

The continuous drainage system 4 can be used for continuous- and wound drainage as well as for thoracic drainage.
Precision regulator, water vacuummeter, fistula indicator and Bacterial filter 767 included.
700 ml capacity; Maximum capacity up to the overflow safeguard 1,000 ml. Scale in steps of 10 ml up to max. 700 ml.
The unit is driven by an electrical vacuum pump (15 W) 220 V/50 Hz.

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-5 to 0 kPa (-50 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	14 l/min
Weight:	6 kg (empty)
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	260 x 800 x 180.

B **VarioVac® D Rail WV** **MP00512**

Vacuum regulator for thoracic drainage, water vacuum meter included. For connecting via CS vacuum connecting hose. Connection thread: NIST.*
This rail version can be connected to all standard wall rails (in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).
Double scaled immersion pipe (kPa and cmH_2O).

Technical data:

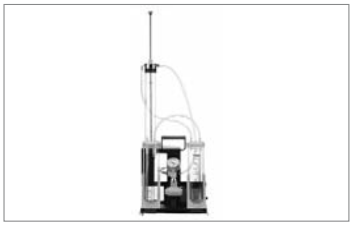
Maximum vacuum:	-5 to 0 kPa (-5 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	8 l/min
Weight:	1,100 g
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	80 x 650 x 160
Maximum sound level:	50 dB (A)
Hose nozzle:	Ø 6 mm.

*For CS hoses please refer to chapter 12-16.

C **Secretion jar unit, 0.7 l** **2M85163**

E.g. for continuous drainage units, rail.
Consisting of:
– 1 x Autoclavable secretion jar up to 134 °C, material: PSU (Polysulfone)
– 1 x Rail bracket
– 1 x Cap with safety valve for positive pressure (ex 0.1 kPa; 1 mbar)
– 1 x Suction hose with secretion sight glass.

A



MT-3702-2008

B

MT-0029-2004

C

MT-2573-95

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

6.3 ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A Water vacuum gauge **MP00518**

Water vacuum gauge for the thoracic drainage.
The water vacuum meter can be used for thoracic drainage in the combination with a regulator from the VarioVac® D and VarioAir® D series.
This rail version can be connected to all common wall rails (in the range of 8-10 mm width and 25-35 mm height).
Double scaled immersion pipe (kPa and cmH_2O).

Technical data:

Maximum vacuum:	-5 to 0 kPa (-50 to 0 mbar)
Maximum suction flow:	10 l/min
Pressure relief valve:	Ex 0.1 kPa (1 mbar)
Hose nozzle:	2 x Ø 6 mm
Weight:	1 kg (empty)
Dimensions (W/H/D) in mm:	80 x 650 x 160.

A

MT-10950-2006

B Bacterial filter 767 for old ejectors **6723976**

This filter has been specially designed and thoroughly tested to work in optimal fashion with Dräger standard ejectors (model range until 2010). This product can be used for bronchial suction, continuous and wound drainage as well as for thorax drainage. The filter reliably protects against contamination of the ejector and the environment.

Technical data:

Bacterial retention:	99.992%*
Viral retention:	99.99%*
Material:	PS (Polystyrol)
Recommended duration of use:	14 days
Filtration method:	Mechanical, (HEPA)*
Max. resistance (mbar):	6 mbar
Packaging unit:	5 pcs.

B

MT-3005-2004

*According to EN 1822-1:1998
Filter for suspended particles (HEPA and ULPA).

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A **Bacterial filter 767** **CH00102**

This filter has been specially designed and thoroughly tested to work in optimal fashion with Dräger standard ejectors (model range until 2010). This product can be used for bronchial suction, continuous and wound drainage as well as for thorax drainage. The filter reliably protects against contamination of the ejector and the environment.

Technical data:	
Bacterial retention:	99.992%*
Viral retention:	99.99%*
Material:	PS (Polystyrol)
Recommended duration of use:	14 days
Filtration method:	Mechanical, (HEPA)*
Max. resistance (mbar):	6 mbar
Packaging unit:	1 pcs.

A

MT-3005-2004

B **VarioSafe** **MP00555**

The VarioSafe bacterial and viral filter system has been specially designed and thoroughly tested to work in optimal fashion with compressed air driven suction devices (model range ex 2010 VarioAir®).
A new VarioSafe disposable filter system reliably protects the VarioAir® series and the patient environment against contamination. One piece of the new VarioSafe filter system is always included within a VarioAir® ejector.

Technical data:	
Maximum capacity:	90 ml
Bacterial retention:	99.99998%**
Viral retention:	99.9998%**
Material:	PS (Polystyrol)
Recommended duration of use:	7 days
Filtration method::	Mechanical and hydrophobic, (HEPA)
Max. resistance (mbar):	15 mbar
Packaging unit:	10 pcs.

B

D-28537-2009

*According to EN 1822-1:1998
Filter for suspended particles (HEPA and ULPA).
**According to Nelson Laboratories, Inc., Salt Lake City, USA.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A **Secretion jar unit, 0.7 l** — **2M85163**

E.g. for continuous drainage units, rail.
Consisting of:
– 1 x Autoclavable secretion jar up to 134 °C, material: PSU (Polysulfone)
– 1 x Rail bracket
– 1 x Cap with safety valve for positive pressure (ex 0.1 kPa; 1 mbar)
– 1 x Suction hose with secretion sight glass.

B **Immersion tube** — **M16395**

For water vacuum meter, not scaled.

B **Rubber plug** — **2M85139**

For immersion tube. 2 pcs.

C **Water container** — **M20668**

For rail mounted continuous drainage device.

C **Water container** — **M16394**

Without thread. For continuous drainage device 2 to 4.

D **VarioVac® D caps black, 10 box** — **MP00497**

Adaptable to all Dräger vacuum regulators with the initended use for continuous draininage as well as for wound drainage.

E **VarioVac® D caps ISO, 10 box** — **MP00495**

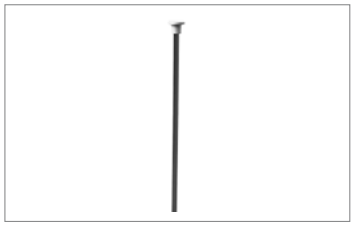
Adaptable to all Dräger vacuum regulators with the initended use for continuous draininage as well as for wound drainage.

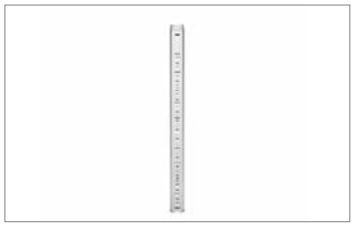
F **Pressure gauge -16 kPa** — **MP00579**

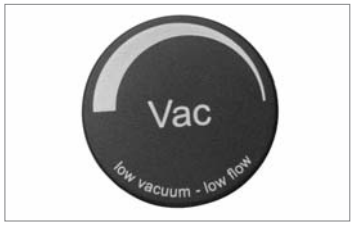
Pressure gauge for vacuum range up to -16 kPa (-160 mbar)
Double scale in kPa and mmHg.
Applicable for all VarioVac® vacuum regulators and VarioAir® ejectores with the intendend use for continuous- and wound draininage.

A

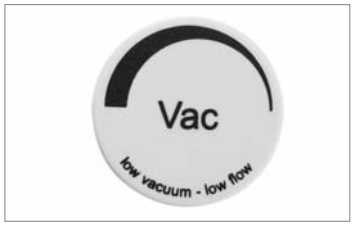
MT-2573-95

B

MT-2578-95

C

MT-698-97

D


MT-4500-2005

E


MT-4032-2006

F

D-28477-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A **Immersion pipe, scaled** **MP00569**

For water vacuum meter. Double scale in kPa and cmH_2O.
Material: stainless steel.

B **Locking srew for immersion pipe** **MP00596**

Applicable for VarioVac® D Rail WV (MP00512);
VarioAir® T Rail (MP00544) and
Water vacuum gauge (MP00518).
Gaskets included.

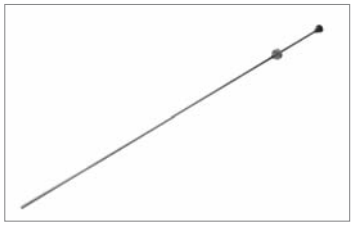
C **Water container with thread** **MP00565**

Applicable for VarioVac® D Rail WV (MP00512);
VarioAir® T Rail (MP00544) and
Water vacuum gauge (MP00518).
Gaskets included.

D **Cover for water vacuum gauge** **MP00595**

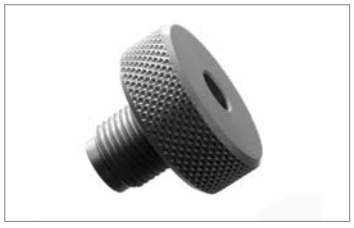
Applicable for VarioVac® D Rail WV (MP00512);
VarioAir® T Rail (MP00544) and
Water vacuum gauge (MP00518).
Gaskets included.

A



D-28449-2009

B



D-28446-2009

C

D-28451-2009

D

D-28455-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

RAIL ACCESSORIES

7. HINGED ARMS

Keeping everything close at hand. To leave your hands free to care for the patient, all the joints of the Quickstop hinged arm can be fixed into place and released with just one quick hand – movement. All cables, lines and hose systems can be arranged in such a way as to more or less completely prevent accidental disconnection.

A **Quickstop hinged arm 1** **2M85705**

Contains:
3 x Hose clamps (2 pcs.)
1 x Hose clamp, coaxial (2 pcs.).
Length: 1,067 mm.
Load capacity: max. 2 kg.

B **Quickstop hinged arm 2** **2M85706**

The Quickstep 2 offers an universal ball holder system for optional accessories.
Contains:
2 x Hose clamps (2 pcs.)
1 x Hose clamp, coaxial (double)
1 x Hose clamp with ball.
Length: 1,078 mm.
Load capacity: max. 2 kg.

C **Quickstop hinged arm short** **2M86463**

Specifically designed to work in optimal fusion with OR-tables. Including universal tube holder plate for several cable – and tube dimensions as well as coaxial hoses.
Contains:
1 x Universal tube holder plate for several cable- and tube dimensions.
Length: 403 mm.
Load capacity: max. 4 kg.

D **Quickstop hinged arm for Pod** **2M86464**

Hinged arm for rail systems to support precise positioning and safe fixation of Dräger monitoring pods, especially for HemoMed Pods.
For the fixation of Dräger monitoring pods.
Length: 460 mm.
Load capacity: max. 1.5 kg.

A

MT-2551-95

B

MT-2547-95

C

MT-4419-2005

D

MT-317-2008

Not all articles are available worldwide.

HINGED ARMS

A **Hinged arm 240 degree** **8409609**

Hinged arm (with 3 hinges) for rail systems to route the breathing hoses to the patient.
Including:
1 x Hose clamp with ball
1 x Holder for Y-piece.
Including universal ball holder system for optional accessories.

B **Infinity Acute Care System Hinged arm** **MP00690**

The Infinity ACS Hinged arm is for all exact positioning and fixation of ventilation hoses.
This arm can be fixed into place without a hand movement through a patent registered fiction torgue-breaking system.
Including:
1 x Universal hose clip
1 x Double hose clip, grey.
Load capacity: max. 0.5 kg.

Not all articles are available worldwide.

HINGED ARMS

A **Hose clamp for ball mounting** **8409841**

For standard breathing hoses. Adults and pediatrics.
Applicable for Quickstop hinged arm 2 (2M85706) and
Hinged arm 240 degree (8409609).

B **Hose clip, single, 2 pcs.** **8406138**

For standard breathing hoses. Adults and pediatrics.
Applicable for Quickstop hinged arm 1 (2M85705),
Quickstop hinged arm 2 (2M85706) and
Hinged arm 240 degree (8409609).
Set of two hose clamps.

C **Hose clamp, coaxial** **MP00493**

For coaxial breathing hoses. Adults.
Applicable for Quickstop hinged arm 1 (2M85705),
Quickstop hinged arm 2 (2M85706) and
Hinged arm 240 degree (8409609).
Set of two hose clamps.

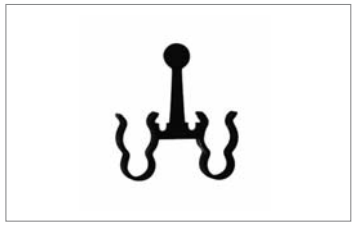
D **Holder for Y-piece for ball mounting** **8409746**

Applicable for Quickstop hinged arm 2 (2M85706),
Hinged arm 240 degree (8409609) and
Infinity ACS Hinged arm (MP00690).

E **Universal tube holder plate for ball mounting** **2M86465**

For all standard cable- and hose dimensions
as well as for coaxial and pediatric hoses.
Applicable for Quickstop hinged arm 2 (2M85706),
Hinged arm 240 degree (8409609) and
Infinity ACS Hinged arm (MP00690).

A



MT-0899-2008

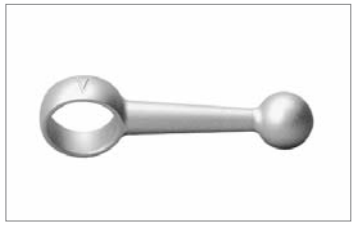
B

MT-0902-2005

C

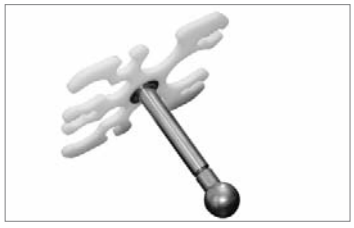
MT-1642-2007

D



MT-2493-95

E



MT-8555-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

HINGED ARMS

A **Quickstop Set MultiMed Pod** **MP00653**

Extension kit of the Quickstop hinged arm Pod (2M86464).
MultiMed Pods and NeoMed Pods.

B **Universal hose clip** **MP00692**

For all standard cable- and hose dimensions as well as for coaxial and pediatric hoses.
Applicable for Infinity ACS Hinged arm (MP00690).

C **Double hose clip, grey** **MP00693**

Applicable for Infinity ACS Hinged arm (MP00690).

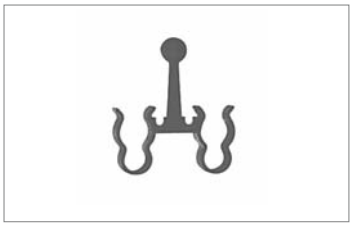
A

MT-1641-2007

B

MT-3711-2008

C



D-35638-2009

Not all articles are available worldwide.

LAMPS

8. LAMPS

Proper illumination and working conditions are vital throughout patient care. You can choose the right lightning solution for the different applications such as examination or reading at the patient's bedside.
Dräger's solutions provide ideally suited lightning for examinations, wound management and for different specific applications, e.g. the positioning of syringes and IV lines. All three solutions fit standard rail systems and are easy to mount.

A NCL examination lamp — 2M85657

NCL filter for optimal lightning and color rendering.
Two-step switch to adjust the amount of light
– Step I: Reading light
– Step II: Diagnosis light.
Minimal heat emissions through a heat protection filter and double wall cabinet.
Integrated electronic safety transformer with line and thermal fuse.

Max illumination at a distance of 0.5 m:

	Step I: 11,000 lux ± 10%
	Step II: 20,000 lux ± 10%
Color temperature (Kelvin):	4,100 K ± 5%
Color rendering index:	RA 92, class 1A
Type:	Philips Brilliant Line Pro Halogen Lamp 12V/35W/24°
Plug:	DIN Standard
Weight:	Approx. 1.3 kg
Protection class:	II
Power cord:	3 m
Rail clamp:	10 x 25 mm (0.4 x 1 in) to 8 x 35 mm (0.3 x 1.4 in)
Measurement:	400 and 420 mm.

B Examination lamp HX 35 TM — MP00435

In contrast to the NCL examination lamp the HX 35 TM comes with a BS plug, a starter power cable as well as a lower light intensity.

Max illumination at a distance of 0.5 m:

	Step I: 5,000 lux ± 10%
	Step II: 13,000 lux ± 10%
Power cord:	1.4 m.

C Illuminant NCL 12 V, 35W, 24° — MP00681

Illuminant for NCL examination lamp (2M85657) and HX 35 TM (MP00435).

A

MT-265-98

B

D-1546-2009

C

D-974-2010

Not all articles are available worldwide.

LAMPS

A **Reading lamp** **2M86199**

Glare free reading light.
Light intensity also suitable for specific applications.
High ease of use through space-saving and compact design.
Integrated electronic safety transformer with line and thermal fuse.

Max illumination at a distance of 0.5 m:	6,000 lux ± 10%
Color temperature (Kelvin):	4,000 K ± 5%
Color rendering index:	RA 80, class 1B
Type:	Philips compact reading lamp PL-S 11 W/840/4P
Plug:	DIN Standard
Weight:	Approx. 1.3 kg
Protection class:	II
Power cord:	3 m
Rail clamp:	10 x 25 mm (0.4 x 1 in) to 8 x 35 mm (0.3 x 1.4 in)
Measurement:	450 and 510 mm.

A

MT-266-98

MONITOR CARRIERS

9. MONITOR CARRIERS

A **Monitor shelf 5035, without drawer** **2M85003**

Monitor shelf for safe mounting of monitoring equipment.
The screws on the vertical supports mean that the monitor shelf is suitable for different wall distances. To protect from injury, the corners of the monitor shelf are covered with pieces of rubber which can be removed for cleaning.
Dimensions (W x D): 500 x 355 mm (19.7 x 14 in).
Load capacity: max 20 kg (44 lbs).
Weight: 5 kg.

B **Monitor shelf 5450, with drawer** **M24692**

Monitor shelf for safe mounting of monitoring equipment.
The spacious drawer can be used for storage, for example of monitoring accessories. The screws on the vertical supports mean that the monitor shelf is suitable for different wall distances.
Dimensions (W x D): 500 x 355 mm (19.7 x 14 in).
Load capacity: max 20 kg (44 lbs).
Weight: 8.7 kg.

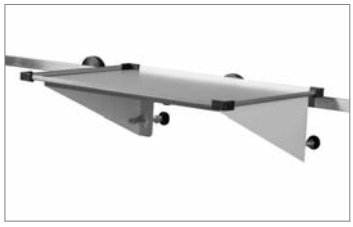
C **Tray 3020** **M24678**

Handy tray for depositing instruments, bandages, plasters, infusion pumps, O_2 meassuring devices and the like.
To protect from injury, the corners of the tray are covered with pieces of rubber which can be removed for cleaning.
Dimensions (W x D): 300 x 200 mm (11.8 x 7.9 in).
Load capacity: max 5 kg.
Weight: 1.2 kg.

D **Spacer** **M26391**

Needed for greater wall to rail distances.
The spacer can be used for all monitor trays.

A



MT-4496-2005

B

MT-4497-2005

C

MT-4495-2005

D

MT-321-2003

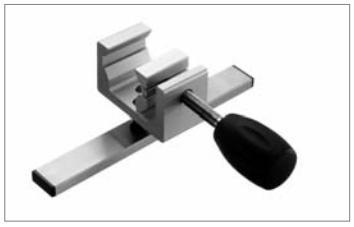
Not all articles are available worldwide.

FIXING ELEMENTS

10. FIXING ELEMENTS

A **Clamp** — **2M85274**

Clamp for attachment of rail accessories to poles of different diameter. Rotable by 90 degrees to left and right. Length rail: 200 mm (7.87 in).


MT-1978-2008

B **Lever-type clamp** — **M25739**

For rapid attachment of equipment to 25 x 10 mm (1 x 0.4 in) rails. Drilling distance 22 mm (0.9 in), for M5 threaded screws.

MT-2490-95

C **Lever-type clamp, incl. set of screws** — **2M85049**

As M 25 739 with set of screws provided (M5 thread).

MT-2484-95

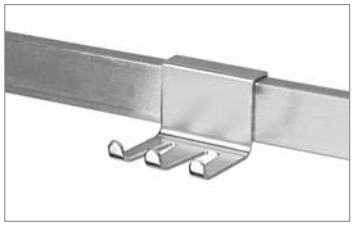
D **Screw-type clamp** — **M20650**

For attachment of equipment to 25 x 10 mm (1 x 0.4 in) rails. Drilling distances 22 mm (0.9 in), for M5 threaded screws.

MT-2489-95

E **Suction hose holder** — **2M85239**

For holding an aspiration hose (various diameters possible). For attachment to an intensive care rail or compact rail.


MT-2524-95

F **Connecting hose holder** — **2M85446**

For holding a central supply connecting hose. For attachment to an intensive care rail or compact rail.

MT-2517-95

G **Rail holder with clamp** — **M26842**

Holder for attaching a compact bronchial aspirator or a secretion jar set to a wall rail. The devices are only latched and can be detached and moved easily if this is required.

MT-2542-95

Not all articles are available worldwide.

FIXING ELEMENTS
ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

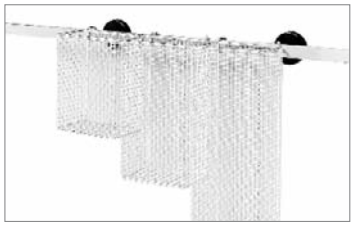
A **Ceiling holder** **2M85119**

Holder for attaching a compact bronchial aspirator or a secretion jar set to rail on a ceiling supply unit. The devices are only latched and can be detache and moved easily if this is required.

11. ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

Wire baskets

The wire baskets are used for storage of disposable catheters or dispoables gloves. The catheters can be simply stored in bundles and are then easy to take out one by one. The baskets are chromeplated and are thus easy to clean and can be autoclaved at up to 134 °C. The amount of space for a basket on the rails is around 150 mm (5.9 in).



B **Basket 150, for disposable gloves** **M26146**

Size: 150 x 200 x 100 mm (5.9 x 7.9 x 3.9 in).

B **Basket 300, for 300 mm (12 in) catheters** **M26145**

Size: 150 x 280 x 100 mm (5.9 x 11 x 3.9 in).

B **Basket 600, for 600 mm (23.6 in) catheters** **M25121**

Size: 150 x 480 x 100 mm (5.9 x 18.9 x 3.9 in).

Catheter receptacle

These recaptacles are for storage of sterile insufflation catheters. The catheter receptical is provided with a rail clamp and can be attached to intensive care rails. The diameter of the receptal is 50 mm. Catheter receptacle is 50 mm. Catheter receptacle 710 is designed for catheters up to 600 mm (23.6 in) long, and catheter receptacle 510 for catheters up to 400 mm (15.7 in) long.

C **Rail holder catheter receptacle** **MP00652**

Size: 125 x 84 x 180 mm (49.2 x 33 x 70.9 in).

D **Catheter receptacle, large** **MP00650**

Size: 122 x 252 x 122 mm (4.8 x 9.9 x 4.8 in) (top) and Ø 85 mm (bottom).

E **Catheter receptacle, small** **MP00651**

Size: 120 x 166 x 122 mm (4.7 x 6.5 x 4.8 in) (top) and Ø 60 mm (bottom).

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A **Dish, with rail clamp** **2M85233**

For despositing used treatment materials. The dish can be attached to a 25 x 10 mm (1 x 0.4 in) rail using the clamp.

MT-2523-95

B **Telescopic arm** **MP00498**

With simple telescopic system for visually separating patient beds.
Maximum extension: 160 cm (63 in),
minimum retraction: 74 cm (29.1 in),
minimum retraction when folded in: 11 cm (4.3 in).
The scope of supply includes two antibacterial, washable, boil proofed curtains (dimensions 85 cm x 195 cm) including clips and an universal rail bracket for a range of 10 mm x 25 mm (0.4 x 1 in) to 8 mm x 35 mm (0.32 x 1.4 in) for all standard wall rails.

MT-0014-2005

C **Clip** **M21112**

Binder for Telescopic curtain support.

D **Rail Trolley Sorty** **MP00090**

This trolley is designed for the transportation of different rail accessories, e.g. of a complete and ready for use bronchial aspiration system. Additionally this trolley is excellent for fitting different rail accessories like catheter receptacles, baskets or an examination lamp.
Technical data:
– 4 wheels, thereof 2 with breaks, all with ESD protection
– Dimensions (W x H x D): 550 x 465 x 810 mm (21.7 x 18.3 x 31.9 in).

MT-320-2003

E **Holder for litter bags, incl. 100 litter bags** **M24695**

This stainless steel holder for litter bags is provided with a rail clamp and can be fitted to any intensive care rail. It is used for disposal of all kinds of litter such as bandages, catheters, tubes, infusion equipments, syringes etc. The metal frame is open at the front and can be pushed shut. This makes it easy to attach and remove the bags.

MT-222-2003

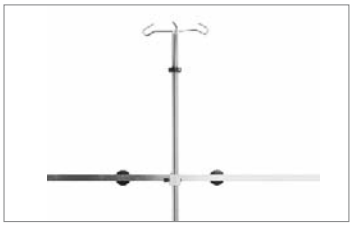
Set of litter bags, 100 pcs. **M26240**

Set of waste bags for the litter bag holder.

F **Infusion bottle holder** **M20719**

The infusion bottle holder can be attached to an intensive care rail using the rail clamp. The height of the holder can be adjusted by moving the clamp. With three hooks.

MT-3720-2008


MT-10964-2006

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

A **Cable guides for rails, 10 pcs.** **G15225**

Cable holder set for guiding cables and hoses along standard rails (10 x 25 mm (0.4 x 1 in)), consisting of 10 plastic rail clips.

A **Cable guides for 38 mm (1.5 in) pole, 4 pcs.** **G13171**

Cable holder set for guiding cables and hoses along support tubes with a diameter of 38 mm (1.5 in), consisting of 4 two-part plastic clamps and screws.

B **Compact rail for 38 mm (1.5 in) tube, complete** **2M85337**

All-round rail profile provides universal fitting potential for rail-mounted accessories at a 38 mm (1.5 in) tube.
Each side length: 10 cm.
Weight: 0.9 kg.
Load capacity: 30 kg (66 lbs).
Length rail: 4 x 100 mm (0.16 x 4 in).

C **Cable extension arm** **G13040**

Mounting to standard rail profile 10 x 25 mm (0.4 x 1 in).
Universal guiding support for cables and hoses.
Consisting of:
1 x 2-piece standard rail 10 x 25 mm (0.4 x 1 in)
1 x Holding clamp for attachment to rail profile
4 x Cable/hose guide channels.

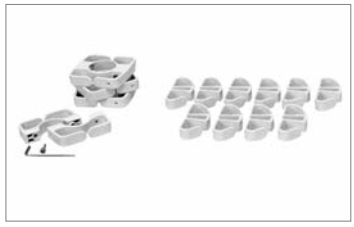
D **Support rail set** **G13768**

Mounting to standard rail profile 10 x 25 mm (0.4 x 1 in).
Provides additional mounting area for all types of rail-mounted accessories and small equipment.
Consisting of:
1 x Standard rail 10 x 25 mm (0.4 x 1 in) with end caps
1 x Double clamp for attachment to rail profile.
Length: 300 mm (11.8 in).
Weight: 0.9 kg.
Net carrying capacity: 5.0 kg.

E **Infusion bottle holder** **G12985**

Standard rail mounting.
Suitable to accommodate up to 6 infusion bottles.
Consisting of:
1 x Height adjustable extension rod with bottle holders
1 x Fixation clamp for horizontal standard rail.
Weight: 2.0 kg.
Width: 600 mm (23.6 in).
Height adjustment range: 380 mm (14.96 in).

A

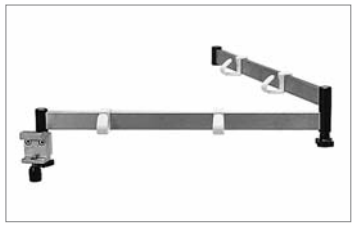


MT-21201-94

B

MT-21198-94

C

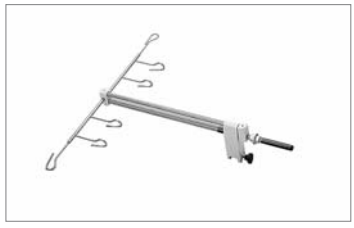


MT-21192-95

D

MT-21220-94

E



MT-21213-94

Not all articles are available worldwide.

CENTRAL SUPPLY HOSES

12. DIN CS HOSES

A	**O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN DIN**	**M35489**
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN DIN	**M35490**
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN DIN	**M35491**
	Central pressure supply hose for O_2, German DIN standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with color coding EN ISO 32 (white).	
B	**AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN DIN**	**M35495**
	AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN DIN	**M35496**
	AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN DIN	**M35497**
	Central pressure supply hose for AIR, German DIN standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with color coding EN ISO 32 (black & white).	
C	**VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN DIN**	**M35498**
	VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN DIN	**M35499**
	VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN DIN	**M36000**
	Central pressure supply hose for VAC, German DIN standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with color coding EN ISO 32 (yellow).	
D	**AIR/O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN DIN**	**M36001**
	AIR/O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN DIN	**M36002**
	AIR/O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN DIN	**M36003**
	Central pressure supply hose for AIR/O_2, German DIN standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with color coding EN ISO 32 (white & black).	

A

MT-4594-2005

B

MT-4595-2005

C

MT-4638-2005

D

MT-4599-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

DIN CS HOSES

A	**O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN**	**M36004**
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	**M36005**
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	**M36006**
	Central pressure supply hose for O_2, German DIN standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (black).	
B	**AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN**	**M36010**
	AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	**M36011**
	AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	**M36012**
	Central pressure supply hose for AIR, German DIN standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (black).	
C	**VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN**	**M36013**
	VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	**M36014**
	VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	**M36015**
	Central pressure supply hose for VAC, German DIN standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (black).	
D	**AIR/O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN**	**M36016**
	AIR/O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	**M36017**
	AIR/O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	**M36018**
	Central pressure supply hose for AIR/O_2, German DIN standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (black).	

A

MT-4600-2005

B

MT-4602-2005

C

MT-4603-2005

D

MT-4604-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

ADAPTER
AFNOR CS HOSES

13. ADAPTER

A	**Adapter O_2 NIST/DIN**	**M32493**
	Adapter N_2O NIST/DIN	**M32494**
	Adapter AIR NIST/DIN	**M32495**
	Adapter VAC NIST/DIN	**M32496**
	Adapter AIR/O_2 NIST/DIN	**M32497**

14. AFNOR CS HOSES

B	**O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN NF**	**M35416**
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN NF	**M35417**
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN NF	**M35330**
	Central pressure supply hose for O_2, French NF standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with color coding EN ISO 32 (white).	
C	**AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN NF**	**M35420**
	AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN NF	**M35421**
	AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN NF	**M35332**
	Central pressure supply hose for AIR, French NF standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with color coding EN ISO 32 (black & white).	
D	**VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN NF**	**M35422**
	VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN NF	**M35423**
	VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN NF	**M35424**
	Central pressure supply hose for VAC, French NF standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with color coding EN ISO 32 (yellow).	

A

MT-21351-94

B

MT-4574-2005

C

MT-4601-2005

D

MT-4576-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

AFNOR CS HOSES

A	**O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF**	**M35434**
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	**M35435**
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	**M35436**
	Central pressure supply hose for O_2, French NF standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (black).	
B	**AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF**	**M35452**
	AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	**M35453**
	AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	**M35454**
	Central pressure supply hose for AIR, French NF standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (black).	
C	**VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF**	**M35455**
	VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	**M35456**
	VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	**M35457**
	Central pressure supply hose for VAC, French NF standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (black).	

A

MT-4581-2005

B

MT-4597-2005

C

MT-4583-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

BS CS HOSES

15. BS CS HOSES

A	**O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN BS**	**M35389**
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN BS	**M35390**
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN BS	**M35333**
	Central pressure supply hose for O_2 with 90 ° angular connector, British BS standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with color coding EN ISO 32 (white).	
B	**AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN BS**	**M35393**
	AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN BS	**M35394**
	AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN BS	**M35335**
	Central pressure supply hose for AIR with 90 ° angular connector, British BS standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with color coding EN ISO 32 (black & white).	
C	**VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN BS**	**M35395**
	VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN BS	**M35396**
	VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN BS	**M35397**
	Central pressure supply hose for VAC with 90 ° angular connector, British BS standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with color coding EN ISO 32 (yellow).	

A

MT-4564-2005

B

MT-4566-2005

C

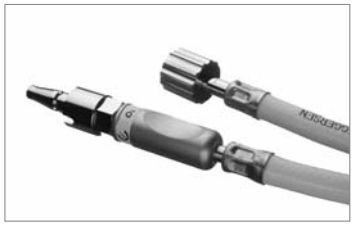
MT-4567-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

BS CS HOSES

A	**O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN BS straight**	**M35398**
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN BS straight	**M35399**
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN BS straight	**M35339**
	Central pressure supply hose for O_2 with straight coupling connector, British BS standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with color coding EN ISO 32 (white).	
B	**AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST BS straight**	**M35402**
	AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST BS straight	**M35403**
	AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST BS straight	**M35340**
	Central pressure supply hose for AIR with straight coupling connector, British BS standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (black & white).	
C	**VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST BS straight**	**M35404**
	VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST BS straight	**M35405**
	VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST BS straight	**M35406**
	Central pressure supply hose for VAC with straight coupling connector, British BS standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (yellow).	

A



MT-4543-2005

B

MT-4616-2005

C

MT-4569-2005

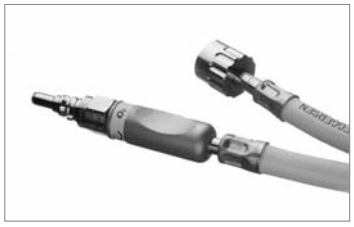
Not all articles are available worldwide.

AGA CS HOSES

16. AGA CS HOSES

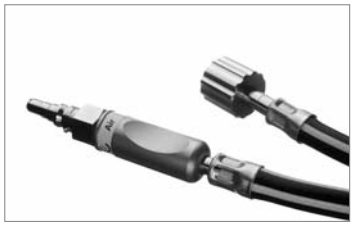
A	**O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight**	**M35375**
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	**M35376**
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	**M35377**
	Central pressure supply hose for O_2, with straight coupling connector, AGA standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (white).	
B	**AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight**	**M35383**
	AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	**M35384**
	AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	**M35385**
	Central pressure supply hose for AIR, with straight coupling connector, AGA standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (black & white).	
C	**VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight**	**M35386**
	VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	**M35387**
	VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	**M35388**
	Central pressure supply hose for VAC, with straight coupling connector, AGA standard for 1.5 m (4.9 ft), 3 m (9.8 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) with neutral color coding (yellow).	
	System workplace for CS hoses	**8601697**
	Please have a look into that system workplace for other CS hoses.	

A



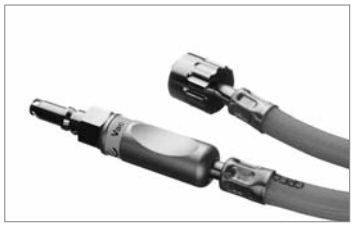
MT-4637-2005

B



MT-4562-2005

C



MT-4563-2005

Not all articles are available worldwide.

INDEX

1
1190520 24
1198343 216
1203606 277, 343
1270318 169
1276067 144
1276075 144
1276653 144
1276679 143
1276695 144
1276737 144
1678270 130

2
2112760 33, 34
2120186 61
2120194 61
2121018 61, 237
2121026 61, 237
2121034 61, 237
2165600 40, 232
2165619 30, 35, 39
2165627 30, 35, 39
2165635 35, 39
2165643 32, 34, 39
2165651 36, 37, 40, 219, 224, 225, 232
2165678 24, 25, 27, 29, 40
2165686 24, 25, 43, 239
2165694 43
2165708 43
2165716 43
2165724 43
2165732 59, 236
2165740 59, 236
2165759 59
2165763 43, 239
2165775 43, 239
2165783 43
2165821 27, 29, 31, 36, 40, 223, 224, 225, 232
2165848 27, 31, 36, 40, 223, 224, 225, 232
2165856 31, 36, 40, 223, 224, 225, 232
2165902 40
2165910 59, 236
2165953 43, 239
2165961 24, 25, 40, 232
2166011 26, 28, 39
2166038 23, 26, 28, 39
2166046 23, 39
2166054 43, 239
2166062 23, 26, 43
2166070 43
2166097 59, 236
2166100 59
2166119 59
2166127 43, 239
2170205 159
2170221 106, 159
2870173 116, 161, 248
2870181 116, 161, 248
2870199 116, 161, 248
2870207 116, 161, 248
2870215 116, 161, 248
2870298 111, 249
2878564 169

3
3361164 150, 169
3368383 121
3368391 85
3368425 86, 117
3368433 97, 104, 106, 247
3368458 125
3375834 97, 104, 106, 247
3375933 124
3375941 119
3375958 119, 127

4
4315961 118
4316621 95, 149
4319310 135
4319344 150
4319435 118
4321563 122
4322975 138
4329160 119
4329822 110, 250
4329848 110
4329889 110
4527750 91, 154
4528741 124
4529038 146
4529988 145, 255
4710211 150
4711201 146, 255
4714387 139
4714395 139
4714429 139
4714437 139
4721408 120
4721416 120
4721424 120
4721614 120
4721788 139, 252
4721796 139

5
5190447 144
5191221 85
5192112 120
5194779 93, 243
5195024 93, 243
5195180 123
5195198 86
5196980 119
5196998 119
5198333 109
5201319 110
5201327 110
5201335 110
5201343 110
5202747 86
5204644 110
5204651 110
5204669 110, 250
5206227 151
5206573 121
5206581 124
5206607 121
5206854 144
5207415 143
5588095 121
5588822 118
5589663 86
5590539 85, 146, 243
5591925 118
5591933 118
5592097 150
5592147 121
5592154 109
5592162 93, 243
5592535 145, 255
5597377 150
5597898 146, 251
5598128 86
5701930 176, 181
5701931 176, 181
5701932 176

INDEX

5701935 103, 167, 173, 179
5702056 171, 177
5702218 100, 164, 172, 177, 244
5702321 240
5702322 240
5702551 164, 172, 178
5702876 174, 180
5702877 174, 180
5702878 174, 180, 245
5702879 174, 180, 245
5702880 176
5702888 174, 180, 245
5702889 174, 180, 245
5703041 15, 16
5704964 16
5730354 312, 318
5731281 121
5732354 150
5734400 91
5734418 91
5735332 151
5736744 129
5739870 151
5740704 136
5740738 136
5741975 125
5947226 91
5947697 150
5947804 130
5950196 85
5954859 130
5956359 95, 148
5956367 95, 148
5956433 90
5956441 90
5956458 90
5956466 90
5956474 90
5956482 90
5956490 91
5956508 91
5957100 138, 252
5957118 138, 252
5957126 138
5957134 138
5957142 138

6
6723976 277, 331, 341, 353, 360
6724492 67
6733895 67
6850250 283, 289
6850645 283, 289
6850720 283, 289
6850930 289
6870279 69
6870280 69, 226
6871500 69, 226
6871950 69, 226
6871980 287
6872020 143
6872128 143
6872130 143
6872160 143

7
7014616 110, 163, 250
7257988 86
7262764 106, 157, 168
7265114 137
7265122 137
7267151 122
7270304 100, 164, 171, 177
7270312 100, 164, 171, 177
7270460 119
7486140 91
7486876 123
7486991 169
7489417 123
7489433 122
7492106 169
7492601 99, 247
7496875 101, 165, 172, 178, 244
7496883 101, 165, 172, 178
7496891 100, 244
7496909 100, 164, 172, 178, 244
7496917 100, 164, 172, 178, 244
7496925 101, 103, 165, 167, 174, 180, 244, 245
7496933 101, 165, 244, 245
7496941 103, 167, 175, 181
7496958 103, 167, 175, 181, 245
7496966 102, 166, 173, 179, 245
7496974 102, 166, 173, 179, 245
7496982 102, 166, 173, 179
7496990 102, 166, 173, 179
7497006 101, 165, 172, 178
7497014 100, 164, 171, 177, 244
7497709 137
7498947 123
7499614 169
7499804 94, 148
7499812 94, 148
7499820 94, 148
7499838 94, 148
7499846 94, 148
7499853 94, 148
7863710 95, 148
7863728 95, 148
7864155 122
7864908 122
7869469 140, 253
7869477 140
7869485 141, 253
7869493 141
7869501 142
7869519 142
7869527 140
7869535 139
7869543 140
7869550 139, 253
7869568 141
7869576 142
7869584 141, 254
7869592 140
7869600 141, 253
7869618 142, 254
7870947 135
7871093 86
7872174 133
7872984 144
7874501 144
7876910 132

8
8201012 106, 159, 246
8201013 159, 246
8201015 155
8290285 42
8290286 143, 144
8305622 288
8306370 288
8306487 233
8401644 35
8401645 31, 36, 42, 216, 223, 224, 225
8402041 30, 35
8402868 67
8402918 30
8402953 24, 25

INDEX

8403056 31, 223
8403070 37, 219, 221
8403073 221
8403075 24, 25, 31, 36, 42, 223, 224, 225, 233
8403076 30, 35
8403077 41, 216, 233
8403080 37, 219, 221
8403201 45
8403208 216
8403333 31, 223
8403345 71
8403377 216
8403566 30, 35
8403684 216
8403685 30, 33, 35
8403735 287
8403896 271, 328
8403944 216
8404760 31, 223
8404985 26, 28, 30, 35
8405000 323
8405000 77
8405029 71
8405031 71
8405371 72
8405435 30, 41
8405752 31, 223
8406138 279, 366
8407475 33, 45
8408647 71
8409609 365
8409625 37, 38, 219, 220
8409626 233, 282, 288
8409627 27, 29, 31, 36, 37, 38, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225
8409634 36, 224, 225
8409646 45
8409683 65, 238
8409742 36, 37, 38, 45, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 240
8409746 279, 366
8409840 72
8409841 279, 366
8409897 36, 37, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225
8409898 216
8410019 221, 222
8410079 24
8410179 233, 282, 287
8410185 233, 282, 287
8410230 67
8410535 72
8410536 72
8410600 71
8410709 37, 219, 221
8410813 38, 221
8410814 38, 220, 222
8410816 38, 220, 222
8410817 222
8410929 34
8411024 79, 260
8411030 77, 260, 323
8411031 77, 260, 323
8411040 38, 222
8411041 37, 219
8411044 36, 37, 219, 224, 225
8411045 35, 37, 74, 219, 224
8411047 73, 257
8411048 75, 258
8411050 76, 259
8411073 73, 257
8411074 74, 257
8411075 191
8411097 75, 258
8411130 233, 282, 287
8411148 38, 222
8411153 38, 220
8411154 38, 74, 220, 258
8411352 32, 216
8411353 32, 216
8411354 216
8411471 32, 217
8411472 32, 217
8412001 34
8412034 34, 287
8412068 34
8412081 224
8412092 30
8412217 73
8412218 73
8412235 29, 34
8412344 31, 223
8412860 32
8412888 26, 32, 35, 41
8412913 34
8412935 77, 260, 323
8413293 34
8414776 68
8414966 75, 258
8414968 75, 258
8414969 74
8414986 35
8414987 36, 225
8414989 75, 258
8414991 21
8414992 75
8414993 36, 74, 225
8414994 21
8418077 240
8418282 73, 257
8418283 73, 257
8418289 71, 221, 222
8418404 38, 220
8418405 38, 220
8418407 38, 220
8418410 227
8418411 227
8418414 227
8418415 228, 231
8418416 228, 231
8418417 228, 231
8418418 230
8418419 230
8418420 230
8418421 230
8418422 230
8418423 230
8418433 76, 259
8418435 231
8418455 38, 220
8418458 37, 219
8418462 75
8418471 230
8418472 230
8418473 230
8418474 230
8418475 230
8418476 230
8418490 228, 231
8418491 228, 231
8418531 228, 231
8418534 229, 231
8418535 229, 231
8418536 229, 231
8418537 229, 231

INDEX

8418538 229, 231
8418539 229
8418540 230
8418550 231
8418583 227
8418605 228
8418619 228
8419160 125
8420077 125
8500347 162
8500348 162
8539983 125
8600224 27, 42, 143
8600225 27, 42, 143
8600859 155
8601321 163
8601474 163
8601697 264, 303, 305, 309
8601697 381
8603839 39

9 9004979 146, 251

2M 2M12754 24
2M13259 72
2M14190 189
2M16520 189
2M16843 325
2M17909 194
2M18810 189, 311
2M19063 277, 344
2M19090 311
2M19250 189
2M20434 193
2M20684 194
2M20736 193
2M20827 187
2M20907 193
2M21009 214
2M21010 214
2M21012 187
2M21023 194
2M21158 188
2M21161 188
2M21186 192
2M21187 188, 190
2M21189 188, 190, 274
2M21191 188
2M21342 189
2M21514 191
2M22130 193
2M22171 191, 193
2M22315 194
2M22460 215
2M22461 215
2M22462 215
2M22464 215
2M22478 194, 215
2M30078 189
2M30079 189
2M30084 187
2M30160 189
2M30161 189
2M30263 187
2M30462 213
2M50385 192
2M50412 192
2M85003 370
2M85011 343
2M85012 343
2M85013 343
2M85040 274
2M85049 371
2M85055 274
2M85056 273, 320, 331, 337, 353
2M85119 278, 331, 338, 353, 372
2M85139 362
2M85151 353, 358
2M85153 353, 358
2M85154 353, 359
2M85163 353, 359, 362
2M85233 373
2M85239 278, 331, 338, 347, 350, 353, 371
2M85274 281, 371
2M85337 320, 374
2M85441 347, 349
2M85442 347, 349
2M85443 347, 349
2M85446 278, 331, 338, 347, 350, 353, 371
2M85493 321
2M85571 325
2M85575 310
2M85594 277, 331, 344, 347
2M85607 273, 331, 337, 353
2M85657 280, 368
2M85674 324
2M85692 324
2M85693 325
2M85705 364
2M85706 279, 364
2M85728 309
2M85759 271, 328
2M85794 271, 329
2M85795 271, 329
2M85796 272, 329
2M85813 271, 328
2M85834 268, 310, 315, 317
2M85835 310, 315, 317
2M85853 310
2M85911 62, 312
2M85912 312, 315, 317
2M86029 320, 322
2M86174 320, 322
2M86185 322
2M86199 369
2M86204 319
2M86205 319
2M86207 277, 331, 344
2M86248 302
2M86249 303
2M86410 321
2M86463 279, 364
2M86464 85, 118, 364
2M86465 279, 366
2M86511 33
2M86516 263, 301
2M86517 261, 299
2M86551 301
2M86552 305
2M86553 299
2M86554 304
2M86561 262, 300
2M86562 299
2M86563 299
2M86564 262, 300
2M86567 300
2M86568 301
2M86569 304
2M86570 305
2M86571 302
2M86575 264, 302
2M86680 268, 311
2M86752 347, 349
2M86757 347, 350
2M86758 331, 343, 347, 350

INDEX

	2M86793	265, 303
	2M86800	33
	2M86832	33
	2M86837	15
	2M86841	15
A	AM00201	27
	AM00202	27
	AM00203	41
	AM00209	27, 41
	AM00354	27
C	CH00102	341, 361
G	G12985	374
	G13040	374
	G13171	374
	G13768	374
	G15225	374
M	M06258	268, 310
	M11015	79, 325
	M11044	65, 238
	M12394	79, 325
	M14631	60, 236
	M14632	60, 236
	M14633	60
	M14737	59
	M16394	362
	M16395	362
	M17716	325
	M17717	325
	M19334	24
	M19335	24
	M19336	24
	M19338	24
	M19347	216
	M19351	36, 37, 38, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225
	M20650	371
	M20668	362
	M20719	281, 373
	M21112	373
	M22764	60, 236
	M23840	30, 35
	M24678	370
	M24692	370
	M24695	281, 373
	M25121	281, 372
	M25567	216
	M25647	23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 35, 42
	M25649	26, 29, 30, 35, 42
	M25650	41
	M25682	41
	M25739	371
	M25742	350
	M25780	277, 343
	M26145	281, 372
	M26146	281, 372
	M26240	281, 373
	M26391	370
	M26842	278, 320, 331, 338, 353, 371
	M26859	278, 331, 338, 353
	M27077	25, 27, 41, 233
	M27542	25
	M30146	23
	M30543	41
	M30574	344
	M30606	344
	M32493	377
	M32494	377
	M32495	377
	M32496	377
	M32497	377
	M32692	143
	M33278	23, 41
	M33681	24
	M34568	24, 25, 42, 233
	M35056	315
	M35058	315
	M35330	377
	M35332	377
	M35333	379
	M35335	379
	M35339	380
	M35340	380
	M35360	154
	M35361	154
	M35362	154
	M35363	154
	M35364	153
	M35365	153
	M35366	153
	M35367	153
	M35368	153
	M35369	153
	M35370	155, 247
	M35371	155, 247
	M35372	163
	M35373	163
	M35374	163
	M35375	381
	M35376	381
	M35377	381
	M35383	381
	M35384	381
	M35385	381
	M35386	381
	M35387	381
	M35388	381
	M35389	379
	M35390	379
	M35393	379
	M35394	379
	M35395	379
	M35396	379
	M35397	379
	M35398	380
	M35399	380
	M35402	380
	M35403	380
	M35404	380
	M35405	380
	M35406	380
	M35416	377
	M35417	377
	M35420	377
	M35421	377
	M35422	377
	M35423	377
	M35424	377
	M35434	378
	M35435	378
	M35436	378
	M35452	378
	M35453	378
	M35454	378
	M35455	378
	M35456	378
	M35457	378
	M35489	375
	M35490	375
	M35491	375
	M35495	375
	M35496	375

INDEX

	M35497	375
	M35498	375
	M35499	375
	M36000	375
	M36001	375
	M36002	375
	M36003	375
	M36004	376
	M36005	376
	M36006	376
	M36010	376
	M36011	376
	M36012	376
	M36013	376
	M36014	376
	M36015	376
	M36016	376
	M36017	376
	M36018	376
	M36032	160
	M36033	160
	M36034	160
	M36035	160
	M36036	160
	M36039	249
	M36039	162
	M36040	249
	M36040	162
MK	MK00514	341
	MK01900	287
	MK02588	295
	MK02933	28
	MK02934	29
	MK02935	27
	MK04248	26
	MK04249	27
MP	MP00004	130
	MP00006	271, 328
	MP00038	320, 322
	MP00061	340
	MP00062	340
	MP00090	373
	MP00100	313, 319, 320, 321, 322
	MP00220	68
	MP00222	12
	MP00224	68
	MP00234	14, 218
	MP00300	9
	MP00301	13
	MP00302	13
	MP00303	13
	MP00304	13
	MP00305	11
	MP00306	14
	MP00307	14
	MP00308	14, 218
	MP00309	14, 218
	MP00310	17, 199
	MP00311	17, 199
	MP00312	17
	MP00313	17
	MP00315	11
	MP00316	11
	MP00327	11
	MP00329	11
	MP00330	13
	MP00331	13
	MP00333	13
	MP00334	10
	MP00335	15, 16
	MP00337	10
	MP00338	9
	MP00340	18
	MP00341	20
	MP00342	18
	MP00343	21, 218
	MP00344	21
	MP00345	21
	MP00349	9
	MP00350	9
	MP00351	9
	MP00355	11
	MP00356	11
	MP00361	10
	MP00362	10
	MP00363	10
	MP00380	12
	MP00381	12
	MP00383	12
	MP00384	12
	MP00416	268, 311, 315
	MP00435	280, 368
	MP00493	279, 366
	MP00494	345
	MP00495	362
	MP00496	345
	MP00497	362
	MP00498	373
	MP00501	331, 332
	MP00502	331, 332
	MP00503	331, 332
	MP00504	331, 332
	MP00505	331, 332, 347, 348
	MP00506	331, 335
	MP00507	353, 354
	MP00508	353, 354
	MP00509	353, 354
	MP00510	353, 354
	MP00511	276, 353, 354
	MP00512	353, 355, 359
	MP00518	353, 360
	MP00530	331, 333
	MP00531	331, 333
	MP00532	331, 333
	MP00533	331, 334
	MP00534	331, 334
	MP00535	331, 334, 347, 348
	MP00536	331, 335
	MP00537	353, 356
	MP00538	353, 356
	MP00539	353, 356
	MP00540	353, 357
	MP00541	353, 357
	MP00542	353, 357
	MP00544	353, 357
	MP00545	331, 334
	MP00547	331, 336
	MP00555	331, 342, 347, 353, 361
	MP00560	347, 349
	MP00565	363
	MP00569	363
	MP00570	331, 344
	MP00578	345
	MP00579	362
	MP00595	363
	MP00596	363
	MP00650	281, 372
	MP00651	281, 372
	MP00652	281, 372
	MP00653	85, 118, 367
	MP00681	280, 368
	MP00690	365
	MP00692	367
	MP00693	367
	MP00715	145, 255

INDEX

MP00716	145, 255
MP00717	145, 255
MP00718	145
MP00721	85
MP00722	145
MP00740	162
MP00741	162
MP00742	162
MP00743	162
MP00790	105, 175, 181
MP00791	105, 175, 181
MP00792	105, 175, 181, 245
MP00793	105, 175, 181, 245
MP00794	105, 175, 181, 245
MP00795	105, 171, 177
MP00796	105, 171, 177
MP00797	176
MP00798	176, 181
MP00911	112
MP00912	112
MP00913	112
MP00915	112
MP00916	113
MP00917	113
MP00918	113
MP00919	113
MP00921	113
MP00924	114
MP00925	114
MP00926	114
MP00928	114
MP00929	114
MP00930	114
MP00931	115
MP00932	115
MP00934	115
MP00945	111
MP00953	111
MP01001	76, 259
MP01002	74, 257
MP01006	76
MP01007	35, 41, 76
MP01008	74
MP01010	78, 260
MP01030	78, 260
MP01031	78
MP01032	78, 260
MP01035	79
MP01036	79
MP01037	79, 260
MP01060	68
MP01061	68
MP01062	69
MP01063	69, 226
MP01101	316
MP01102	316
MP01103	316
MP01104	316
MP01105	316
MP01191	263, 301
MP01192	301
MP01193	305
MP01194	301
MP01195	305
MP01196	302
MP01197	264, 302
MP01198	302
MP01199	303
MP01201	264, 303
MP01202	305
MP01204	265, 303
MP01205	269, 326
MP01206	270, 327
MP01207	270, 327
MP01208	271, 328
MP01209	270, 327
MP01210	266, 307
MP01211	266, 307
MP01212	267, 308
MP01213	267, 308
MP01214	267, 309
MP01215	267, 309
MP01216	309
MP01217	309
MP01218	266, 307
MP01219	308
MP01220	267, 309
MP01221	309
MP01222	266, 307
MP01223	308
MP01224	267, 309
MP01225	309
MP01226	308
MP01227	308
MP01228	308
MP01229	308
MP01235	267, 309
MP01255	309
MP01260	300
MP01261	300
MP01325	19
MP01326	18
MP01329	20
MP01330	20
MP01340	18
MP01341	18
MP01343	20
MP01347	19
MP01348	18
MP01401	201
MP01402	195, 198
MP01403	195
MP01404	195, 198
MP01405	195
MP01414	213
MP01415	212
MP01416	212
MP01417	212
MP01418	212
MP01423	212
MP01424	212
MP01425	212
MP01426	212
MP01427	212
MP01501	56, 234
MP01502	56, 234
MP01503	56
MP01504	56
MP01505	56
MP01506	56
MP01510	57, 235
MP01511	57, 235
MP01512	57, 235
MP01513	57
MP01514	57
MP01515	57
MP01516	57
MP01521	58, 235
MP01522	58, 235
MP01523	58
MP01524	58
MP01531	58, 235
MP01532	58, 235
MP01533	58
MP01534	58
MP01543	58
MP01544	58

INDEX

MP01545 58
MP01546 58
MP01551 65, 238
MP01552 65
MP01557 63, 238
MP01558 63
MP01559 63, 238
MP01560 63
MP01561 63, 238
MP01562 63
MP01573 53
MP01574 53
MP01575 53
MP01576 55
MP01577 55
MP01578 55
MP01579 55
MP01580 55
MP01581 55
MP01583 63
MP01584 63
MP01585 65
MP01590 65, 238
MP01591 64
MP01592 64
MP01610 61, 237
MP01611 61, 237
MP01612 61
MP01613 61
MP01614 61
MP01615 61
MP01617 65, 238
MP01618 65
MP01620 54
MP01621 54
MP01622 54
MP01623 54
MP01624 54
MP01625 54
MP01632 64
MP01730 50
MP01735 50
MP01740 50, 242
MP01745 50, 242
MP01750 50
MP01755 49
MP01765 49
MP01770 49, 328
MP01785 48
MP01790 48, 328
MP01795 48
MP01800 47
MP01801 47
MP01805 47
MP01810 47
MP01815 47
MP01820 47, 241
MP01825 47, 241
MP01840 51
MP01845 51
MP01850 51
MP01855 51
MP01860 51
MP01890 51
MP01895 51
MP02400 45
MP02401 45
MP02405 45

MS MS13218 133
MS13235 98, 155
MS13504 144
MS13506 144
MS13826 144
MS13865 144
MS13926 99, 247
MS14555 87
MS14556 87
MS14559 87
MS14560 87
MS14679 88, 95, 149
MS14680 88, 95, 149
MS14681 88, 95, 149
MS14682 87
MS14683 87
MS14796 131
MS15007 132
MS15053 132
MS15084 133
MS15085 132
MS15086 133
MS15087 133
MS15421 149, 169
MS15893 117
MS15894 117
MS15895 117
MS15896 117
MS16157 89
MS16158 89
MS16159 89
MS16160 88
MS16161 88
MS16229 88
MS16230 88
MS16231 89
MS16232 88
MS16233 88
MS16256 87, 89
MS16444 98, 156
MS16445 98, 155
MS16446 98, 156
MS16447 98, 156
MS16448 98, 156
MS16449 98, 155
MS16492 88, 90
MS16546 89
MS16547 89
MS16685 117
MS16705 117
MS16905 117
MS16916 127
MS16918 127
MS16919 127
MS16920 127
MS17041 99, 247
MS17075 117
MS17185 87
MS17330 97, 104, 106, 247
MS17441 127
MS17522 104
MS18630 149, 169
MS18680 99, 247
MS18683 97, 104, 106, 247
MS19705 117
MS20093 85
MS20094 85
MS22905 149, 169
MS24303 104

MU MU03876 201, 204, 206, 208
MU03891 208
MU04472 206
MU04765 204
MU04767 204
MU04776 204, 240
MU04991 205
MU06008 206

INDEX

MU06009 205, 206
MU06010 205, 206
MU06011 207
MU06558 196, 200, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
MU06560 196, 200, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
MU06570 201, 204, 206, 208
MU06571 201
MU06662 209
MU06664 209
MU06665 209
MU06666 209
MU06667 209
MU06668 210
MU06732 209
MU06933 208
MU06941 200
MU06942 200
MU06943 200, 202
MU06944 200, 202
MU06951 196, 207, 208
MU06955 208
MU08394 196, 200, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
MU09390 195
MU09577 195, 197
MU09578 195
MU09579 195, 197
MU09580 195
MU09945 198
MU10169 196
MU10175 196
MU10384 196
MU10833 208
MU10841 199
MU10900 199
MU10902 198
MU10915 197
MU10916 197
MU10917 198
MU10918 198
MU10923 197
MU11225 197
MU11228 197
MU12249 201
MU12504 202
MU12520 202
MU12525 202
MU12533 202
MU12551 202
MU12702 201
MU13161 203
MU13162 203
MU13202 203
MU13223 203
MU16052 206
MU21093 203
MU21120 203

MX

MX00001 293
MX00004 295
MX00013 295
MX01004 106, 157, 168
MX01005 157
MX01049 289
MX01050 191
MX10209 293
MX11000 188, 190, 193, 194
MX11001 188, 190, 193, 194
MX11002 188, 190, 193, 194, 200
MX17012 190
MX17015 191
MX17018 192
MX22790 272, 329
MX22793 272, 329
MX23023 275, 331, 339
MX23025 275, 331, 339
MX23026 275, 331, 339
MX30101 62, 312, 315, 318
MX30108 62, 312, 315, 318
MX37021 347, 350
MX50004 295
MX50030 22, 240
MX50031 22, 240
MX50032 22, 240
MX50034 22
MX50041 22
MX50045 27, 29, 44, 239
MX50046 29, 44, 239
MX50047 44
MX50048 44
MX50050 293
MX50065 107, 157, 168
MX50066 107, 158, 168
MX50067 107, 158, 168, 246
MX50068 107, 158, 168, 246
MX50069 158
MX50070 107, 158
MX50071 107, 157, 168
MX50080 295
MX50090 295
MX50100 295
MX50120 295

INDEX

A

Access door cuff, reusable	MU12702	201
Access port cuff, oval, disposable	MU06570	201, 204, 206, 208
Accessories nebulizer	8411031	77, 260, 323
Adapter 9/16" to 6 mm (0.2 in) nozzle	MP00416	268, 311, 315
Adapter 900 MR 533	8418407	38, 220
Adapter 900 MR 830	8418455	38, 220
Adapter 9-15 pin	MS13506	144
Adapter AIR NIST/DIN	M32495	377
Adapter AIR/O_2 NIST/DIN	M32497	377
Adapter cable	2M20736	193
Adapter for prong or neo mask	8418411	227
Adapter for skin temperature probe 4, reusable	MU12520	202
Adapter for thermometer	8403056	31, 223
Adapter M 34 x 1.5 to 9/16"	2M86680	268, 311
Adapter MonoLead to MultiMed 5 Pod	MS14679	88, 95, 149
Adapter MonoLead to MultiMed 6 Pod	MS14680	88, 95, 149
Adapter N_2O NIST/DIN	M32494	377
Adapter NIST to CS-Coupling Air	M35058	315
Adapter NIST to CS-Coupling O_2	M35056	315
Adapter O_2 NIST/DIN	M32493	377
Adapter pin, neonatal electrodes	5194779	93, 243
Adapter VAC NIST/DIN	M32496	377
Adapter, adult	8403076	30, 35
Adapter, rail	2M86205	319
Adapter, set of 6 pcs.	6872128	143
Adapter/flowmeter	2M16843	325
Aeroneb Pro	MP01010	78, 260
Aerosol mask, adult	2M85911	62, 312
AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST BS straight	M35402	380
AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	M35383	381
AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN BS	M35393	379
AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN DIN	M35495	375
AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN NF	M35420	377
AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	M36010	376
AIR CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	M35452	378
AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST BS straight	M35403	380
AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	M35384	381
AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN BS	M35394	379
AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN DIN	M35496	375
AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN NF	M35421	377
AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	M36011	376
AIR CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	M35453	378
AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST BS straight	M35340	380
AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	M35385	381
AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN BS	M35335	379
AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN DIN	M35497	375
AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN NF	M35332	377
AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	M36012	376
AIR CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	M35454	378
Air distributer for rail fixation	2M19090	311
Air filter Caleo®	MX17015	191
Air Flowmeter 16 l	2M86554	304
Air Flowmeter 16 l, rail	2M86552	305
Air Flowmeter 16 l, rail, neutral colour	MP01193	305
Air Flowmeter 16 l, rail, NIST	MP01202	305
Air Flowmeter 32 l	2M86569	304
Air Flowmeter 32 l, rail	2M86570	305
Air Flowmeter 32 l, rail, neutral colour	MP01195	305
Air temperature probe	MU06955	208
AIR/O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN DIN	M36001	375
AIR/O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) N NIST NEUTRAL DI	M36016	376
AIR/O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN DIN	M36002	375
AIR/O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	M36017	376
AIR/O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN DIN	M36003	375

INDEX

	AIR/O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	M36018	376
	Airway adapter, elbow	1276737	144
	Airway adapter, straight	1276067	144
	All-in-one Disposable System Solution	MP00061	340
	All-Round face mask, reusable, size 1, small	2165732	59, 236
	All-Round face mask, reusable, size 2, medium	2165740	59, 236
	All-Round face mask, reusable, size 3, large	2165759	59
	Analog cable	8306487	233
	Anesthesia Set Basic, latex	MP00302	13
	Anesthesia Set Basic, latex free	MP00301	13
	Anesthesia Set Flex, latex	MP00304	13
	Anesthesia Set Flex, latex free	MP00303	13
	Anesthetic filter 633	6724492	67
	Angled connector	2M19063	277, 344
	Angled connector for CPAP application, disposable	8409683	65, 238
	Angled connector, 90° (transparent)	8412235	29, 34
	Aquamod HFV hose set	8411148	38, 222
	Aquamod hose set, pediatric	8410813	38, 221
	Aquamod humification module	8410600	71
	Aquamod temperature sensor	8408647	71
	Aquapor EL hose set, pediatric	8412344	31, 223
	Aquapor hose set, adult	8412092	30
	Automatically refilling set	MP01208	271, 328
B	BabyFlow, disposable	8418583	227
	BabyFlow, disposable Demo Package	8418550	231
	BabyFlow, reusable	8418410	227
	BabyFlow, reusable Starter Package	8418435	231
	Babylog® 2000 hose set for use in Transport Incubator TI 5400	8411353	32, 216
	Babylog® 2000 hose set for ward use	8411352	32, 216
	Babylog® 2000/Aquapor hose set	8411471	32, 217
	Babylog® 2000/F&P MR 730	8411472	32, 217
	Babylog® 8000/Aquapor hose set	8411040	38, 222
	Bacteria filter IBF absorber	MK02588	295
	Bacterial filter	8402868	67
	Bacterial filter 767	CH00102	341, 361
	Bacterial filter 767 for old ejectors	6723976	277, 331, 341, 353, 360
	Bacterial filter for Evac 40	MX37021	347, 350
	Basket 150, for disposable gloves	M26146	281, 372
	Basket 300, for 300 mm (12 in) catheters	M26145	281, 372
	Basket 600, for 600 mm (23.6 in) catheters	M25121	281, 372
	Bed sheet clip Assembly	5739870	151
	Breathing circuit for bag, 15 mm (0.6 in), disposable	MU10900	199
	Breathing circuit, 15 mm (0.6 in), disposable, for AutoBreath	MU10841	199
	Breathing hose 15/22, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	AM00354	27
	Breathing hose set	M30146	23
	Breathing Tube SU 180	2M86841	15
	Bronchial aspirator, ejector	2M85040	274
	Bronchial aspirator, ejector, portable, 1	2M85055	274
	Bronchial suction ejector, ped	2M21187	188, 190
	Bronchial suction vacuum, ped	2M21189	188, 190, 274
C	Cable extension arm	G13040	374
	Cable guides for 38 mm (1.5 in) pole	G13171	374
	Cable guides for rails	G15225	374
	Cable Masimo extension, 1.22 m (4 ft)	5702880	176
	Cable Masimo, 1.22 m (4 ft)	5701930	176, 181
	Cable Masimo, 2.44 m (8 ft)	5701931	176, 181
	Cable Masimo, 3.66 m (12 ft)	5701932	176
	Calibration gas 20,9% O_2/5% CO_2	MP00717	145, 255
	Calibration kit MultiGas	5207415	143
	Cally	2M30462	213
	Canister opener	MX10209	293
	Cap for secretion jar	2M85013	343
	Cap L (large)	8418536	229, 231
	Cap M (medium)	8418535	229, 231
	Cap S (small)	8418534	229, 231
	Cap XL (extra large)	8418537	229, 231
	Cap XXL (extra extra large)	8418538	229, 231
	Cap XXL plus (extra extra large plus)	8418539	229
	Cap, 11 mm (0.43 in)	8401644	35
	Cap, 7 mm (0.3 in)	8401645	31, 36, 42, 216, 223, 224, 225
	CARE-FOR-ME, temperature probe cover, hydrogel based, large, disposable	MU06943	200, 202
	CARE-FOR-ME, temperature probe cover, hydrogel based, small, disposable	MU06944	200, 202
	Carina® expiratory valve	MP00220	68
	Carina® SyncVent	MP00224	68
	Catheter receptacle, large	MP00650	281, 372
	Catheter receptacle, small	MP00651	281, 372
	Ceiling holder	2M85119	278, 331, 338, 353, 372

INDEX

Chloroprene breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)	MX50045	27, 29, 44, 239
Chloroprene breathing bag, 1 l (35 fl oz.)	MX50046	29, 44, 239
Chloroprene breathing bag, 2 l (70 fl oz.)	MX50047	44
Chloroprene breathing bag, 3 l (105.5 fl oz.)	MX50048	44
Clamp	2M85274	281, 371
ClassicStar® non-vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size S	MP01623	54
ClassicStar® non-vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size M	MP01624	54
ClassicStar® non-vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size L	MP01625	54
ClassicStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size S	MP01573	53
ClassicStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size M	MP01574	53
ClassicStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size L	MP01575	53
ClassicStar® vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size S	MP01620	54
ClassicStar® vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size M	MP01621	54
ClassicStar® vented, nasal mask for non-invasive ventilation, size L	MP01622	54
CLIC Absorber 800+	MX00004	295
CLIC Absorber Free	MX50100	295
CLIC adapter	MX50090	295
CLIC adapter Zeus®	MX50080	295
Clip	M21112	373
CNAP™ Connection Cable	MS15893	117
CNAP™ Cuff Controller	MS16705	117
CO catheter cable	8419160	125
CO catheter cable	MS16918	127
CO intermediate cable	MS16916	127
CO intermediate cable, 1 m (3.3 ft)	3368458	125
CO thermistor cable	MS16919	127
CO thermistor cable, Edwards	8539983	125
CO thermistor cable, Ohmeda	8420077	125
CO thermistor T-piece Ohmeda	5741975	125
CO_2 cuvette, disposable, adults	MP01062	69
CO_2 cuvette, disposable, pediatric	MP01063	69, 226
CO_2 cuvette, reusable, adults	6870279	69
CO_2 cuvette, reusable, pediatric	6870280	69, 226
CO_2 scrubber cartridge	1276679	143
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, bubble gum scented, with hook ring, size 1, new born	MP01531	58, 235
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, bubble gum scented, with hook ring, size 2, infant	MP01532	58, 235
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, bubble gum scented, with hook ring, size 3, toddler	MP01533	58
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, bubble gum scented, with hook ring, size 4, small adult	MP01534	58
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, mint scented, with hook ring, size 3, toddler	MP01543	58
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, mint scented, with hook ring, size 4, small adult	MP01544	58
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, mint scented, with hook ring, size 5, medium adult	MP01545	58
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, mint scented, with hook ring, size 6, large adult	MP01546	58
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, standard, with hook ring, size 0, neonate	MP01510	57, 235
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, standard, with hook ring, size 1, new born	MP01511	57, 235
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, standard, with hook ring, size 2, infant	MP01512	57, 235
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, standard, with hook ring, size 3, toddler	MP01513	57
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, standard, with hook ring, size 4, small adult	MP01514	57
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, standard, with hook ring, size 5, medium adult	MP01515	57
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, standard, with hook ring, size 6, large adult	MP01516	57
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, strawberry scented, with hook ring, size 1, new bornx	MP01522	58, 235

INDEX

ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, strawberry scented, with hook ring, size 2, infant	MP01522	58, 235
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, strawberry scented, with hook ring, size 3, toddler	MP01523	58
ComfortStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, strawberry scented, with hook ring, size 4, small adult	MP01524	58
Compact rail for 38 mm (1.5 in) tube, complete	2M85337	320, 374
Condensate Management Hose	MU21120	203
Cone 22 A	8405752	31, 223
Connecting cable for flow sensor	8305622	288
Connecting hose holder	2M85446	278, 331, 338, 347, 350, 353, 371
Connection nozzle (M 32 x 1.5)	2M85575	310
Connection nozzle O_2, 6 mm (0.2 in)	M06258	268, 310
Connection set for bacterial filter	8410230	67
Connector	M25567	216
Connector for tracheal tube, size 11,	M19351	36, 37, 38 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225
Connector for tracheal tube, size 12.5	M23840	30, 35
Connector for tracheal tube, size 9	M19347	216
Continuous drainage 1	2M85151	353, 358
Continuous drainage 3	2M85153	353, 358
Continuous drainage 4	2M85154	353, 359
Contour bag, 2 l (70 fl oz.)	MX50041	22
Control module cable	MP01036	79
Corrugated bellows, children	8410079	24
Corrugated hose	8402041	30, 35
Corrugated hose	8409634	36, 224, 225
Corrugated hose, 14 cm (5.5 in)	8403333	31, 223
Corrugated hose, flexible, 20 cm (7.9 in)	8410709	37, 219, 221
Cot, complete, BT 8004	2M30263	187
Cover for humidity reservoir	MU13161	203
Cover for water vacuum gauge	MP00595	363
Critter cover, temperature probe cover, foam, disposable	MU06941	200
Critter cover, temperature probe cover, foam, disposable	MU06942	200
CS hoses	8601697	264, 303, 305, 309
Cuff Controller Forearm Strap	MS16685	117
Cuff, adult, 1t, Luer Slip connector	M36034	160
Cuff, child, 1t, Luer Slip connector	M36032	160
Cuff, large adult, 1t, Luer Slip connector	M36035	160
Cuff, neonatal, size 1	2870181	116, 161, 248
Cuff, neonatal, size 2	2870199	116, 161, 248
Cuff, neonatal, size 3	2870207	116, 161, 248
Cuff, neonatal, size 4	2870215	116, 161, 248
Cuff, neonatal, size 5	2870173	116, 161, 248
Cuff, small adult, 1t, Luer Slip connector	M36033	160
Cuff, thigh, 1t, Luer Slip connector	M36036	160
Cylinder holder	2M86174	320, 322
Cylinder jacket	2M86410	321
Cylinder trolley	2M86029	320, 322
Cylinder trolley	MP00038	320, 322

D

D280 membraning kit for $tcpO_2$/$tcpCO_2$ electrode	MP00715	145, 255
D282 fixation kit for tc electrode	MP00716	145, 255
Delta/DeltaXL/Kappa cable, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	MS13865	144
Delta/DeltaXL/Kappa cable, 2 m (6.6 ft)	7872984	144
Delta/DeltaXL/Kappa cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	5190447	144
Delta/DeltaXL/Kappa cable, 30 cm (11.8 in)	7874501	144
Delta/DeltaXL/Kappa cable, 30 cm (11.8 in)	MS13504	144
Deposit plate	2M21158	188
Diaphragm	8403377	216
DigiFlow Air, CS, 16 l/min, AFNOR	MP01225	309
DigiFlow Air, CS, 16 l/min, BS	MP01221	309
DigiFlow Air, CS, 16 l/min, DIN	MP01216	309
DigiFlow Air, CS, 3 l/min, AFNOR	MP01224	267, 309
DigiFlow Air, CS, 3 l/min, BS	MP01220	267, 309
DigiFlow Air, CS, 3 l/min, DIN	MP01214	267, 309
DigiFlow Air, rail, 16 l/min, NIST	MP01217	309
DigiFlow Air, rail, 16 l/min, NIST	MP01255	309
DigiFlow Air, rail, 3 l/min, NIST	MP01215	267, 309
DigiFlow Air, rail, 3 l/min, NIST	MP01235	267, 309
DigiFlow O_2, CS, 16 l/min, AFNOR	MP01223	308
DigiFlow O_2, CS, 16 l/min, BS	MP01219	308
DigiFlow O_2, CS, 16 l/min, DIN	MP01226	308
DigiFlow O_2, CS, 16 l/min, DIN	MP01227	308
DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, AFNOR	MP01222	266, 307
DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, BS	MP01218	266, 307
DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, DIN	MP01211	266, 307

INDEX

	DigiFlow O_2, CS, 3 l/min, DIN	MP01210	266, 307
	DigiFlow O_2, rail, 16 l/min, NIST	MP01228	308
	DigiFlow O_2, rail, 16 l/min, NIST	MP01229	308
	DigiFlow O_2, rail, 3 l/min, NIST	MP01212	267, 308
	DigiFlow O_2, rail, 3 l/min, NIST	MP01213	267, 308
	Dish, with rail clamp	2M85233	373
	Disposable PEEP Valve	2M86832	33
	Disposable suction bottle, 800 ml (27 fl oz.)	MU10918	198
	Double cone 11A	8409897	36, 37, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225
	Double hose clip, grey	MP00693	367
	Dräger SpO_2 finger sensor, adult	MS13235	98, 155
	Dräger SpO_2 sensor, adult, foam	MS16445	98, 155
	Dräger SpO_2 sensor, adult, vinyl	MS16449	98, 155
	Dräger SpO_2 sensor, infant, cloth	MS16447	98, 156
	Dräger SpO_2 sensor, neonatal, cloth	MS16446	98, 156
	Dräger SpO_2 sensor, pediatric, foam	MS16444	98, 156
	Dräger SpO_2 sensor, pediatric, vinyl	MS16448	98, 156
	Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 cable, 1.2 m (3.3 ft)	MS18683	97, 104, 106, 247
	Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	MS17330	97, 104, 106, 247
	Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 extension cable, shielded (blue latch), 1 m (3.3 ft)	3368433	97, 104, 106, 247
	Dräger/Nellcor® SpO_2 extension cable, shielded (blue latch), 2 m (6.6 ft)	3375834	97, 104, 106, 247
	Drägersorb® 800+	MX00001	293
	Drägersorb® Free	MX50050	293
	Draw wire, for reusable hose systems, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	8411050	76, 259
	Dual SpO_2 cable with converter	7499614	169
	Dual temperature sensor for MR 700/730, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	8411048	75, 258
E	Easytube, 1 m (3.3 ft)	MX22793	272, 329
	Easytube, 40 cm (15.7 in)	MX22790	272, 329
	ECG 3-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC1 European	5956433	90
	ECG 3-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC2 AHA/US	5956441	90
	ECG 3-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code)	MS16159	89
	ECG 3-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code)	MS16231	89
	ECG 5-lead C grabber set, 1.5 m (4.9 ft), IEC1 European	5956508	91
	ECG 5-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC1 European	5956466	90
	ECG 5-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC2 AHA/US	5956458	90
	ECG 5-lead limb, radiotranslucent lead, 1.5 m (4.9 ft), IEC2 AHA/US	5734418	91
	ECG 5-lead V grabber set, 1.5 m (4.9 ft), IEC2 AHA/US	5956490	91
	ECG 5-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code)	MS16158	89
	ECG 5-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code)	MS16546	89
	ECG 6-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC1 European	5956482	90
	ECG 6-lead grabber set, 1 m (3.3 ft), IEC2 AHA/US	5956474	90
	ECG 6-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code)	MS16157	89
	ECG 6-lead, grabber, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code)	MS16547	89
	ECG adapter cable, NeoMed Pod, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	5592162	93, 243
	ECG basic cable, 3-lead, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	M35369	153
	ECG basic cable, 3-lead, 2.75 m (9 ft)	M35364	153
	ECG basic cable, 3-lead, HF, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	M35367	153
	ECG basic cable, 3-lead, HF, 2.75 m (9 ft)	M35366	153
	ECG basic cable, 5-lead, 2.75 m (9 ft)	M35365	153
	ECG basic cable, 5-lead, HF, 2.75 m (9 ft)	M35368	153
	ECG C/V 5-lead, no connect plug	5734400	91
	ECG cable CATHCOR/RECOR Infinity®, 3 m (9.8 ft)	5735332	151
	ECG electrodes, disposable	4527750	91, 154

INDEX

ECG electrodes, neonatal, disposable	5195024	93, 243
ECG ESU block, 5-lead	5947226	91
ECG ESU block, 6-lead	7486140	91
ECG MonoLead 3, dual pin, IEC1 (European color code), 2 m (6.6 ft)	MS16160	88
ECG MonoLead 3, dual pin, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 2 m (6.6 ft)	MS16233	88
ECG MonoLead 3, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code), 2 m (6.6 ft)	MS14555	87
ECG MonoLead 3, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 2 m (6.6 ft)	MS14556	87
ECG MonoLead 5, chest, dual pin, IEC1 (European color code), 3.1 m (10 ft)	MS16232	88
ECG MonoLead 5, chest, dual pin, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 3.1 m (10 ft)	MS16230	88
ECG MonoLead 5, dual pin, IEC1 (European color code), 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	MS16161	88
ECG MonoLead 5, dual pin, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	MS16229	88
ECG MonoLead 5, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code), 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	MS14559	87
ECG MonoLead 5, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	MS14560	87
ECG MonoLead 6 OR, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code), 4.9 m (16 ft)	MS17185	87
ECG MonoLead 6, single pin connector, IEC1 (European color code), 3.1 m (10 ft)	MS14683	87
ECG MonoLead 6, single pin connector, IEC2 (AHA/US color code), 3.1 m (10 ft)	MS14682	87
ECG patient cable, 3-lead	M35360	154
ECG patient cable, 3-lead, HF	M35361	154
ECG patient cable, 5-lead	M35362	154
ECG patient cable, 5-lead, HF	M35363	154
EEG intermediate cable, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	1678270	130
EEG-ZipPrep, 75 electrodes	MP00004	130
Elbow connector	M25649	26, 29, 30, 35, 42
Electrode holder kit	MP00718	145
ErgoStar® AC 90	MP01890	51
ErgoStar® AC 95	MP01895	51
ErgoStar® CM 40	MP01840	51
ErgoStar® CM 45	MP01845	51
ErgoStar® CM 50	MP01850	51
ErgoStar® CM 55	MP01855	51
ErgoStar® CM 60	MP01860	51
$etCO_2$ & Respiratory mechanics kit, adult	7497709	137
$etCO_2$ & Respiratory Mechanics Pod	5740704	136
$etCO_2$ airway adapter, adult, reusable	4721796	139
$etCO_2$ airway adapter, neonatal, reusable	4721788	139, 252
$etCO_2$ airway adapter, sidestream	4714437	139
$etCO_2$ capnostat III sensor with 2.4 m (7.9 ft) cable	4322975	138
$etCO_2$ Microstream airway adapter for ICU, adult/pediatric	7869543	140
$etCO_2$ Microstream airway adapter for ICU, neonatal/pediatric	7869550	139, 253
$etCO_2$ Microstream airway adapter, adult/pediatric	7869535	139
$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula + O_2, adult	7869493	141
$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula + O_2, pediatric	7869485	141, 253
$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula for ICU, adult	7869592	140
$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula for ICU, neonatal/pediatric	7869618	142, 254
$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula for ICU, pediatric	7869600	141, 253
$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula, adult	7869477	140
$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal sampling cannula, pediatric	7869469	140, 253
$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula + O_2, adult	7869568	141

INDEX

	$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula + O_2, adult/ pediatric	7869576	142
	$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula + O_2, pediatric	7869584	141, 254
	$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula, adult	7869527	140
	$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula, adult/pediatric	7869519	142
	$etCO_2$ Microstream nasal/mouth sampling cannula, pediatric	7869501	142
	$etCO_2$ Module	4319310	135
	$etCO_2$ Module kit with sensor	7265122	137
	$etCO_2$ nafion tubing	4714429	139
	$etCO_2$ Pod	5740738	136
	$etCO_2$ Pod kit with sensor	7265114	137
	$etCO_2$ S-cannula, adult	4714395	139
	$etCO_2$ S-cannula, pediatric	4714387	139
	Evac 40 for 110 V	MP00560	347, 349
	Evac 40 for 230 V	2M86752	347, 349
	Evita® disposable expiration valve	8414776	68
	Examination lamp HX 35 TM	MP00435	280, 368
	Expiratory valve housing	8409898	216
	Extension cable, 2 m (6.6 ft)	MS16256	87, 89
	Extension cable, 2 m (6.6 ft), dual pin	MS16492	88, 90
	External airway filter 0.8 µm	1276695	144
F	F&P Adapter	8409625	37, 38, 219, 220
	F&P Humidification chamber MR 290	8418282	73, 257
	F&P Humidification chamber MR 290	8418283	73, 257
	F&P Humidification chamber MR 340	8411047	73, 257
	F&P Humidification chamber MR 370	8412217	73
	Fast oxygen sensor	6850930	289
	Filler cap for Aeroneb Pro	MP01035	79
	Filling kit for Aquapor EL	8405031	71
	Filter	MK00514	341
	Filter CareStar® 30	MP01770	49, 328
	Filter CareStar® 40A	MP01765	49
	Filter CareStar® 45	MP01755	49
	Filter for T-piece	8600225	27, 42, 143
	Filter paper for MR 340	8411073	73, 257
	Filter paper for MR 370	8412218	73
	Filter SafeStar® 55	MP01790	48, 328
	Filter SafeStar® 60A	MP01795	48
	Filter SafeStar® 80	MP01785	48
	Filter/HME TwinStar® 10A	MP01825	47, 241
	Filter/HME TwinStar® 25	MP01815	47
	Filter/HME TwinStar® 55	MP01805	47
	Filter/HME TwinStar® 65A	MP01810	47
	Filter/HME TwinStar® 8	MP01820	47, 241
	Filter/HME TwinStar® 90	MP01800	47
	Filter/HME TwinStar® HEPA	MP01801	47
	FiO_2 sensor cable	5597898	146, 251
	Fisher & Paykel Hose set for MR 850 (RT 212)	8414991	21
	Fisher & Paykel Hose set for MR 850 (RT 225)	8414994	21
	Fixation strap L	8418474	230
	Fixation strap M	8418473	230
	Fixation strap S	8418472	230
	Fixation strap XL	8418475	230
	Fixation strap XS	8418471	230
	Fixation strap XXL	8418476	230
	Flourescent lamp, blue	2M21010	214
	Flourescent lamp, white	2M21009	214
	Flow sensor cable	8409626	233, 282, 288
	Flowmeter with selector wheel	2M86793	265, 303
	Flowmeter with selector wheel	MP01204	265, 303
	Foregger face mask, reusable, size 1, petite	2165910	59, 236
	Foregger face mask, reusable, size 2, small	2166097	59, 236
	Foregger face mask, reusable, size 3, medium	2166100	59
	Foregger face mask, reusable, size 4, large	2166119	59
G	Gas scavening adapter	1276653	144
	Gel mattress for BabyTherm® 8000 WB/8010	2M20827	187
H	Halogen lamp, 12 V, 50 W	2M30084	187
	Handle, complete, BT 8000 WB	2M21161	188
	Headband XS (extra small)	8418418	230
	Headband S (small)	8418419	230
	Headband M (medium)	8418420	230
	Headband L (large)	8418421	230
	Headband XL (extra large)	8418422	230
	Headband XXL (extra extra large)	8418423	230
	Headband XXL plus (extra extra large plus)	8418540	230

INDEX

Headgear for NovaStar® AAV, full-face masks for non-invasive ventilation	MP01584	63
Headgear for NovaStar® SE, full-face masks for non-invasive ventilation	MP01583	63
Headgear, disposable, soft fabric, large	MP01560	63
Headgear, disposable, soft fabric, small	MP01559	63, 238
Headgear, disposable, soft rubber, large	MP01562	63
Headgear, disposable, soft rubber, small	MP01561	63, 238
Headgear, reusable, silicone, large	MP01558	63
Headgear, reusable, silicone, small	MP01557	63, 238
Heatable hose	2M85759	271, 328
Hemo Pod adapter, 10-pin	3375958	119, 127
Hemo Pod adapter, Abbott/Medex	5196998	119
Hemo Pod adapter, Edwards	5196980	119
Hemo Pod adapter, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor), 7-pin	4329160	119
Hemo Pod adapter, Ohmeda	3375941	119
Hemo transducer plate, Abbott II-III/Braun	5192112	120
Hemo transducer plate, Abbott/Transpac IV	7270460	119
Hemo2 Pod	4319435	118
Hemo2 transducer plate, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor)	4721614	120
Hemo2 transducer plate, universal	4721408	120
Hemo4 Pod	4315961	118
Hemo4 transducer plate, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor)	4721416	120
Hemo4 transducer plate, universal	4721424	120
HemoMed connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	5591925	118
HemoMed connection cable, 5 m (16.4 ft)	5591933	118
HemoMed Pod	5588822	118
HFV hose set for Fisher & Paykel	8411153	38, 220
Hinged arm 240 degree	8409609	365
HME filter, compressor inlet	MU04991	205
HME hose set	8412860	32
HME HumidStar® 10A	MP01740	50, 242
HME HumidStar® 2	MP01745	50, 242
HME HumidStar® 25	MP01735	50
HME HumidStar® 55	MP01730	50
HME HumidStar® Trach	MP01750	50
Holder for cover	2M21342	189
Holder for litter bags, incl. 100 litter bags	M24695	281, 373
Holder for Y-piece for ball mounting	8409746	279, 366
Hook ring for LiteStar® anesthesia face masks, disposable, with 15 mm (0.6 in) OD connector, for LiteStar® anesthesia face masks, size 1-2	MP01551	65, 238
Hook ring for LiteStar® anesthesia face masks, disposable, with 22 mm (0.9 in) ID connector, for LiteStar® anesthesia face masks, size 3-6	MP01552	65
Hook ring for Silicone face masks, reusable, with 15 mm (0.6 in) OD connector, for Silicone face masks, size 0-1	MP01617	65, 238
Hook ring for Silicone face masks, reusable, with 22 mm (0.9 in) ID connector, for Silicone face masks, size 2-5	MP01618	65
Hook springring (with fixation), fits All-Round and Foregger face masks	M11044	65, 238
Hose	1198343	216
Hose	8403896	271, 328
Hose	2M85813	271, 328
Hose 4 x 1.5	1190520	24
Hose clamp for ball mounting	8409841	279, 366
Hose clamp, coaxial	MP00493	279, 366
Hose clip, single	8406138	279, 366
Hose clips	8403566	30, 35
Hose heater adapter for MR 700/730, disposable hose sets	8418462	75
Hose heater adapter for MR 700/730, reusable hose sets	8411097	75, 258
Hose heater adapter for MR 730, third party hose sets	8418433	76, 259
Hose heater adapter for MR 850, disposable hose sets	8414992	75
Hose heater adapter for MR 850, double heated hose sets	MP01006	76
Hose heater adapter for MR 850, reusable hose sets	8414968	75, 258
Hose heater adapter for MR 850, third party hose sets	MP01001	76, 259
Hose heater, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	8411045	35, 37, 74, 219, 224

INDEX

Hose heater, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	8414993	36, 74, 225
Hose heater, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	8414969	74
Hose heater, 70 cm (27.6 in), HFV	8411154	38, 74, 220, 258
Hose set for Fisher & Paykel	8411041	37, 219
Hose set for Fisher & Paykel MR 850, adult	8414986	35
Hose set for Fisher & Paykel MR 850, pediatric	8414987	36, 225
Hose set for Fisher & Paykel, pediatric	8412081	224
Hose set for pediatric circle system	M27542	25
Hose, lightweight, 25 cm (9.8 in)	8410817	222
Hose, lightweight, 40 cm (15.7 in)	8410816	38, 220, 222
Hose, lightweight, 65 cm (25.6 in)	8410814	38, 220, 222
Hose, lightweight, 70 cm (29.5 in)	8418404	38, 220
Humidifier bubbler	2M85834	268, 310, 315, 317
Humidifier Microfilter, Dew-ette® 2	MU06662	209
Humidifier nebulizer	2M85835	310, 315, 317
Humidity pad, antibacterial	MU06008	206
Humidity reservoir	MU13162	203
Humidity reservoir	MU13202	203
Humidity reservoir	MU21093	203

I

IBP adapter, 10-pin to 7-pin	3368383	121
IBP disposable set Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844	7489433	122
IBP intermediate cable Memscap (Capto/SensoNor), 3.7 m (12.1 ft)	4321563	122
IBP intermediate cable, Ohmeda, 3.7 m (12.1 ft)	3375933	124
IBP intermediate Y-cable, Abbott, 3.7 m (12.1 ft)	5206573	121
IBP intermediate Y-cable, Edwards, 3.7 m (12.1 ft)	5206607	121
IBP intermediate Y-cable, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor), 3.7 m (12.1 ft)	5195180	123
IBP intermediate Y-cable, Ohmeda, 3.7 m (12.1 ft)	5206581	124
IBP Mounting Set, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 840	7267151	122
IBP Mounting Set, Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844	7864155	122
IBP replacement dome for Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844	7864908	122
IBP transducer extension cable Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844	7486876	123
IBP transducer Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844 kit	7498947	123
IBP transducer Memscap (Capto/SensoNor) 844, reusable	7489417	123
IBP Y-adapter, 10-pin	5731281	121
IBP Y-adapter, 7-pin	5592147	121
IBP Y-cable adapter, 10-pin to 7-pin	5588095	121
Illuminant NCL 12 V, 35W, 24°	MP00681	280, 368
Immersion pipe, scaled	MP00569	363
Immersion tube	M16395	362
Incandescent lamp 20 W, 230 V, for BabyTherm® 8004/8010	2M30079	189
Incandescent lamp 7 W, 230 V, for BabyTherm® 8004/8010	2M30078	189
Incubator Cover C2000/ Isolette® 8000	MP01424	212
Incubator Cover Caleo®	MP01423	212
Incubator Cover Incubator 8000	MP01425	212
Infinity Acute Care System Hinged arm	MP00690	365
Infinity® BISx SmartPod®	MS14796	131
Infinity® CNAP™ SmartPod® Starter Kit	MS17075	117
Infinity® CNAP™ SmartPod®*	MS16905	117
Infinity® Delta/Delta XL SLA battery charger	5597377	150
Infinity® Delta/Delta XL SLA battery pack	5592097	150
Infinity® EEG Pod	5736744	129
Infinity® $etCO_2$ Microstream Pod	7870947	135
Infinity® Gamma/Gamma XL battery charger	4710211	150
Infinity® Gamma/Gamma XL Lithium-ion battery	5732354	150
Infinity® Gamma/Gamma XL replacement battery	5947697	150
Infinity® ID Breathing Bag Set	MP00341	20
Infinity® ID Breathing Bag Set (N) 110	MP01329	20
Infinity® ID Breathing Bag Set (P) 110	MP01343	20
Infinity® ID Breathing Bag Set 150	MP01330	20
Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Basic (P) 180	MP01340	18
Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Basic 250	MP01348	18
Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Coaxial	MP00342	18
Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Flex 220	MP01347	19
Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Heated	MP00345	21

INDEX

	Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Heated (N)	MP00343	21, 218
	Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Smoothbore	MP00340	18
	Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Smoothbore 300	MP01325	19
	Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Watertrap (P) 180	MP01341	18
	Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Watertrap 180	MP01326	18
	Infinity® ID Breathing Circuit Dual Heated	MP00344	21
	Infinity® ID CLIC Absorber 800+	MX50004	295
	Infinity® ID CLIC Absorber Free	MX50120	295
	Infinity® ID expiratory valve, single use	MP01060	68
	Infinity® ID Flowsensor	6871980	287
	Infinity® ID WaterLock® 2	6872020	143
	Infinity® PICCO Pod	MS17441	127
	Infinity® R 50 recording paper, 10 rolls	4711201	146, 255
	Infinity® SC 9000 battery module	4319344	150
	Infinity® Trident (NMT) SmartPod®	MS15007	132
	Infinity® Trident (NMT) SmartPod®	7876910	132
	Infusion bottle holder	2M16520	189
	Infusion bottle holder	G12985	374
	Infusion bottle holder	M20719	281, 373
	Infusion holder, complete	2M21514	191
	Inhalation mask	M11015	79, 325
	Inhalation unit	2M85912	312, 315, 317
	Inhalette S	2M85674	324
	Inhalette Vario CS	2M85692	324
	Inhalette Vario Rail	2M85693	325
	Injector, 30/40/50% by vol. O_2 adjustable	2M14190	189
	Intermediate plate	MX00013	295
	Iris port sleeve, disposable	MU03876	201, 204, 206, 208
	Iris port sleeve, soft, disposable	MU06571	201
	ISO-22 double connector	M25647	23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 35, 42
J	Jar cap and ring with overflow safeguard	2M85011	343
	Jar cap with safety valve	2M85012	343
	Jar DU-O-VAC, disposable, 200 ml (6.8 fl oz.)	MU10175	196
	Jar DU-O-VAC, reusable, 500 ml (16.9 fl oz.)	MU10169	196
L	Lamp 23 W, 120 V, for BabyTherm® 8004/8010	2M30160	189
	Lamp 9 W, 120 V, for BabyTherm® 8004/8010	2M30161	189
	Latex breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)	2165686	24, 25, 43, 239
	Latex breathing bag, 1.5 l (52.8 fl oz.)	2165953	43, 239
	Latex breathing bag, 2 l (70 fl oz.)	2165694	43
	Latex breathing bag, 2.3 l (81 fl oz.)	2165708	43
	Latex breathing bag, 3 l (105.5 fl oz.)	2165716	43
	Latex breathing bag, 5 l (176 fl oz.)	2165724	43
	Latex breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.), with hole	2165763	43, 239
	Latex breathing bag, 1.5 l (52.8 fl oz.), with hole	2165775	43, 239
	Latex breathing bag, 2.5 l (88 fl oz.), with hole	2165783	43
	Lever-type clamp	M25739	371
	Lever-type clamp, incl. set of screws	2M85049	371
	LiteStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, without hook ring, size 1, neonate	MP01501	56, 234
	LiteStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, without hook ring, size 2, infant	MP01502	56, 234
	LiteStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, without hook ring, size 3, toddler	MP01503	56
	LiteStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, without hook ring, size 4, small adult	MP01504	56
	LiteStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, without hook ring, size 5, medium adult	MP01505	56
	LiteStar® anesthesia face mask, disposable, without hook ring, size 6, large adult	MP01506	56
	Lithium battery	3361164	150, 169
	LNCS Intermediate cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	MS17522	104
	LNOP Intermediate cable, 1.2 m (3.3 ft)	MS18680	99, 247
	LNOP Intermediate cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	MS17041	99, 247

INDEX

	Locking srew for immersion pipe	MP00596	363
	LuerLock angled probe for neonates	M34568	24, 25, 42, 233
	LuerLock connector	AM00202	27
	LuerLock elbow connector	AM00201	27
M	Magnetic clips for NovaStar® headgear	MP01585	65
	Masimo accessory clothing clip	7496883	101, 165, 172, 178
	Masimo adapter cable LNCS-LNOP	MP00798	176, 181
	Masimo adhesive square	7496875	101, 165, 172, 178, 244
	Masimo cable LNCS	MP00797	176
	Masimo Cleanshield wrap for LNOP YI	5702218	100, 164, 172, 177, 244
	Masimo Foam wrap, neonatal	5702551	164, 172, 178
	Masimo Foam wrap, neonatal	7496891	100, 244
	Masimo Intermediate cable, LNCS, 1.2 m (3.3 ft)	MS24303	104
	Masimo Multisite wrap for SpO_2 LNOP YI	7496917	100, 164, 172, 178, 244
	Masimo Petite wrap for SpO_2 LNOP YI	7496909	100, 164, 172, 178, 244
	Masimo Posey wrap	7496933	101, 165, 244, 245
	Masimo Posey wrap for NeoPt	5701935	103, 167, 173, 179
	Masimo Posey wrap NeoPt-L	5702888	174, 180, 245
	Masimo SpO_2 pack LNOP Adt + Pt	7496941	103, 167, 175, 181
	Masimo SpO_2 pack LNOP Neo + NeoPt	7496958	103, 167, 175, 181, 245
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Adt	MP00790	105, 175, 181
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS DCI	MP00796	105, 171, 177
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS DCIP	MP00795	105, 171, 177
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Inf	MP00791	105, 175, 181
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Neo	MP00792	105, 175, 181, 245
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS NeoPt	MP00794	105, 175, 181, 245
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNCS Pt	MP00793	105, 175, 181, 245
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Adt	7496990	102, 166, 173, 179
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Adt-L	5702877	174, 180
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP DCI	7270312	100, 164, 171, 177
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP DCIP	7270304	100, 164, 171, 177
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP DCSC	5702056	171, 177
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Inf-L	5702876	174, 180
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Neo	7496974	102, 166, 173, 179, 245
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Neo-L	5702879	174, 180, 245
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP NeoPt	7496966	102, 166, 173, 179, 245
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP NeoPt-L	5702878	174, 180, 245
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP Pt	7496982	102, 166, 173, 179
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP TI	7497006	101, 165, 172, 178
	Masimo SpO_2 sensor LNOP YI	7497014	100, 164, 171, 177, 244
	Masimo tapes for NeoPt	7496925	101, 103, 165, 167, 174, 180, 244, 245
	Masimo tapes Neo-L	5702889	174, 180, 245
	Mattress	MU10833	208
	Mattress, BRW	MU09945	198
	Mattress, disposable	MU06010	205, 206
	Mattress, foam	MU12249	201
	Mattress, reusable	MU06009	205, 206
	Mattress, size 51 x 64 x 2.5 cm (20.1 x 25.2 x 1 in)	MU09579	195, 197
	Mattress, size 52 x 65 x 2.5 cm (20.5 x 25.6 x 1 in)	MU09577	195, 197
	Mattress, size 53 x 67 x 2.5 cm (20.9 x 26.4 x 1 in)	MU09390	195
	Mattress, size 58 x 74 x 2.5 cm (22.8 x 29.1 x 1 in)	MU09580	195
	Mattress, size 60 x 76 x 2.5 cm (23.6 x 29.9 x 1 in)	MU09578	195
	Measuring hose	8410929	34
	Measuring hose	8413293	34
	Medbag, 0.25 l (8.7 fl oz)	MX50030	22, 240
	Medbag, 3 l (105.5 fl oz.)	MX50034	22
	Medical aspirator, TI 5400	2M22315	194
	MGM maintenance kit	5206854	144
	Micro volume suction bottle kit, 40 ml (1.4 fl oz.)7	MU10916	19
	Micro volume suction bottle, 40 ml (1.4 fl oz.)	MU10917	198
	$MicrO_2$ transmitter connection cable, 20 cm (7.9 in)	1270318	169
	$MicrO_2$+® AC power adapter, switchable 110/220 V AC	7492106	169
	Microbial filter 654	6733895	67

INDEX

	MiniOx 3000 Oxygen monitor	2M22464	215
	Mini-Set	MP00062	340
	Mixing unit with mixing chart	2M85728	309
	Module holder, Incubator 7520 and non Dräger	8410536	72
	Module holder, Incubator 8000	8410535	72
	Monitor shelf 5035, without drawer	2M85003	370
	Monitor shelf 5450, with drawer	M24692	370
	Mounting	2M20684	194
	Mounting bracket for poles	2M22462	215
	Mounting bracket for rail	2M22460	215
	Mounting bracket MiniOx 3000/TI	2M22478	194, 215
	Mounting bracket, Fisher & Paykel	MP01002	74, 257
	Mounting Fisher & Paykel	8411074	74, 257
	Mouthpiece	M12394	79, 325
	MRI flow extension cable	8306370	288
	MultiMed 12 Pod	5589663	86
	MultiMed 12 Pod mounting band	5202747	86
	MultiMed 5 Pod, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	5950196	85
	MultiMed 5 Pod, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	3368391	85
	MultiMed 6 Pod, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	5191221	85
	MultiMed plus OR, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	MS20094	85
	MultiMed plus, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	MS20093	85
	MultiMed Pod holder	MP00721	85
N	"Novotrans II" pressure accessories set	8500348	162
	"Novotrans II" pressure transducer set	8500347	162
	Nasal cannula	5730354	312, 318
	NCL examination lamp	2M85657	280, 368
	Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 2.5 cm (1 in)	MU06560	196, 200, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
	Neat-Clips, adhesive, Ø 9.6 mm (0.38 in)	MU06558	196, 200, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
	Nebulizer	8411030	77, 260, 323
	Nebulizer assembly with bottle	MU10384	196
	Nebulizer chamber	2M85796	272, 329
	Nebulizer chamber lid	2M85795	271, 329
	Nebulizer connector	2M85853	310
	Nebulizer element	2M85571	325
	Nebulizer unit with filler cap	MP01030	78, 260
	Nebulizer, white	8412935	77, 260, 323
	Needle electrode cable	8601321	163
	Nellcor® DURA-Y ear clip	MX01005	157
	Nellcor® DURA-Y SpO_2 sensor, D-YS	MX01004	106, 157, 168
	Nellcor® Oxiband sensor A/N	8201013	159, 246
	Nellcor® Oxiband sensor P/I	2170205	159
	Nellcor® Oxiband wrap A/N	8201012	106, 159, 246
	Nellcor® Oxiband wrap P/I	2170221	106, 159
	Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor DURA DS-100A	7262764	106, 157, 168
	Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-A	MX50065	107, 157, 168
	Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-AL	MX50071	107, 157, 168
	Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-Fast	MX50070	107, 158
	Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-I	MX50067	107, 158, 168, 246
	Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-N	MX50068	107, 158, 168, 246
	Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-P	MX50066	107, 158, 168
	Nellcor® SpO_2 sensor, Oximax® Max-R	MX50069	158
	NeoMed Pod, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)	5590539	85, 146, 243
	Neonatal flow sensor insert	8410179	233, 282, 287
	Neonatal flow sensor ISO 15	8411130	233, 282, 287
	Neonatal flow sensor Y-piece	8410185	233, 282, 287
	Neonatal mask, size L (large)	8418619	228
	Neonatal mask, size M (medium)	8418490	228, 231
	Neonatal mask, size S (small)	8418491	228, 231
	NIBP connecting hose, adt., 3.7 m (12.1 ft)	MP00953	111
	NIBP connection hose neonatal, 1.5 m (4.92 ft)	M36039	249
	NIBP connection hose neonatal, 2.4 m (7.9 ft)	2870298	111, 249
	NIBP connection hose neonatal, 3 m (9.84 ft)	M36040	249
	NIBP cuff adapter	MP00945	111
	NIBP cuff, XXS, infant, reusable	MP00911	112
	NIBP cuff, XS, child, reusable	MP00912	112
	NIBP cuff, S, small adult, reusable	MP00913	112
	NIBP cuff, M, adult, reusable	MP00915	112
	NIBP cuff, M+, adult long, reusable	MP00916	113
	NIBP cuff, M++, adult extra long, reusable	MP00917	113
	NIBP cuff, L, large adult, reusable	MP00918	113
	NIBP cuff, L+, large adult long, reusable	MP00919	113
	NIBP cuff, XL, thigh, reusable	MP00921	113
	NIBP cuff, XXS, infant, single patient use	MP00924	114

INDEX

	NIBP cuff, XS, child, single patient use	MP00925	114
	NIBP cuff, S, small adult, single patient use	MP00926	114
	NIBP cuff, M, adult, single patient use	MP00928	114
	NIBP cuff, M+, adult long, single patient use	MP00929	114
	NIBP cuff, M++, adult extra long, single patient use	MP00930	114
	NIBP cuff, L, large adult, single patient use	MP00931	115
	NIBP cuff, L+, large adult long, single patient use	MP00932	115
	NIBP cuff, XL, thigh, single patient use	MP00934	115
	NIBP double hose, 1.5 m (4.9 ft) with Infinity® LuerLock connector	MP00740	162
	NIBP double hose, 3 m (9.8 ft) with Infinity® LuerLock connector	MP00741	162
	NIBP hose adult, 1.5 m (4.9 ft) with Luer Slip connector	M36039	162
	NIBP hose adult, 3 m (9.8 ft) with Luer Slip connector	M36040	162
	NIBP Set adult, 1.5 m (4,9 ft)	MP00743	162
	NIBP Set adult, 3 m (9.8 ft)	MP00742	162
	NMT Accelerometer	MS15085	132
	NMT accessory cable	7872174	133
	NMT clip accessory	MS15087	133
	NMT electrode cable	MS13218	133
	NMT hand adapter	MS15086	133
	NMT Thermistor	MS15053	132
	NMT thumb adapter, disposable	MS15084	133
	Notebook holder	2M22171	191, 193
	NovaStar® AAV, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size S	MP01576	55
	NovaStar® AAV, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size M	MP01577	55
	NovaStar® AAV, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size L	MP01578	55
	NovaStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size S	MP01579	55
	NovaStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size M	MP01580	55
	NovaStar® SE, full-face mask for non-invasive ventilation, size L	MP01581	55
O	O_2 cell with O-ring	9004979	146, 251
	O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	M35375	381
	O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN BS	M35389	379
	O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN BS straight	M35398	380
	O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN DIN	M35489	375
	O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN NF	M35416	377
	O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	M36004	376
	O_2 CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	M35434	378
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	M35376	381
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN BS	M35390	379
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN BS straight	M35399	380
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN DIN	M35490	375
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN NF	M35417	377
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	M36005	376
	O_2 CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	M35435	378
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	M35377	381
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN BS	M35333	379
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN BS straight	M35339	380
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN DIN	M35491	375
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN NF	M35330	377
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	M36006	376
	O_2 CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	M35436	378
	O_2 distributer for rail fixation	2M18810	189, 311
	O_2 external Flowmeter 16 l, rail, neutral colour	MP01198	302
	O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, CS	2M86553	299
	O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, CS, 6 cm (2.4 in)9	2M86563	29
	O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, CS, 9/16"	2M86562	299
	O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, CS, British Standard	MP01260	300

INDEX

O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, CS, Norm Francaise (Frensh Standard)	MP01261	300
O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, rail	2M86551	301
O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, rail 90°, neutral colour	MP01196	302
O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, rail, 90°	2M86571	302
O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, rail, neutral colour1	MP01192	30
O_2 Flowmeter 16 l, rail, NIST	MP01201	264, 303
O_2 Flowmeter 32 l, CS	2M86567	300
O_2 Flowmeter 32 l, rail	2M86568	301
O_2 Flowmeter 32 l, rail, neutral colour	MP01194	301
O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, CS	2M86517	261, 299
O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail	2M86516	263, 301
O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail, 90°	2M86575	264, 302
O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail, 90°, neutral colour	MP01197	264, 302
O_2 Flowmeter 4 l, rail, neutral colour	MP01191	263, 301
O_2 Flowmeter, 90° angled	2M86249	303
O_2 Flowmeter, 90°, neutral colour	MP01199	303
O_2 Flowmeter, standard	2M86248	302
O_2 hood	2M19250	189
O_2 hood, oxydome	MU08394	196, 200, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
O_2 sensor housing, Anemone	6850720	283, 289
O_2 sensor MiniOx 3000	2M22461	215
O_2 sensor OxyTrace	MX01050	191
O_2 Twin Flowmeter 16 l, CS	2M86561	262, 300
O_2 Twin Flowmeter 16 l, CS, 9/16"	2M86564	262, 300
O_2/Air connecting hose	M17716	325
O_2/Air connecting hose	M17717	325
Oxator 2 trolley	2M85493	321
Oxator top, choosable from OxyLine®	MP00100	320, 321, 322
Oxatorhead	MP01103	316
Oxett basic unit	2M86204	319
Oxett top, choosable from OxyLine®2	MP00100	319, 32
Oxetthead with flowmeter	MP01101	316
Oxetthead with flowregulator	MP01102	316
Oxydig sensor housing	6850250	283, 289
Oxygen cell	MU13223	203
Oxygen mask with tubing (2.1 m/6.9 ft) and reservoir, high concentration, adult	MX30108	62, 312, 315, 318
Oxygen mask with tubing (2.1 m/6.9 ft), medium concentration, adult	MX30101	62, 312, 315, 318
Oxygen sensor, O_2 capsule	6850645	283, 289
OxyLine®	MP00100	313
OxyLine® with flowmeter	MP01104	316
OxyLine® with NIST	MP01105	316
Oxytrace VE	MX01049	289

P

Patient adapter	8290285	42
Patient part for Aquapor EL, complete	8405029	71
Pediatric hose set	M33681	24
PEEP valve (10 mbar)	8407475	33, 45
PEEP valve with holder	8409646	45
Pneumatic medicament nebulizer	8405000	323
Pneumatic nebulizer	8405000	77
Pod connection cable, 3 m (9.8 ft)	3368425	86, 117
Pod connection cable, 30 cm (11.8 in)	7257988	86
Pod connection cable, 5 m (16.4 ft)	5195198	86
Pod mount	5598128	86
Positioning Aid "Hug it", size M (medium): up to 1,500 gr (3.3 lbs)	MP01416	212
Positioning Aid "Hug it", size S (small): up to 800 gr (1.8 lbs)	MP01415	212
Positioning Aid Nesting	MP01417	212
Positioning Aid Set	MP01418	212
Pouch tele transmitter, disposable	MS22905	149, 169
Pour Spout Caps, Dew-ette® 2, disposable	MU06668	210
Pressure difference flow sensor	8412034	34, 287
Pressure gauge -100 kPa	MP00578	345
Pressure gauge -16 kPa	MP00579	362
Pressure measurement connection set	8411354	216
ProCal + intermediate cable, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	MS13926	99, 247
ProCal + intermediate cable, 2 m (6.6 ft)	7492601	99, 247
Prong L (large)	8418531	228, 231
Prong M (medium)	8418416	228, 231
Prong S (small)	8418605	228
Prong XL (extra large)	8418417	228, 231
Prong XS (extra small)	8418415	228, 231
Protection jar	2M86758	331, 343, 347, 350
Pulsion to 10-pin cable	MS16920	127
Pump aggregate, complete	8409840	72

INDEX

Q	Quartz oscillator	2M85794	271, 329
	Quickstop hinged arm 1	2M85705	364
	Quickstop hinged arm 2	2M85706	279, 364
	Quickstop hinged arm for Pod	2M86464	85, 118, 364
	Quickstop hinged arm short	2M86463	279, 364
	Quickstop Set MultiMed Pod	MP00653	85, 118, 367
R	Rail attachment set	MP01207	270, 327
	Rail bracket	2M86757	347, 350
	Rail holder catheter, receptacle	MP00652	281, 372
	Rail holder with clamp	M26842	278, 320, 331, 338, 353, 371
	Rail Trolley Sorty	MP00090	373
	Rail, 40 cm (15.8 in) for 38 mm (1.5 in) tube	2M86185	322
	Rainbow bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)	MX50031	22, 240
	Rainbow bag, 1 l (35 fl oz.)	MX50032	22, 240
	Reading lamp	2M86199	369
	Rechargable battery, 12 V	MU16052	206
	Recording paper, 10 rolls, S342R	4529038	146
	Referantial lead block converter	5954859	130
	Rendell-Baker face mask, reusable, size 0, neonate	M22764	60, 236
	Rendell-Baker face mask, reusable, size 1, newborn	M14631	60, 236
	Rendell-Baker face mask, reusable, size 2, toddler	M14632	60, 236
	Rendell-Baker face mask, reusable, size 3, infant (with hook ring)	M14633	60
	Replacement air filter	MU12504	202
	Replacement filter	MU03891	208
	Replacement filter	MU04472	206
	Replacement filter and tube	MU10923	197
	Replacement filter, hydrophobic	MU10915	197
	Reservoir, Nipple fill, Dew-ette® 2, disposable	MU06664	209
	Reservoir, Nipple fill, Dew-ette® 2, reusable	MU06666	209
	Reservoir, Pour spout, Dew-ette® 2, disposable	MU06665	209
	Reservoir, Pour spout, requires disposable pour spout Caps (below), Dew-ette® 2, reusable	MU06667	209
	Respiration valve	2M86800	33
	Respiratory mechanics combined flow/CO_2 sensor, adult/pediatric	5957126	138
	Respiratory mechanics combined flow/CO_2 sensor, neonatal	5957118	138, 252
	Respiratory mechanics combined flow/CO_2 sensor, pediatric	5957142	138
	Respiratory mechanics flow sensor, adult/pediatric	5957134	138
	Respiratory mechanics flow sensor, neonatal	5957100	138, 252
	Restraint strap	MU06011	207
	Resuscitator Child MR-100	5702321	240
	Resuscitator Infant MR-100	5702322	240
	Reusable EEG lead, 0.6 m (2 ft)	5947804	130
	Reusable ventilation hose set Zeus® for children	MK04249	27
	Reusable ventilation hose set Zeus® for neonates	MK02935	27
	Reusable ventilation hose set Zeus® for youth and adults	MK04248	26
	RS 232 cable, 2 m (6.6 ft), sub-D, 9-pole, f/m, 1:1	8601474	163
	Rubber plug	2M85139	362
S	Sample gas return kit for Fabius®	M32692	143
	Sampleline set, disposable	8290286	143, 144
	Sampling line, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	1276075	144
	Savina® expiratory valve, single use	MP01061	68
	Screw-type clamp	M20650	371
	Sealing plug for All-Round masks	M14737	59
	Sealing plug for Y-piece	8411024	79, 260
	Secretion jar 0.3 l	2M86207	277, 331, 344
	Secretion jar 0.7 l	2M85594	277, 331, 344, 347
	Secretion jar 4 l	2M85442	347, 349
	Secretion jar 4 l	M25742	350
	Secretion jar 4 l, reserve	2M85443	347, 349
	Secretion jar set	2M85056	273, 320, 331, 337, 353
	Secretion jar set with protection jar	2M85607	273, 331, 337, 353
	Secretion jar unit, 0.7 l	2M85163	353, 359, 362
	SelfTestLung	MP02400	45
	SelfTestLung – spare part set	MP02401	45
	Sensor	6871500	69, 226
	Sensor	6871950	69, 226
	Sensor Cuff, large	MS15896	117
	Sensor Cuff, medium	MS15895	117
	Sensor Cuff, small	MS15894	117
	Servo humidity sensor filter, Dew-ette® 2	MU06732	209
	Set of caps	8402918	30
	Set of caps	8402953	24, 25

INDEX

Set of clamps for Aquapor EL	8403345	71
Set of connectors for tracheal tube	8403684	216
Set of connectors for tracheal tube, adult, size 6-12.5	8403685	30, 33, 35
Set of litter bags	M26240	281, 373
Shower pouch, reusable	MS18630	149, 169
Shut-off valve	MP00570	331, 344
Silicone breathing bag, 0.5 l (17.5 fl oz.)	2166054	43, 239
Silicone breathing bag, 1.5 l (52.8 fl oz.)	2166127	43, 239
Silicone breathing bag, 2.3 l (81 fl oz.)	2166062	23, 26, 43
Silicone breathing bag, 3 l (105.5 fl oz.)	2166070	43
Silicone breathing hose (adult) with long sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in), 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	2166038	23, 26, 28, 39
Silicone breathing hose (adult) with long sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in), 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	2166046	23, 39
Silicone breathing hose (adult) with long sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in), 60 cm (23.6 in)	2166011	26, 28, 39
Silicone breathing hose (adult) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in), 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	2165635	35, 39
Silicone breathing hose (adult) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in), 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	2165643	32, 34, 39
Silicone breathing hose (adult) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in), 35 cm (13.8 in)	2165619	30, 35, 39
Silicone breathing hose (adult) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in), 60 cm (23.6 in)	2165627	30, 35, 39
Silicone breathing hose (adult) with standard sleeves 22 mm/22 mm (0.9 in/0.9 in), 85 cm (33.5 in)	8603839	39
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm (0.4 in) on both sides and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)2	2165600	40, 23
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 10 mm (0.4 in) on both sides and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter, 60 cm (23.6 in)	2165848	27, 31, 36, 40, 223, 224, 225, 232
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 22 mm (0.9 in) on both sides and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	2165678	24, 25, 27, 29, 40
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves 22 mm (0.9 in) on both sides and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter, 60 cm (23.6 in)	2165902	40
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves with one 10 mm (0.4 in) and one 22 mm (0.9 in) sleeve and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	2165651	36, 37, 40, 219, 224, 225, 232
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves with one 10 mm (0.4 in) and one 22 mm (0.9 in) sleeve and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	2165961	24, 25, 40, 232
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves with one 10 mm (0.4 in) and one 22 mm (0.9 in) sleeve and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter, 40 cm (15.8 in)	2165856	31, 36, 40, 223, 224, 225, 232
Silicone breathing hose (pediatric) with standard sleeves with one 10 mm (0.4 in) and one 22 mm (0.9 in) sleeve and 10 mm (0.4 in) inner diameter, 60 cm (23.6 in)	2165821	27, 29, 31, 36, 40, 223, 224, 225, 232
Silicone face mask, reusable, size 0, small infant	MP01610	61, 237
Silicone face mask, reusable, size 1, large infant	MP01611	61, 237
Silicone face mask, reusable, size 2, small child	MP01612	61
Silicone face mask, reusable, size 3, large child	MP01613	61
Silicone face mask, reusable, size 4, small adult	MP01614	61
Silicone face mask, reusable, size 5, large adult	MP01615	61
Silicone face mask, reusable, size 0, small infant	2121018	61, 237
Silicone face mask, reusable, size 1, large infant	2121026	61, 237
Silicone face mask, reusable, size 2, small child (round form)	2121034	61, 237
Silicone face mask, reusable, size 2, small adult (teardrop form)	2120194	61

INDEX

Silicone face mask, reusable, size 5, large adult	2120186	61
Silicone hose, 5 x 2	1203606	277, 343
Silicone hose, pediatric, 35 cm (13.8 in)	8403070	37, 219, 221
Silicone hose, pediatric, 50 cm (19.7 in)	8418458	37, 219
Silicone hose, pediatric, 60 cm (23.6 in)	8403073	221
Silicone hose, pediatric, 1 m (3.3 ft)	8403080	37, 219, 221
Silicone hoses with Connectors	8418414	227
Simulation test lung, neonatal	8418077	240
Sizing gauge for ClassicStar® (non-vented and vented), nasal masks for non-invasive ventilation	MP01632	64
Sizing gauge for ClassicStar® (SE), full-face masks for non-invasive ventilation	MP01592	64
Sizing gauge for NovaStar® (SE and AAV), full-face masks for non-invasive ventilation	MP01591	64
Skin temperature probe 1, disposable	MU06933	208
Skin temperature probe 1, reusable	MU06951	196, 207, 208
Skin temperature probe 3, disposable	MU11228	197
Skin temperature probe 3, reusable	MU11225	197
Skin temperature probe 4, disposable	MU12525	202
Skin temperature probe 5, disposable, long cable for Kangaroo Care, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	MU12551	202
Skin temperature probe 5, reusable	MU12533	202
SmartLung	MP02405	45
SoftBed Caleo®, size 68 x 48 x 4 cm (26.8 x 18.9 x 1.6 in)	MX17012	190
SoftBed Dräger BabyTherm® 8004, size 75 x 49 x 4 cm (29.5 x 19.3 x 1.6 in)	2M21012	187
SoftBed Dräger Incubator 8000, size 64.8 x 35 x 4 cm (25.5 x 13.8 x 1.6 in)	2M20907	193
SoftBed Dräger TI 5400, size 91.5 x 31 x 4 cm (36 x 12.2 x 1.6 in)	2M21023	194
SoftBed IICS-90 LB with Scale, size 59 x 75 x 4 cm (23.2 x 29.5 x 1.6 in)	MP01405	195
SoftBed IICS-90 LB, size 61 x 77 x 4 cm (24 x 30.3 x 1.6 in)	MP01403	195
SoftBed Isolette® 8000/C2000/ C2000e, size 38 x 74 x 3 cm (15 x 29.1 x 1.2 in)	MP01401	201
SoftBed Resuscitaire with Scale, size 52 x 65 x 4 cm (20.5 x 25.6 x 1.6 in)	MP01404	195, 198
SoftBed Resuscitaire, size 54 x 67 x 4 cm (21.3 x 26.4 x 1.6 in)	MP01402	195, 198
Spacer	M26391	370
Spare part set bolts	8403944	216
SpiroLife® Flowsensor	MK01900	287
Spirolog® Flowsensor	8403735	287
SpO_2 basic cable, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	M35371	155, 247
SpO_2 basic cable, 2.4 m (7.9 ft)	M35370	155, 247
SpO_2 sensor extension cable, 1.3 m (4.3 ft)	8201015	155
SpO_2 sensor extension cable, 2.6 m (8.5 ft)	8600859	155
Standard connector, size 2.5, plastic	M19334	24
Standard connector, size 3, plastic	M19335	24
Standard connector, size 3.5, plastic	M19336	24
Standard connector, size 4.5, plastic	M19338	24
Starter Package C2000/ Isolette® 8000	MP01427	212
Starter Package Caleo®	MP01426	212
Starterkit WaterLock® 2	6872160	143
Suction hose	M25780	277, 343
Suction hose holder	2M85239	278, 331, 338, 347, 350, 353, 371
Supply tubing set Caleo®	MX17018	192
Support rail set	G13768	374
Swivel table for 38 mm (1.5 in) pole	2M21186	192
System workplace for CS hoses	8601697	381

T

Table-top accessory set	MP01209	270, 327
T-adapter with plug, 12 mm (0.5 in)	MP01037	79, 260
T-adapter with plug, for adults	MP01031	78
T-adapter with plug, for neonates	MP01032	78, 260
TCC	MP00722	145
T-connector, disposable, 15-10 mm (0.6-0.4 in)	MU10902	198
Telemetry lead adapter	MS14681	88, 95, 149
Telescopic arm	MP00498	373

INDEX

Temp adapter cable	5198333	109
Temperature probe, adult, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	4329889	110
Temperature probe, adult, 3 m (9.8 ft)	5201327	110
Temperature probe, adult, 3 m (9.8 ft)	5204644	110
Temperature probe, adult, 5 m (16.4 ft)	5201319	110
Temperature probe, pediatric, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	4329848	110
Temperature probe, pediatric, 3 m (9.8 ft)	5201343	110
Temperature probe, pediatric, 3 m (9.8 ft)	5204651	110
Temperature probe, skin, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	4329822	110, 250
Temperature probe, skin, 3 m (9.8 ft)	5204669	110, 250
Temperature probe, skin, 3 m (9.8 ft)	5201335	110
Temperature protective cover	7014616	110, 163, 250
Temperature sensor	M35373	163
Temperature sensor adapter	8410019	221, 222
Temperature sensor adapter 900 MR 532	MP01007	35, 41, 76
Temperature sensor for Aquapor EL	8405371	72
Temperature sensor for rectal measurement	M35372	163
Temperature sensor for rectal measurement	M35374	163
Temperature Y-cable, for MultiMed 5/6 Pod	5592154	109
Temperature-/Flow sensor for MR 850, 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	8414989	75, 258
Temperature-/Flow sensor for MR 850, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	8414966	75, 258
Test lung	8403208	216
Test lung, bag	8403201	45
Test lung, complete (bellows)	8409742	36, 37, 38, 45, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 240
Thermometer	2M13259	72
ThermoPad	MX11002	188, 190, 193, 194, 200
ThermoTrace Core	MX11000	188, 190, 193, 194
ThermoTrace Peripheral	MX11001	188, 190, 193, 194
T-piece adapter	8411044	36, 37, 219, 224, 225
T-piece adapter	8418405	38, 220
T-piece for sample gas	8600224	27, 42, 143
tpO_2 + $tpCO_2$ solid state electrode	4529988	145, 255
tpO_2/$tpCO_2$ Pod	5592535	145, 255
Transducer kit Ohmeda, disposable	4528741	124
Transmitter analog ECG cable	4316621	95, 149
TransWarmer® Infant WarmingDevice with WarmGel®	MP01414	213
Tray 3020	M24678	370
Trend output PC connection cable	7486991	169
Trolley accessory set	MP01206	270, 327
Trolley for OR aspirator	2M85441	347, 349
Tropic plus nebulizer set	MP00006	271, 328
Tropic plus ultrasonic nebulizer	MP01205	269, 326
Tube port	2M20434	193
Tubing grommet, large	2M50385	192
Tubing port	2M50412	192
Two-sided pumpball for air management	MP01590	65, 238

U

Universal hose clip	MP00692	367
Universal Pole Mount	MS19705	117
Universal pole/clamp mount	7871093	86
Universal tube holder plate for ball mounting	2M86465	279, 366

V

VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST BS straight	M35404	380
VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	M35386	381
VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN BS	M35395	379
VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN DIN	M35498	375
VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST EN NF	M35422	377
VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	M36013	376
VAC CS hose 1.5 m (4.9 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	M35455	378
VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST BS straight	M35405	380
VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	M35387	381

INDEX

VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN BS	M35396	379
VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN DIN	M35499	375
VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST EN NF	M35423	377
VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	M36014	376
VAC CS hose 3 m (9.8 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	M35456	378
VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST BS straight	M35406	380
VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN AGASSg straight	M35388	381
VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN BS	M35397	379
VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN DIN	M36000	375
VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST EN NF	M35424	377
VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL DIN	M36015	376
VAC CS hose 5 m (16.4 ft) NIST NEUTRAL NF	M35457	378
VacuSmart® Gel, 700 ml	MX23025	275, 331, 339
VacuSmart® Tube (2 m (6.6 ft))	MX23026	275, 331, 339
VacuSmart®, 700 ml	MX23023	275, 331, 339
Vacuum Mattress, size 58 x 32 cm (22.8 x 12.6 in)	2M17909	194
Vacuum nozzle	M30574	344
Vacuum nozzle	M30606	344
Vario Vac® B/OR caps black	MP00496	345
Vario Vac® B/OR caps ISO	MP00494	345
VarioAir® B AFNOR	MP00532	331, 333
VarioAir® B AGA	MP00533	331, 334
VarioAir® B BS	MP00531	331, 333
VarioAir® B compact	MP00536	331, 335
VarioAir® B DIN	MP00530	331, 333
VarioAir® B UNI	MP00534	331, 334
VarioAir® B/OR Rail	MP00535	331, 334, 347, 348
VarioAir® D AFNOR	MP00539	353, 356
VarioAir® D AGA	MP00540	353, 357
VarioAir® D BS	MP00538	353, 356
VarioAir® D DIN	MP00537	353, 356
VarioAir® D Rail	MP00542	353, 357
VarioAir® D UNI	MP00541	353, 357
VarioAir® P compact	MP00547	331, 336
VarioAir® P Rail	MP00545	331, 334
VarioAir® T Rail WV	MP00544	353, 357
VarioSafe	MP00555	331, 342, 347, 353, 361
VarioVac® B AFNOR	MP00503	331, 332
VarioVac® B AGA	MP00504	331, 332
VarioVac® B BS	MP00502	331, 332
VarioVac® B compact	MP00506	331, 335
VarioVac® B DIN	MP00501	331, 332
VarioVac® B/OR Rail	MP00505	331, 332, 347, 348
VarioVac® D AFNOR	MP00509	353, 354
VarioVac® D AGA	MP00510	353, 354
VarioVac® D BS	MP00508	353, 354
VarioVac® D caps black	MP00497	362
VarioVac® D caps ISO	MP00495	362
VarioVac® D DIN	MP00507	353, 354
VarioVac® D Rail	MP00511	276, 353, 354
VarioVac® D Rail WV	MP00512	353, 355, 359
Velcro straps	5206227	151
Vent Set Basic	MP00300	9
Vent Set Coax	MP00315	11
Vent Set Coax with holder	MP00316	11
Vent Set Flex	MP00305	11
Ventilation circuit, manual, reusable	MU04765	204
Ventilation circuit, reusable, for Biomed MVP-10	MU04767	204
Ventilation hose holder BT	2M21191	188
Ventilation hose holder Caleo®, complete	8411075	191
Ventilation hose set for Zeus®	MK02933	28
Ventilation hose set for Zeus®, pediatric	MK02934	29
Ventilation hose with flow measurement hose, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	8412068	34
Ventilation hose with flow measurement hose, 3 m (9.8 ft)	8412913	34
Ventilation hose, 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	2M86511	33
Ventilation hose, 3 m (9.8 ft)	2112760	33, 34
Ventilation system with PEEP valve, manual, disposable	MU04776	204, 240
Ventilation valve, complete	8412001	34
VentStar® Anesthesia (N)	MP00333	13
VentStar® Anesthesia (P) without LuerLock	MP00331	13
VentStar® Anesthesia without LuerLock	MP00330	13
VentStar® Bag Set	MP00222	12
VentStar® Bag Set (N) 110	MP00383	12
VentStar® Bag Set (P) 110	MP00384	12

INDEX

	VentStar® Bag Set 120	MP00380	12
	VentStar® Bag Set 150	MP00381	12
	VentStar® Basic (P) 150 without LuerLock	MP00338	9
	VentStar® Basic (P) 180	MP00351	9
	VentStar® Basic 180	MP00349	9
	VentStar® Basic 250	MP00350	9
	VentStar® Carina® ExpV	MP00313	17
	VentStar® Carina® LeakV	MP00312	17
	VentStar® Coax 180	MP00356	11
	VentStar® dual heated	MP00306	14
	VentStar® Flex 220	MP00355	11
	VentStar® heated	MP00307	14
	VentStar® heated (N)	MP00308	14, 218
	VentStar® heated (N) Basic	MP00309	14, 218
	VentStar® humidifier chamber	MP00234	14, 218
	VentStar® MRI (N) 300	MP00329	11
	VentStar® MRI 300	MP00327	11
	VentStar® Oxylog® 1000, 180	2M86837	15
	VentStar® Oxylog® 3000+ (P) 190	5704964	16
	VentStar® Oxylog® 3000F 2000+, 150	5703041	15, 16
	VentStar® Oxylog® 3000F 2000+, 300	MP00335	15, 16
	VentStar® Resuscitaire	MP00311	17, 199
	VentStar® Resuscitaire CEU	MP00310	17, 199
	VentStar® Watertrap (N) 180	MP00363	10
	VentStar® Watertrap (P) 180	MP00361	10
	VentStar® Watertrap (P) 180 without LuerLock	MP00362	10
	VentStar® Watertrap 180	MP00337	10
	VentStar® Watertrap 180 without LuerLock	MP00334	10
	Vital connection cable	MS15421	149, 169
W	Wall holder	M26859	278, 331, 338, 353
	Water container	M16394	362
	Water container	M20668	362
	Water container with thread	MP00565	363
	Water hose for Aquamod	8418289	71, 221, 222
	Water supply level controller	2M22130	193
	Water vacuum gauge	MP00518	353, 360
	Waterbags mount 900 MR 290	MP01008	74
	Watertrap	8404985	26, 28, 30, 35
	Watertrap 10	8409627	27, 29, 31, 36, 37, 38, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225
	Watertrap close to patient, 10	8404760	31, 223
	Watertrap MGM	MS13826	144
	Watertrap WaterLock® 2	6872130	143
Y	Y-connector, 5 mm (0.2 in)	2M12754	24
	Y-piece	8412888	26, 32, 35, 41
	Y-piece for Dräger temperature sensor	8405435	30, 41
	Y-piece, 15 mm (0.6 in)	AM00209	27, 41
	Y-piece, 22 mm (0.9 in)	AM00203	41
	Y-piece, 90°	8403077	41, 216, 233
	Y-piece, adult, 90°	M25682	41
	Y-piece, adult, straight	M25650	41
	Y-piece, adult, with angled LuerLock	M33278	23, 41
	Y-piece, child, 90°	8403075	24, 25, 31, 36, 42, 223, 224, 225, 233
	Y-piece, child, straight	M27077	25, 27, 41, 233
	Y-piece, with temperature tap	M30543	41
Z	Zinc-air battery cover	2878564	169
3	3-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	7863728	95, 148
	3-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	7863710	95, 148
	3-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	7499804	94, 148
	3-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	7499812	94, 148
5	5-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	5956367	95, 148
	5-lead grabber set, Infinity® Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	5956359	95, 148
	5-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	7499820	94, 148
	5-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	7499838	94, 148

INDEX

6	6-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC1 European (European color code)	7499846	94, 148
	6-lead grabber set, TruST™ Telemetry, IEC2 AHA/US (AHA/US color code)	7499853	94, 148

HEADQUARTERS
Drägerwerk AG & Co. KGaA
Moislinger Allee 53–55
23558 Lübeck, Germany

www.draeger.com

REGION EUROPE CENTRAL AND EUROPE NORTH
Dräger Medical GmbH
Moislinger Allee 53–55
23558 Lübeck, Germany
Tel +49 451 882 0
Fax +49 451 882 2080
info@draeger.com

REGION EUROPE SOUTH
Dräger Médical S.A.S.
Parc de Haute Technologie d'Antony 2
25, rue Georges Besse
92182 Antony Cedex, France
Tel +33 1 46 11 56 00
Fax +33 1 40 96 97 20
dlmfr-contact@draeger.com

REGION MIDDLE EAST, AFRICA, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
Dräger Medical GmbH
Branch Office Dubai
Dubai Healthcare City
P.O. Box 505108
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Tel + 971 436 24 762
Fax + 971 436 24 761
contactuae@draeger.com

REGION ASIA / PACIFIC
Draeger Medical South East Asia Pte Ltd
25 International Business Park
#04-27/29 German Centre
Singapore 609916, Singapore
Tel +65 6572 4388
Fax +65 6572 4399
asia.pacific@draeger.com

Manufacturer:
Dräger Medical GmbH
23542 Lübeck, Germany
The quality management system at Dräger Medical GmbH is certified according to ISO 13485, ISO 9001 and Annex II.3 of Directive 93/42/EEC (Medical devices).

90 66 485 | 10.10-4 | Marketing Communications | AW | LE | Printed in Germany |Chlorine-free – environmentally compatible | Subject to modifications | © 2010 Drägerwerk AG & Co. KGaA